

[as of January 1, 1988]

- 1 Pinkney, Alphonso. Black Americans. Second edition. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1975. 14, 242 p. tables. (M)
- 2 Frazier, Edward Franklin. The Negro family in the United States. Revised and abridged edition. New York, Citadel Press, 1948. 18, 374 p. (M)
- 3 Billingsley, Andrew. Black families in White America. By Andrew Billingsley with the assistance of Amy Tate Billingsley. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1968. 6, 218 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Frazier, Edward Franklin. Black bourgeoisie. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press & The Falcon's Wing Press, 1957. 264 p. tables. (M)
- 5 Pettigrew, Thomas F. A profile of the Negro American. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand, 1964. 14, 250 p. illus. (M)
- 6 Bernard, Jessie. Marriage and family among Negroes. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1966. 14, 160 p. tables. (M)
- 7 Woodward, Comer Vann. The strange career of Jim Crow. Third revised edition. By C. Vann Woodward. New York, Oxford University Press, 1974. 22, 233 p. (M)
- 8 Fauset, Arthur Huff. Black gods of the metropolis; Negro religious cults of the urban North. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1971. 14, 128 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 9 Gwaltney, John Langston. Drylongso; a self-portrait of Black America. New York, Vintage Books, 1981. 289 p. (M)
- 10 Liebow, Elliot. Tally's corner; a study of Negro streetcorner men. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1967. 20, 260 p. (M)
- 11 Hannerz, Ulf. Soulside; inquiries into ghetto culture and community. New York and London, Columbia University Press, 1969. 236 p. (M)
- 12 Johnson, Charles S. Growing up in the Black Belt; Negro youth in the rural South. With an introduction by St. Clair Drake. New York, Schocken Books, 1967. 26, 358 p. (M)
- 13 Keiser, R. Lincoln. The Vice Lords; warriors of the streets. Fieldwork edition. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1979. 10, 100 p. illus., map. (M)
- 14 Silberman, Charles E. Crisis in black and white. New York, Random House, 1964. 12, 371 p. (M)

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...
11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...
16. ...

[as of January 1, 1988]

- 15 Davis, William Allison. Deep South; a social anthropological study of caste and class. By Allison Davis, Burleigh B. Gardner and Mary R. Gardner. Directed by W. Lloyd Warner. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941. 16, 558 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 16 Kane, Geoffrey P. Culture and alcoholism: Blacks and Hispanics. In his Inner-City Alcoholism: An Ecological Analysis and Cross-Cultural Study. New York, Human Sciences Press, 1981: 89-114, 229-232. (M)
- 17 Aschenbrenner, Joyce. Lifelines; Black families in Chicago. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1975. 14, 146 p. illus. (M)
- 18 Hale, Janice E. Black children; their roots, culture, and learning styles. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University Press, 1982. 15, 191 p. (M)
- 19 Osofsky, Gilbert. Harlem: the making of a ghetto; Negro New York, 1890-1930. Second edition. New York, Harper & Row, 1971. 18, 276 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 20 Abrahams, Roger D. Talking Black. Rowley, Mass., Newbury House Publishers, 1976 15, 102 p. (M)
- 21 Farley, Reynolds. Blacks and Whites; narrowing the gap? Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1984. 13, 235 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 22 Drake, St. Clair. Black metropolist; a study of Negro life in a northern city. By St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton. Revised and enlarged edition. Volume 1. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1970. 377 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 23 Drake, St. Clair. Black metropolis; a study of Negro life in a northern city. By St. Clair Drake and Horace R. Cayton. Revised and enlarged edition. Volume 2. New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1970. 379-814 p. map, tables. (M)
- 24 Thompson, Daniel Calbert. Sociology of the Black experience. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, 1974. 10, 261 p. (M)
- 25 Williams, Melvin D. Community in a Black Pentecostal church; an anthropological study. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1974. 12, 202 p. illus. (M)
- 26 Young, Virginia Heyer. Family and childhood in a Southern Negro community. American Anthropologist, 72 (1970): 269-288. (M)

of the ...

1. ...
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...
6. ...
7. ...
8. ...
9. ...
10. ...
11. ...
12. ...
13. ...
14. ...
15. ...
16. ...
17. ...
18. ...
19. ...
20. ...
21. ...
22. ...
23. ...
24. ...
25. ...
26. ...
27. ...
28. ...
29. ...
30. ...
31. ...
32. ...
33. ...
34. ...
35. ...
36. ...
37. ...
38. ...
39. ...
40. ...
41. ...
42. ...
43. ...
44. ...
45. ...
46. ...
47. ...
48. ...
49. ...
50. ...
51. ...
52. ...
53. ...
54. ...
55. ...
56. ...
57. ...
58. ...
59. ...
60. ...
61. ...
62. ...
63. ...
64. ...
65. ...
66. ...
67. ...
68. ...
69. ...
70. ...
71. ...
72. ...
73. ...
74. ...
75. ...
76. ...
77. ...
78. ...
79. ...
80. ...
81. ...
82. ...
83. ...
84. ...
85. ...
86. ...
87. ...
88. ...
89. ...
90. ...
91. ...
92. ...
93. ...
94. ...
95. ...
96. ...
97. ...
98. ...
99. ...
100. ...

[as of January 1, 1988]

- 27 Kunkel, Peter H. Spout Spring; a Black community. By Peter Kunkel and Sara Sue Kennard. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971. 12, 99 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 28 Powdermaker, Hortense. After freedom; a cultural study in the Deep South. With a new preface by Elliott M. Rudwick. New York, Russell & Russell, 1968. 24, 408 p. (M)
- 29 Davis, William Allison. Children of bondage; the personality development of Negro youth in the urban South. By Allison Davis and John Dollard. Washington, American Council on Education, 1940 [1958 printing]. 28, 299 p. (M)
- 30 Rohrer, John H., editor. The eighth generation; cultures and personalities of New Orleans Negroes. Editors: John H. Rohrer, Munro S. Edmonson. Co-authors: Harold Lief, Daniel Thompson, William Thompson. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1960. 14, 346 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 31 Puckett, Newbell Niles. Folk beliefs of the Southern Negro. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1926. 18, 644 p. illus. (M)
- 32 Schulz, David A. Coming up Black; patterns of ghetto socialization. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1969. 14, 209 p. tables. (M)
- 33 Chase, Judith Wragg. Afro-American art and craft. New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 1971. 142 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 34 DuBois, William Edward Burghardt. The Philadelphia Negro; a social study. By W. E. Burghardt DuBois. Together with a special report on domestic service by Isabel Eaton. New York, Benjamin Blom, 1967. 20, 520 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 35 Lewis, Hylan. Blackways of Kent. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1955. 24, 337 p. illus., map, tables. (M)
- 36 Porter, Dorothy B. The Negro in the United States; a selected bibliography. Washington, Library of Congress, 1970. 14, 313 p (M)
- 37 Holt, Thomas C. Afro-Americans. In Stephan Thernstrom, editor. Harvard Encyclopedia of American Ethnic Groups. Cambridge, Mass., The Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1980: 5-23. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Sewall, Samuel. The diary of Samuel Sewall, 1674-1729. V. 1, 1674-1700. Boston, Massachusetts Historical Society, 1878. 40, 532 p. illus.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026

<https://archive.org/details/39192116030016>

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernestus. An account of the history, manners, and customs of the Indian nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. Philadelphia, Abraham Small for the American Philosophical Society, 1819. 4, 347 p. (M)
- 2 Newcomb, William Wilmon, Jr. The culture and acculturation of the Delaware Indians. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1956. 141 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Zeisberger, David. David Zeisberger's history of the northern American Indians. Edited by Archer Butler Hulbert and William Nathaniel Schwarze. Columbus, Fred J. Heer, 1910. 2, 189 p. (M)
- 4 Tantaquidgeon, Gladys. A study of Delaware Indian medicine practice and folk beliefs. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Historical Commission, 1942. 12, 91 p. (M)
- 5 Herman, Mary W. A reconstruction of aboriginal Delaware culture from contemporary sources. Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers, no. 1 (1950): 45-77. (M)
- 6 Harrington, Mark Raymond. Religion and ceremonies of the Lenape. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1921. 249 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. Oklahoma Delaware ceremonies, feasts and dances. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1937. 8, 161 p. illus. (M)
- 8 Lindeström, Peter Martensson. Geographia Americae with an account of the Delaware Indians based on surveys and notes made in 1654-1656. Translated from the original manuscript with notes, introduction and an appendix of Indian geographical names with their meanings by Amandus Johnson. Philadelphia, Swedish Colonial Society, 1925. 44, 418 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 9 Kinietz, William Vernon. Delaware culture chronology. Indianapolis, Indiana Historical Society, 1946. 143 p. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 10 Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. A study of the Delaware Indian big house ceremony. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania Historical Commission, 1931. 192 p. illus. (M)
- 11 Newcomb, William Wilmon, Jr. The peyote cult of the Delaware Indians. Texas Journal of Science, 8 (1956): 202-211. (M)
- 12 Tantaquidgeon, Gladys. Delaware Indian art designs. Pennsylvania Archaeologist, 20 (1950): 24-30. (M)
- 13 Wallace, Anthony F. C. Some psychological characteristics of the Delaware Indians during the 17th and 18th centuries. Pennsylvania Archaeologist, 20 (1950): 33-39. (M)
- 14 Leslie, Vernon. A tentative catalogue of Minsi material culture. Pennsylvania Archaeologist, 21 (1951): 9-20. (M)
- 15 Morgan, Lewis Henry. The Indian Journals 1859-62. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1959. 12, 229 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)

Page 1

1. The first part of the report is a general introduction to the subject of the study. It discusses the importance of the study and the objectives of the research.
2. The second part of the report is a detailed description of the methodology used in the study. It includes information about the sample, the data collection methods, and the statistical analysis.
3. The third part of the report is a presentation of the results of the study. It includes tables, figures, and text describing the findings.
4. The fourth part of the report is a discussion of the results and their implications. It compares the findings with previous research and discusses the limitations of the study.
5. The fifth part of the report is a conclusion and recommendations. It summarizes the main findings and provides suggestions for future research.

Page 1

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 1 Hostetler, John A. Amish society. Third edition. Baltimore and London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1980. 16, 415p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 2 Schwieder, Elmer. A peculiar people: Iowa's Old Order Amish. By Elmer Schwieder and Dorothy Schwieder. Ames, Iowa State University Press, 1975. 10, 188p. illus., maps. (M)
- 3 Hostetler, John Andrew. Children in Amish society; socialization and community education. By John A. Hostetler and Gertrude Enders Huntington. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971. 16, 119p. illus., map. (M)
- 4 Bachman, Calvin George. The Old Order Amish of Lancaster County. Illustrations by Charles S. Rice. Lancaster, Pa., Pennsylvania German Society, 1961. 8, 297p. illus. (M)
- 5 Keim, Albert N., editor. Compulsory education and the Amish; the right not be modern. Boston, Beacon Press, 1975. 12, 211p. illus. (M)
- 6 Miller, Levi. Our people; the Amish and Mennonites of Ohio. Scottsdale, Penn., Herald Press, 1983. 56p. illus., map. (M)
- 7 Liffiring-Zug, Joan. The Kalona heritage; Amish and Mennonite religion, recipes, quilts, country sciences. Compiled by Joan Liffiring-Zug and John Zug. Iowa City, Iowa, Penfield Press, 1983. 2, 64, 2p. illus., map. (M)
- 8 Rechlin, Alice Theodora Merten. Spatial behavior of the Old Order Amish of Nappanee, Indiana. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, Department of Geography, 1976. 20, 218p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 9 Meyers, Thomas Jay. Stress and the Amish community in transition. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1983 [1987 copy]. 3, 7, 213p. tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 8319999) Dissertation (Sociology) -- Boston University Graduate School, 1983. (M)

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 10 Nagata, Judith Ann. Continuity and change among the Old Order Amish of Illinois. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1969 [1987 copy]. 2, 5, 393 l. map, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 69-01398) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Urbana, University of Illinois, 1968. (M)
- 11 Cross, Harold Eugene. Genetic studies in an Amish isolate. [Volume 1] Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1967 [1987 copy]. 2, 12, 355, 54 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 67-14130) Dissertation (Health Sciences) -- Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University, 1967. (M)
- 12 Smith, Elmer Lewis. A study of acculturation in an Amish community. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms 1956 [1987 copy]. 2, 7, 274 l. maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 00-16,663) Dissertation (Social Science) -- Syracuse University, 1956. (M)
- 13 Olshan, Marc Alan. The Old Order Amish as a model for development. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1980 [1987 copy]. 2, 8, 214p. tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 8020862) Dissertation (Sociology) -- Ithaca, Cornell University, 1980. (M)
- 14 Melton, James Joe. Old Order Amish awareness and understanding of mental retardation: a religious subcultural approach to the phenomenon. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1970 [1987 copy]. 2, 12, 360 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 70-19,343) Dissertation (Education) -- Columbus, Ohio State University, 1970. (M)
- 15 Huntington, Abbie Gertrude Enders. Dove at the window; a study of an Old Order Amish community in Ohio. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1964 [1987 copy]. 3, 10, 1988, 181 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 64-11,375) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- New Haven, Yale University, 1956. (M)
- 16 Fishman, Andrea R. Reading, writing, and meaning: a literacy study among the Amish. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1985 [1987 copy]. 3, 4, 480p. (University Microfilms, Publications, 8505064) Dissertation (Education) -- University of Pennsylvania, 1984. (M)

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 17 Hurd, James Parker. Mate choice among the Nebraska Amish of Central Pennsylvania. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1982 [1987 copy]. 3, 9, 107p. illus., map, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 8205924) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Pennsylvania State University, 1981. (M)
- 18 Landing, James Edward. The spatial development and organization of an Old Order-Beachy Amish settlement: Nappanee, Indiana. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1968 [1987 copy]. 2, 10, 220 l. maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 68-08716) Dissertation (Geography) -- University Park, Pennsylvania State University, 1967. (M)
- 19 Gallagher, Thomas Edward, Jr. Clinging to the past or preparing for the future? The structure of selective modernization among Old Order Amish of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1982 [1987 copy]. 4, 9, 299p. illus. (University Microfilms, Publications, 8210485) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Philadelphia, Temple University, 1981. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Morgan, Lewis Henry. League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee or Iroquois. V. 1. A new edition, with additional matter. Edited and annotated by Herbert M. Lloyd. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1901. 338 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Morgan, Lewis Henry. League of the Ho-de-no-sau-nee or Iroquois. V. 2. A new edition, with additional matter. Edited and annotated by Herbert M. Lloyd. New York, Dodd, Mead, 1901. 12, 332 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Fenton, William Nelson. An outline of Seneca ceremonies at Coldspring Longhouse. New Haven, Yale University Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1936. 23 p. (M)
- 4 Murdock, George Peter. The Iroquois of northern New York. In Our Primitive Contemporaries. New York, Macmillan, 1934: 291-323. (M)
- 5 Goldenweiser, Alexander A. On Iroquois work. Canada, Geological Survey, Summary Report, (1912): 464-475. (M)
- 6 Goldenweiser, Alexander A. On Iroquois work. Canada, Geological Survey, Summary Report, (1913): 365-372. (M)
- 7 Fenton, William Nelson. Masked medicine societies of the Iroquois. Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report of the Board of Regents, 95 (1938/1939): 397-429. (M)
- 8 Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. The Iroquois, a study in cultural evolution. [Bloomfield Hills, Michigan, Cranbrook Institute of Science, 1945]. 94 p. illus. (M)
- 9 Noon, John A. Law and government of the Grand River Iroquois. New York, Viking Fund, 1949. 186 p. (M)
- 10 Skinner, Alanson. An antique tobacco-pouch of the Iroquois. Indian Notes and Monographs, 2 (1920): 103-108. (M)
- 11 Lyford, Carrie A. Iroquois crafts. Lawrence, Kansas, Haskell Institute, 1945. 97 p. illus., map. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Beauchamp, W. M. Iroquois women. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 13 (1900): 81-91. (M)
- 13 Hewitt, J. N. B. The Iroquoian concept of the soul. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 8 (1895): 107-116. (M)
- 14 Beauchamp, W. M. Iroquois games. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 9 (1896): 269-277. (M)
- 15 Fenton, William Nelson. Iroquois suicide: a study in the stability of a culture pattern. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1941. 79-137 p. illus. (M)
- 16 Skinner, Alanson. An old Seneca warclub. Indian Notes, 3 (1926): 45-47. (M)
- 17 Skinner, Alanson. Seneca charm canoes. Indian Notes, 3 (1926): 36-38. (M)
- 18 Skinner, Alanson. Some Seneca masks and their uses. Indian Notes, 2 (1925): 191-207. (M)
- 19 Skinner, Alanson. Some Seneca tobacco customs. Indian Notes, 2 (1925): 127-130. (M)
- 20 Orchard, William C. Mohawk burden-straps. Indian Notes, 6 (1929): 351-359. (M)
- 21 Lismer, Marjorie. Seneca splint basketry. Chilocco, Oklahoma, Chilocco Agricultural School, 1941. 39 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 22 Heye, George G. Wampum collection. Indian Notes, 7 (1930): 320-324. (M)
- 23 Skinner, Alanson. Iroquois falseface pipe. Indian Notes, 2 (1925): 321-322. (M)
- 24 Keppler, Joseph. Cayuga adoption custom. Indian Notes, 3 (1926): 73-75. (M)
- 25 Waugh, Frederick Wilkerson. Iroquis foods and food preparation. Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau, 1916. 5, 235 p. illus. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 26 Parker, Arthur C. The Code of Handsome Lake, the Seneca prophet. Albany, University of the State of New York, 1913. 148 p. illus. (M)
- 27 Quain, Buell H. The Iroquois. In Margaret Mead, ed. Cooperation and Competition among Primitive Peoples. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1937: 240-281. (M)
- 28 Houghton, Frederick. The characteristics of Iroquoian village sites of western New York. American Anthropologist, n.s., 18 (1916): 507-520. (M)
- 29 Fenton, William Nelson. The Iroquois Eagle Dance, an offshoot of the Calumet Dance. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1953. 6, 324 p. illus. (M)
- 30 Fenton, William Nelson. The concept of locality and the program of Iroquois research. In William N. Fenton, ed. Symposium on Local Diversity in Iroquois Culture. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1951: i-v, 1-12. (M)
- 31 Snyderman, George S. Concept of land ownership among the Iroquois and their neighbors. In William N. Fenton, ed. Symposium on Local Diversity in Iroquois Culture. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1951: 13-34. (M)
- 32 Fenton, William Nelson. Locality as a basic factor in the development of Iroquois social structure. In William N. Fenton, ed. Symposium on Local Diversity in Iroquois Culture. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1951: 35-54. (M)
- 33 Wallace, Anthony F. C. Some psychological determinants of culture change in an Iroquoian community. In William N. Fenton, ed. Symposium on Local Diversity in Iroquois Culture. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1951: 55-76. (M)
- 34 Deardorff, Merle H. The religion of Handsome Lake; its origin and development. In William N. Fenton, ed. Symposium on Local Diversity in Iroquois Culture. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1951: 77-107. (M)

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 35 Kurath, Gertrude P. Local diversity in Iroquois music and dance. In William N. Fenton, ed. Symposium on Local Diversity in Iroquois Culture. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1951: 109-137. (M)
- 36 Fenton, William Nelson. The Feast of the Dead or Ghost Dance at Six Nations Reserve, Canada. By William Nelson Fenton and Gertrude P. Kurath. In William N. Fenton, ed. Symposium on Local Diversity in Iroquois Culture. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1951: 139-165. (M)
- 37 Randle, Martha Champion. Iroquois women, then and now. In William N. Fenton, ed. Symposium on Local Diversity in Iroquois Culture. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1951: 167-187. (M)
- 38 Hunt, George T. The wars of the Iroquois: a study in intertribal trade relations. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1960. 209 p. map. (M)
- 39 Freilich, Morris. Cultural persistence among the modern Iroquois. *Anthropos*, 53 (1956): 473-483. (M)
- 40 Fenton, William Nelson. Contacts between Iroquois herbalism and colonial medicine. Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report of the Board of Regents, 96 (1940/1941): 503-526. (M)
- 41 Wallace, Anthony F. C. The death and rebirth of the Seneca. With the assistance of Sheila C. Steen. New York, Vintage Books, a division of Random House, 1972. 14, 384, 13 p. maps.

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 1 Ford, Thomas R., editor. The Southern Appalachian region; a survey. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1962, 16, 308 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 2 Pearsall, Marion. Little Smoky Ridge; the natural history of a Southern Appalachian neighborhood. University, Alabama, University of Alabama Press, 1959. 14, 205 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Stephenson, John B. Shiloh: a mountain community. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1968, 14, 232 p. illus., table. (M)
- 4 Weller, Jack E. Yesterday's people; life in contemporary Appalachia. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press with the collaboration of The Council of the Southern Mountains, Incorporated, 1965. 20, 163 p. (M)
- 5 Looff, David H. Appalachia's children; the challenge of mental health. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1971. 18, 186 p. tables. (M)
- 6 Weatherford, W. D. Life and religion in Southern Appalachia; an interpretation of selected data from the Southern Appalachian Studies. By W. D. Weatherford and Earl D. C. Brewer. New York, Friendship Press, 1962. 10, 165 p. (M)
- 7 Hicks, George L. Appalachian valley. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976. 14, 112 p. illus., map, tables. (M)
- 8 Coles, Robert. Migrants, sharecroppers, mountaineers. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1972. 18, 653 p. [I] (M)
- 9 Kephart, Horace. Our southern highlanders; a narrative of adventure in the Southern Appalachians and a study of life among the mountaineers. New and enlarged edition. New York, Macmillan Company, 1929. 4, 469 p. illus., map. (M)
- 10 Caudill, Harry M. Night comes to the Cumberlands; a biography of a depressed area. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1963. 16, 394 p. map. (M)
- 11 Fetterman, John. Stinking Creek. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1967. 192 p. illus. (M)
- 12 DeJong, Gordon F. Appalachian fertility decline; a demographic and sociological analysis. Lexington, University of Kentucky Press, 1968. 16, 138 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 13 Dykeman, Wilma. Highland homeland; the people of the Great Smokies. By Wilma Dykeman and Jim Stokely. Washington, National Park Service, Division of Publications, 1978. 4, 189 p. illus., maps, table. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 14 Gazaway, Rena. The longest mile. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1969. 8, 138 p. (M)
- 15 Bryant, Frances Carlene. We're all kin; a cultural study of a mountain neighborhood. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1981. 16, 146 p. illus. (M)
- 16 Farr, Sidney Saylor. More than moonshine; Appalachian recipes and recollections. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1983. 10, 221 p. (M)
- 17 Plunkett, H. Dudley. Elites & change in the Kentucky mountains. By H. Dudley Plunkett and Mary Jean Bowman. Lexington, University Press of Kentucky, 1973. 12, 204 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 18 Campbell, John C. The southern highlander and his homeland. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1921. 22, 405 p. illus., map, tables. (M)
- 19 Abell, Troy Dale. The holiness-pentecostal experience in Southern Appalachia. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1975. 3, 15, 487 2. illus., tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 75-17142) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Purdue University, 1974. (M)
- 20 Robison, William Condit. Cultural plant geography of the Middle Appalachians. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1960. 2, 12, 313 2. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 60-03482) Dissertation (Geography) -- Boston University, 1960. (M)
- 21 Precourt, Walter Edward. Mountain Creek: an ethnography of the cultural context of education in an Appalachian community. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1976. 3, 8, 185 2. tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 76-09102) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- State University of New York at Buffalo, 1975. (M)
- 22 Oliver, James Dale. Shifts in land use in the Appalachian region of Virginia. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1971. 2, 7, 118 2. illus., map, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 71-05606) Dissertation (Agricultural Economics) -- Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 1970. (M)
- 23 Eaton, Allen H. Handicrafts of the southern highlands. New York, Dover Publications, 1973. 21, 370 p. illus. (M)
- 24 Sherman, Mandel. Hollow folk. By Mandel Sherman and Thomas R. Henry. New York, Thomas Y. Crowell, 1933. 8, 215 p. illus. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 25 Goodrich, Frances Louisa. Mountain homespun. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1931. 16, 91 p. illus. (M)
- 26 Sharp, Cecil J. Introduction. In Olive A. Campbell and Cecil J. Sharp, collectors. English Folk Songs from the Southern Appalachians. New York and London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1917: iii-xxiii. (M)
- 27 Price, Edward T. Root digging in the Appalachians; the geography of botanical drugs. Geographical Review, 50 (1960): 1-20. (M)
- 28 Kutsche, Paul. Southern Appalachian personality. In Congreso Internacional de Americanistas, 35th. 1962, México, D. F. Actas y Memorias. Tomo 2. México, D. F., Instituto Nacional de Antropología e Historia, 1964: 103-107. (M)

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 1 Gulick, John. Cherokees at the crossroads. Revised edition. With an epilogue by Sharlotte Neely Williams 1973. Chapel Hill, North Carolina, University of North Carolina, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, 1973. 20, 222p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 2 Speck, Frank Gouldsmith. Cherokee dance and drama. New edition. By Frank G. Speck and Leonard Broom in collaboration with Will West Long Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1983. 26, 112p. illus. (M)
- 3 Hamel, Paul B. Cherokee plants and their uses -- a 400 year history. By Paul B. Hamel and Mary U. Chiltoskey. Sylva, N. C., Herald Publishing Company, 1975. 72p. illus. (M)
- 4 Kilpatrick, Anna Gritts. Chronicles of Wolftown: social documents of the North Carolina Cherokees, 1850-1862. By Anna Gritts Kilpatrick and Jack Frederick Kilpatrick. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 1-111p. (M)
- 5 Wahnenuhi. The Wahnenuhi manuscript: historical sketches of the Cherokees; together with some of their customs, traditions, and superstitions. Edited and with an introduction by Jack Frederick Kilpatrick. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 175-213p. illus. (M)
- 6 Kupferer, Harriet Jane. The "principal people," 1960: a study of cultural and social groups of the Eastern Cherokee. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 215-325p. illus., map, tables. (M)
- 7 Kilpatrick, Jack Frederick. Eastern Cherokee folktales: reconstructed from the field notes of Frans M. Olbrechts. By Jack Frederick Kilpatrick and Anna Gritts Kilpatrick. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 379-447p. illus. (M)
- 8 Kilpatrick, Jack Frederick. The shadow of Sequoyah; social documents of the Cherokees, 1862-1964. Translated and edited by Jack Frederick Kilpatrick and Anna Gritts Kilpatrick. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1965. 10, 129p. illus. (M)
- 9 Kilpatrick, Jack Frederick. Walk in your soul; love incantations of the Oklahoma Cherokees. By Jack Frederick Kilpatrick and Anna Gritts Kilpatrick. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1965. 10, 164p. illus. (M)

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 10 Goodwin, Gary C. Cherokees in transition: a study of changing culture and environment prior to 1775. Chicago, University of Chicago, Department of Geography, 1977. 10, 207p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 11 Kilpatrick, Jack Frederick. Run toward the nightland; magic of the Oklahoma Cherokees. By Jack Frederick Kilpatrick and Anna Gritts Kilpatrick. Dallas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1967. 14, 197p. (M)
- 12 Strickland, Rennard. Fire and the Spirits; Cherokee law from clan to court. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1975. 20, 260p. illus., maps. (M)
- 13 Gearing, Frederick Osmond. Priests and warriors; social structures for Cherokee politics in the 18th century. Menasha, Wisc., American Anthropological Association, 1962. 8, 124p. illus., map. (M)
- 14 Reid, John Phillip. A law of blood; the primitive law of the Cherokee nation. New York, New York University Press, 1970. 8, 340p. (M)
- 15 Kilpatrick, Jack Frederick. Notebook of a Cherokee shaman. By Jack Frederick Kilpatrick and Anna Gritts Kilpatrick. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1970. 6, 83-125p. (M)
- 16 Kilpatrick, Jack Frederick. Muskogean charm songs among the Oklahoma Cherokees. By Jack Frederick Kilpatrick and Anna Gritts Kilpatrick. Washington, Smithsonian Press, 1967. 4, 29-40p. (M)
- 17 Terry, Rhonda Dale. Diet, anthropometric characteristics, and diabetes-related attitudes and knowledge among women residing in the Eastern Cherokee township of Snowbird. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1983 [1987 copy]. 4, 12, 165p. illus., map, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 8303720) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Knoxville, University of Tennessee, 1982. (M)
- 18 Story, Mary Therese. Food and nutrient intake practices, and anthropometric data of Cherokee Indian high school students in Cherokee, North Carolina. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1980 [1987 copy]. 4, 8, 162p. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 8026132) Dissertation, (Food and Nutrition) -- Tallahassee, Florida State University Press, 1980. (M)

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 19 Guyette, Susan Marie. Sociolinguistic determinants of native language vitality: a comparative study of two Oklahoma Cherokee communities. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Xerox University Microfilms, 1976 [1987 copy]. 3, 13, 189 2. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 76-04583) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Dallas, Southern Methodist University, 1975. (M)
- 20 Anders, Gary Carson. Dependence and underdevelopment: the political economy of Cherokee Native Americans. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1979 [1987 copy]. 3, 7, 202 1. maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 7908374) Dissertation (Economics) -- Notre Dame, Indiana, University of Notre Dame, 1979. (M)
- 21 Mooney, James. Myths of the Cherokee and Sacred formulas of the Cherokees. By James Mooney from 19th and 7th Annual Report B. A. E. Nashville, Tenn., Charles and Randy Elder - Booksellers, Publishers, 1982. 677p. illus., maps. (M)
- 22 Leftwich, Rodney L. Arts and crafts of the Cherokee. Cherokee, N. C., Cherokee Publications, 1986. 14, 160p. illus. (M)
- 23 Gilbert, William Harlen, Jr. The Eastern Cherokees. New York, AMS Press, 1978. 2, 169-413p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 24 Wiedman, Dennis William. Diabetes mellitus and Oklahoma Native Americans: a case study of culture change in Oklahoma Cherokee. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1979 [1987 copy]. 3, 6, 238 2. maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 7918742) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Oklahoma, 1979. (M)
- 25 Englund, Donald R. A demographic study of the Cherokee Nation. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1974 [1987 copy]. 3, 7, 213 1. illus., tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 74-17,205) Dissertation (History) -- University of Oklahoma, 1973. (M)
- 26 Douthitt, Roy Lee. Sociocultural change and schooling: a case study of an Eastern Cherokee community. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1980 [1987 copy]. 4, 10, 260p. maps, table. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 8108387) Dissertation (Education) -- Florida State University, 1980. (M)

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 27 Buchanan, Robert Wayne. Patterns of organization and leadership among contemporary Oklahoma Cherokees. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1972 [1987 copy]. 3, 4, 212 l. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 72-32868) Dissertation (American Studies) -- University of Kansas, 1972. (M)
- 28 Heth, Charlotte Anne Wilson. The Stomp Dance music of the Oklahoma Cherokee: a study of contemporary practice with special reference to the Illinois District Council Ground. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Xerox University Microfilms, 1975 [1987 copy]. 3, 14, 574 l. illus., tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 75-22,268) Dissertation (Music) -- University of California at Los Angeles, 1975. (M)
- 29 White, Max Edgar. An ethnoarchaeological approach to Cherokee subsistence and settlement patterns. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1980 [1987 copy]. 4, 9, 306p. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 8020044) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Indiana University, 1980. (M)
- 30 Jordan, Janet Etheridge. Politics and religion in a Western Cherokee community: a century of struggle in a White Man's world. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Xerox University Microfilms, 1975 [1987 copy]. 6, 7, 428 l. illus., tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 75-10,633) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Connecticut, 1975. (M)
- 31 French, Laurence, editor. The Cherokee perspective: written by Eastern Cherokees. Edited by Laurence French and Jim Hornbuckle. Boone, North Carolina, Appalachian Consortium Press, 1981. 14, 244p. illus. (M)
- 32 King, Duane H., editor. The Cherokee Indian Nation; a troubled history. Knoxville, University of Tennessee Press, 1979. 19, 256p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 33 Chiltoskey, Mary Ulmer. Cherokee fair and festival; a history thru 1978. Cheroke, N. C., Cherokee Indian Fall Festival Association, 1979. 56p. illus. (M)
- 34 Murdock, George Peter. 13-08 Cherokee. By George Peter Murdock and Timothy J. O'Leary. In their Ethnographic Bibliography of North America. 4th Edition. Volume 4: Eastern United States. New Haven, HRAF Press, 1975: 166-184. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Swanton, John Reed. Social organization and social usages of the Indians of the Creek Confederacy. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 42 (1924/1925): 23-472, 859-900. (M)
- 2 Swanton, John Reed. Religious beliefs and medical practices of the Creek Indians. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 42 (1924/1925): 473-672. (M)
- 3 Swanton, John Reed. Modern square grounds of the Creek Indians. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 85 (1931): 1-46. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Hoebel, Edward Adamson. The political organization and law-ways of the Comanche Indians. Menasha, Wisconsin, American Anthropological Association [1940]. 149 p.
- 2 Lee, Nelson. Three years among the Comanches. With an Introduction by Walter Prescott Webb. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1957. 16, 179 p. [I]
- 3 Wallace, Ernest. The Comanches: lords of the south plains. By Ernest Wallace and Edward Adamson Hoebel. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1952. 18, 381 p. illus., map.
- 4 Goldstein, Marcus S. Anthropometry of the Comanches. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 19 (1934): 289-319.
- 5 Carlson, Gustav G. Some notes on uses of plants by the Comanche Indians. By Gustav G. Carlson and Volney H. Jones. Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, Papers, 25 (1939): 517-542.
- 6 Linton, Ralph. The Comanche Sun Dance. American Anthropologist, n.s., 37 (1935): 420-428.
- 7 Richardson, Rupert Norval. The culture of the Comanche Indians. Texas Archaeological and Paleontological Society, Bulletin, 1 (1929): 58-73.
- 8 Hoebel, Edward Adamson. The Comanche Sun Dance and messianic outbreak of 1873. American Anthropologist, n.s., 43 (1941): 301-303.
- 9 Gladwin, Thomas. Comanche kin behavior. American Anthropologist, n.s., 50 (1948): 73-94.
- 10 Horn, Sarah Ann. A brief account of the manners and customs of the Camanche Indians. In Carl Coke Rister. Comanche Bondage. Glendale, California, Arthur H. Clark, 1955: 188-198.

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 11 Casagrande, Joseph Bartholomew. Comanche linguistic acculturation. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 20 (1954): 140-151, 217-237; 21 (1955): 8-25.
- 12 Canonge, Elliott D. Comanche texts. Edited by Benjamin Elso. Norman, University of Oklahoma, Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1958. 13, 156 p. illus.
- 13 Simmons, Marc. Border Comanches; seven Spanish colonial documents 1785-1819. Translated, edited, and with an introduction by Marc Simmons. Santa Fe, New Mexico, Stagecoach Press, 1967. 41 p.
- 14 Riggs, Venda. Alternate phonemic analysis of Comanche. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 15 (1949): 229-231.
- 15 Osborn, Henry. Formulae for Comanche stem and word formation. By Henry Osborn and William A. Smalley. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 15 (1949): 93-99.
- 16 Smalley, William A. Phonemic rhythm in Comanche. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 19 (1953): 297-301.
- 17 Casagrande, Joseph Bartholomew. Comanche baby language. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 14 (1948): 11-14.
- 18 Jackson, J. Brantley. The Jared Site: a Comanche burial at Fort Sill, Oklahoma. *Plains Anthropologist*, 17 (1972): 316-325.
- 19 Lowie, Robert Harry. Dances and societies of the Plains Shoshone. New York, Published by order of the Trustees, 1915. 801-835 p.
- 20 Wallace, Ernest. The Comanche on the White Man's road. West Texas Historical Association, Yearbook, 29 (1953): 3-32.
- 21 Burnet, David Gouverneur. David G. Burnet's letters describing the Comanche Indians with an introduction by Ernest Wallace. West Texas Historical Association, Yearbook, 30 (1954): 115-140.
- 22 Dacus, Joseph A. The Comanches: an ethnological sketch. Missouri Historical Society, Bulletin, 16 (1959/1960): 333-341.
- 23 Cabello y Robles, Domingo. A description of the Comanche Indians in 1786 by the governor of Texas. Translated and edited by Odie B. Faulk. West Texas Historical Association, Yearbook, 37 (1961): 177-182.

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 24 Richardson, Rupert Norval. The Comanche Reservation in Texas. West Texas Historical Association, Yearbook, 5 (1929): 43-65.
- 25 Canonge, Elliott D. Voiceless vowels in Comanche. International Journal of American Linguistics, 23 (1957): 63-67.
- 26 Cummins, Harold. Dermatoglyphics in Comanche Indians. By Harold Cummins and Marcus S. Goldstein. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 17 (1932): 229-235.
- 27 St. Clair, H. H. 2d, collector. Shoshone and Comanche tales. Edited by Robert H. Lowie. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 22 (1909): 265-282.
- 28 Thomas, Alfred Barnaby. An eighteenth century Comanche document. American Anthropologist, New Series, 31 (1929): 289-298.
- 29 Hoebel, Edward Adamson. Plains Indian law in development: the Comanche. In Donald Ray Cressey and David A. Ward, editors. Delinquency, Crime, and Social Process. New York, Harper and Row, 1969: 67-78.
- 30 Levy, Jerrold E. Kiowa and Comanche: report from the field. Anthropology Tomorrow, 6, no. 2 (1958): 30-44.
- 31 Jones, David Earle. Sanapia, Comanche medicine woman. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972. 18, 107 p. illus., map.
- 32 Gilles, Albert S., Sr. Comanche days. Dallas, Texas, Southern Methodist University Press, 1974. 18, 126 p. [I]
- 33 Mooney, James. Comanche. In Frederick Webb Hodge, editor. Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico. Part 1. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1907: 327-329.
- 34 Ewers, John Canfield. Artifacts collected by Jean Louis Berlandier among the Indian tribes of Texas. In Jean Louis Berlandier. The Indians of Texas in 1830. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 1969: 167-200.
- 35 U. S. Department of Commerce. Comanche tribe. In its Federal and State Indian Reservations and Indian Trust Areas. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Commerce, 1974: 450-451.
- 36 Murdock, George Peter. 09-07 Comanche. By George Peter Murdock and Timothy J. O'Leary. In their Ethnographic Bibliography of North America. 4th edition. Volume 5: Plains and Southwest. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files Press, 1975: 70-77.

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 1 Jones, William. Ethnography of the Fox Indians. Edited by Margaret Welpley Fisher. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1939. 10, 156 p. (M)
- 2 Jones, William. Fox texts. Leyden, E.J. Brill, 1907. 6, 383 p. (M)
- 3 Michelson, Truman. Contributions to Fox ethnology. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1927. 8, 168 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Busby, Allie B. Two summers among the Musquakies, relating to the early history of the Sac and Fox tribe, incidents of their noted chiefs, location of the Foxes, or Musquakies, in Iowa, with a full account of their traditions, rites and ceremonies, and the personal experience of the writer for two and a half years among them. Vinton, Iowa, Herald Book and Job Rooms, 1886. [238 p.]. (M)
- 5 Smith, Huron H. Ethnobotany of the Meskwaki Indians. Milwaukee, Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, 1928. 175-326 p. illus. (M)
- 6 Harlan, Edgar R. An original study of Mesquakie (Fox) life. By Edgar R. Harlan, Melvin Randolph Gilmore, George Young Bear, and Jim Poweshiek. Annals of Iowa, 3d ser., 19 (1933/1935): 115-125, 221-234, 352-362. (M)
- 7 Harrington, Mark Raymond. Sacred bundles of the Sac and Fox Indians. Philadelphia, University Museum, 1914. 121 - [303] p. illus. (M)
- 8 Michelson, Truman. The mythical origin of the White Buffalo Dance of the Fox Indians together with texts on four minor packs appertaining to this ceremony. U.S., Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 40 (1918/1919): 23-289. (M)
- 9 Michelson, Truman. The autobiography of a Fox Indian woman. U.S., Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 40 (1918/1919): 291-349. (M)
- 10 Michelson, Truman. Notes on Fox mortuary customs and beliefs. U.S., Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 40 (1918/1919): 351-496. (M)
- 11 Michelson, Truman. Notes on the Fox society known as Those Who Worship the Little Spotted Buffalo. U.S., Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 40 (1918/1919): 497-539. (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 12 Michelson, Truman. The traditional origin of the Fox society known as "The Singing Around Rite". U.S., Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 40 (1918/1919): 541-615. (M)
- 13 Michelson, Truman. List of stems. U.S., Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 40 (1918/1919): 616-664. (M)
- 14 Marston, Morrell. Letter of Major Marston to Reverend Doctor Morse. In Emma Helen Blair, ed. The Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi Valley and Region of the Great Lakes. Vol. 2. Cleveland, Ohio, Arthur H. Clark, 1912: 139-182. (M)
- 15 Forsyth, Thomas. An account of the manners and customs of the Sauk and Fox Nations of Indian tradition. In Emma Helen Blair, ed. The Indian Tribes of the Upper Mississippi Valley and Region of the Great Lakes. Vol. 2. Cleveland, Ohio, Arthur H. Clark, 1912: 183-245. (M)
- 16 Ward, Duren J. H. Meskwakia. Iowa Journal of History and Politics, 4 (1906): 178-189. (M)
- 17 Ward, Duren J. H. The Meskwaki people of to-day. Iowa Journal of History and Politics, 4 (1906): 190-219. (M)
- 18 Jones, William. Notes on the Fox Indians. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 24 (1911): 209-237. (M)
- 19 Jones, William. Mortuary observances and the adoption rites of the Algonkin Foxes of Iowa. In International Congress of Americanists, 15th. 1906, Quebec. Proceedings. Vol. 2. [Nendeln/Lichtenstein, Kraus Reprint, 1968]: 263-277. (M)
- 20 Fugle, Eugene Milton. Mesquakie witchcraft lore. Plains Anthropologist, 6 (1961): 31-39. (M)
- 21 Michelson, Truman. Contributions to Fox ethnology II. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1930. 8, 183 p. illus. (M)
- 22 Michelson, Truman. Notes on the Buffalo-head Dance of the Thunder Gens of the Fox Indians. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1928. 6, 94 p. illus. (M)
- 23 Michelson, Truman. Observations on the Thunder Dance of the Bear Gens of the Fox Indians. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1929. 6, 73 p. illus. (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 24 Michelson, Truman. Notes on the Fox Wāpanōwiweni. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1932. 6, 195 p. illus. (M)
- 25 Michelson, Truman. Fox miscellany. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1937. 6, 124 p. illus. (M)
- 26 Michelson, Truman. What happened to Green Bear who was blessed with a sacred pack. In Anthropological Papers. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1938: 161-176. (M)
- 27 Jones, William. Algonquian (Fox), an illustrative sketch. Revised by Truman Michelson. In Franz Boas, ed. Handbook of American Indian Languages. Pt. 1. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1911: 735-873. (M)
- 28 Galland, Isaac. The Indian tribes of the West--their language, religion and traditions. Mythological traditions of the Ozauks and Muskwaks, or Sauk and Fox Indians. Annals of Iowa, 7 (1869): 347-366. (M)
- 29 Michelson, Truman. Language studies among the Fox and Northern Arapaho Indians. In Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1927. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1928: 179-182. (M)
- 30 Michelson, Truman. Algonquian Indian tribes of Oklahoma and Iowa. In Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1928. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1929: 183-188. (M)
- 31 Michelson, Truman. Studies of the Algonquian tribes of Iowa and Oklahoma. In Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1929. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1930: 207-212. (M)
- 32 Michelson, Truman. Studies of the Cheyenne, Kickapoo, and Fox. In Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1930. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1931: 207-210. (M)
- 33 Michelson, Truman. Anthropological studies in Oklahoma and Iowa. In Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1932. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1933: 89-92. (M)

[as of July 1, 1955]

24. Michaelson, Truman. Notes on the Klamath Indians. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1952. 6, 195 p. illus. (M)
25. Michaelson, Truman. The Klamath Indians. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1952. 6, 195 p. illus. (M)
26. Michaelson, Truman. What happened to Green Bear who was dressed with a hawk's back. In Anthropological Papers. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1952. 101-102. (M)
27. Jones, William. Algonquian (Fox) as illustrative sketch. Revised by Truman Michaelson. In Great Lakes and Hudson's Bay. American Indian Languages. W. L. Michaelson, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1952. 755-812. (M)
28. Gaillet, Isaac. The Indian tribes of the West—their language, religion and traditions. Mythological traditions of the Indians and Eskimos, or Sans and Fox Indians. Annals of Iowa, 7 (1909): 247-306. (M)
29. Michaelson, Truman. Language studies among the Fox and Northern Algonquian Indians. In Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1952. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1952. 129-132. (M)
30. Michaelson, Truman. Algonquian Indian tribes of Oklahoma and Iowa. In Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1952. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1952. 133-134. (M)
31. Michaelson, Truman. Studies of the Algonquian tribes of Iowa and Oklahoma. In Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1952. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1952. 135-136. (M)
32. Michaelson, Truman. Studies of the Cheyenne, Kiowa, and Fox. In Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1952. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1952. 137-138. (M)
33. Michaelson, Truman. Anthropological studies in Oklahoma and Iowa. In Smithsonian Institution. Explorations and Field Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1952. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1952. 139-140. (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 34 Harrington, Mark Raymond. Old Sauk and Fox beaded garters. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1920. 35-41 p. illus. (M)
- 35 Harrington, Mark Raymond. A bird-quill belt of the Sauk and Fox Indians. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1920. 43-50 p. illus. (M)
- 36 Michelson, Truman. Some general notes on the Fox Indians. Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal, 9 (1919): 483-494, 521-528, 593-596. (M)
- 37 Catlin, George. Letter no. 56. Rock Island, Upper Mississippi. In Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. Vol. 2. London, Chatto and Windus, 1876: 207-217. (M)
- 38 McKenney, Thomas Loraine. The Indian tribes of North America with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs. New ed. Vol. I. By Thomas L. McKenney and James Hall. Edited by Frederick Webb Hodge. Edinburgh, John Grant, 1933. 64, 442 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 39 McKenney, Thomas Loraine. The Indian tribes of North America with biographical sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs. New ed. Vol. II. By Thomas L. McKenney and James Hall. Edited by Frederick Webb Hodge and David I. Bushnell, Jr. Edinburgh, John Grant, 1934. 8, 458 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 40 Ferris, Ida M. The Sauks and Foxes in Franklin and Osage Counties, Kansas. Kansas State Historical Society, Collections, 11 (1909/1910): 333-395. (M)
- 41 Green, Orville J. The Mesquaki Indians, or Sac and Fox in Iowa. The Red Man, 5, no. 2 (Oct. 1912): 47-52; no. 3 (Nov. 1912): 104-109. (M)
- 42 Smith, Huron H. The Red Earth Indians. Milwaukee, Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, Yearbook, 3 (1923): 27-38. (M)
- 43 Michelson, Truman. Fox linguistic notes. In Festschrift Meinhof; Sprachwissenschaftliche und Andere Studien. Hamburg, Kommissionsverlag von L. Friederichsen, 1927: 403-408. (M)
- 44 Michelson, Truman. Mesawi'ka and Fox sociology. American Anthropologist, n.s., 35 (1933): 397. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 24 Harrington, Mrs. Raymond. Old Sac and Fox headed garters.
New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation.
1930. 25-31 p. illus. (M)
- 25 Harrington, Mrs. Raymond. A bird-doll of the Sac and
Fox Indians. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye
Foundation. 1930. 43-50 p. illus. (M)
- 26 Nicholson, Truman. Some general notes on the Fox Indians.
Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal, 7 (1919):
483-494, 511-518, 523-526. (M)
- 27 Carr, George. Letter no. 54. Fort Island, Upper Mississippi.
In Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the
North American Indians. Vol. 2. London, Cadell and Widdow,
1807. 207-211. (M)
- 28 McKenney, Thomas. The Indian tribes of North America with
linguistic sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs.
New ed. Vol. 1. By Thomas L. McKenney and James Hall.
Edited by Frederick Webb Hodge. Edinburgh, John Grant, 1933.
64, 441 p. illus. [1] (M)
- 29 McKenney, Thomas. The Indian tribes of North America with
linguistic sketches and anecdotes of the principal chiefs.
New ed. Vol. 11. By Thomas L. McKenney and James Hall.
Edited by Frederick Webb Hodge and David J. Rasmussen, Jr.
Edinburgh, John Grant, 1934. 8, 458 p. illus. [1] (M)
- 30 Bertie, Ida M. The Sac and Foxes in Franklin and Cass
Counties, Kansas. Kansas State Historical Society, Collections,
11 (1909/1910): 333-395. (M)
- 31 Green, Orville L. The Mesquaki Indians, or Sac and Fox in Iowa.
The Red Man, 2, no. 2 (Oct. 1912): 47-52; no. 3 (Nov. 1912):
104-109. (M)
- 32 Smith, Horon H. The Red Earth Indians. Milwaukee, Public Museum
of the City of Milwaukee, Yearbook, 2 (1912): 37-38. (M)
- 33 Nicholson, Truman. Fox linguistic notes. In Festschrift Meinhof;
Sprachwissenschaftliche und Archaologische Studien. Hamburg,
Verlag von J. Neumann, 1937. 403-408. (M)
- 34 Nicholson, Truman. Mesquaki and Fox sociology. American
Anthropologist, n.s., 35 (1932): 237. (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 45 Michelson, Truman. Notes on the social organization of the
 Fox Indians. American Anthropologist, n.s., 15 (1913):
 691-693. (M)
- 46 Jones, William. An Algonquin syllabary. In Berthold S.
 Laufer, ed. Boas Anniversary Volume. Anthropological
 Papers Written in Honor of Franz Boas. New York, G.E.
 Stechert, 1906: 88-93. (M)
- 47 Michelson, Truman. Algonquian linguistic miscellany. Washington
 Academy of Sciences, Journal, 4 (1914): 402-409. (M)
- 48 Michelson, Truman. Note on Fox gens festivals. In
 International Congress of Americanists, 23rd. 1928, New York.
 Proceedings. Nendeln/Liechtenstein, Kraus Reprint, 1968:
 545-546. (M)
- 49 Michelson, Truman. Notes on Algonquian languages. International
 Journal of American Linguistics, 1, no. 1 (1917): 50-57.
 Reprinted 1965. (M)
- 50 Bloomfield, Leonard. Notes on the Fox language. International
 Journal of American Linguistics, 3, nos. 2/4 (1925):
 219-232. Reprinted 1965. (M)
- 51 McGee, W J. A Muskewaki bowl. American Anthropologist, 11
 (1898): 88-91. (M)
- 52 Jones, William. Episodes in the culture-hero myth of the Sauks
 and Foxes. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 14 (1901):
 225-239. (M)
- 53 Michelson, Truman. The changing character of Fox adoption-
 feasts. American Journal of Sociology, 34 (1928/1929):
 890-892. (M)
- 54 Jones, William. The Algonkin manitou. Journal of American Folk-
 Lore, 18 (1905): 183-190. (M)
- 55 Lasley, Mary [Bee-wah-thee-wah]. Sac and Fox tales. Journal
 of American Folk-Lore, 15 (1902): 170-178. (M)
- 56 Michelson, Truman. The Owl Sacred Pack of the Fox Indians.
 Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1921. 84 p.
 illus. (M)
- 57 Bushnell, David, I., Jr. Sauk and Foxes. In Villages of the
 Algonquian, Siouan, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi.
 Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1922: 37-41, 197.
 (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

43. Michelson, Truman. Notes on the social organization of the Fox Indians. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 25 (1923): 691-692. (M)
44. Jones, William. An Algonquian syllabary. In *Proceedings of the 10th Anniversary Volume. Anthropological Papers Written in Honor of Franz Boas*. New York, C.B. Stecher, 1909: 88-92. (M)
45. Michelson, Truman. Algonquian linguistic miscellany. *Washington Academy of Sciences, Journal*, 4 (1914): 402-409. (M)
46. Michelson, Truman. Notes on Fox gene festivals. In *International Congress of Americanists*. 1924. New York, Proceedings. New York, New York, 1924. Reprint, 1968: 245-246. (M)
47. Michelson, Truman. Notes on Algonquian languages. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 1, no. 1 (1917): 50-57. Reprinted 1952. (M)
48. Bloomfield, Leonard. Notes on the Fox language. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 3, no. 1 (1923): 219-222. Reprinted 1952. (M)
49. McGee, W. L. A Fox syllabary. *American Anthropologist*, 11 (1898): 88-91. (M)
50. Jones, William. Episodes in the culture-history of the Sauks and Foxes. *Journal of American Folklore*, 12 (1901): 325-329. (M)
51. Michelson, Truman. The changing character of Fox adoption tests. *American Journal of Sociology*, 34 (1928/1929): 890-892. (M)
52. Jones, William. The Algonquian nation. *Journal of American Folklore*, 18 (1905): 153-159. (M)
53. Lasley, Mary. [Fox-Indian-English]. *Sac and Fox Tales. Journal of American Folklore*, 12 (1902): 170-178. (M)
54. Michelson, Truman. The Owl Sacred Pack of the Fox Indians. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1921. 84 p. illus. (M)
55. Bushnell, David, Jr. Sauk and Foxes. In *Villages of the Algonquian, Sioux, and Caddoan Tribes West of the Mississippi*. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1923: 27-41, 197. (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 58 Bloomfield, Leonard. Notes on the Fox language. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 4, nos. 2/4 (1927): 181-219. Reprinted 1965. (M)
- 59 Voorhis, Paul Hantsch. New notes on the Mesquakie (Fox) language. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 37 (1971): 63-75. (M)
- 60 Kellogg, Louise Phelps. The Fox Indians during the French regime. *State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Proceedings*, 55 (1907): 142-188. (M)
- 61 Jones, William. Some principles of Algonquian word-formation. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 6 (1904): 369-411. Reprinted 1962. (M)
- 62 Callender, Charles. Social organization of the Central Algonkian Indians. Milwaukee, Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee, 1962. 13, 140 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 63 Marsh, Cutting. Expedition to the Sacs and Foxes. Notes by William Ward Wight and Reuben Gold Thwaites. *State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Collections*, 15 (1900): 104-155. (M)
- 64 Huot, Martha Champion. Peyote songs. *Transition*, 24 (1936): 117-119. (M)
- 65 Bicknell, A.D. The Tama County Indians. *Annals of Iowa*, 3d ser., 4, no. 3 (Oct. 1899): 196-208. (M)
- 66 Yeast, William E. The Mesquakie memorial feast. *Annals of Iowa*, 36, no. 8 (1963): 591-598. (M)
- 67 Rebok, Horace M. The last of the Mus-qua-kies and the Indian Congress 1898. Dayton, Ohio, W.R. Funk, 1900. 1-8, 9-70 p. illus. (M)
- 68 Joffe, Natalie Frankel. The Fox of Iowa. In Ralph Linton, ed. *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*. Gloucester, Mass., Peter Smith, 1963: v, 259-332. (M)
- 69 Tax, Sol. The social organization of the Fox Indians. In Fred Eggan, ed. *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes*. enl. ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1955: 243-282. (M)
- 70 Michelson, Truman. Sol Tax on the social organization of the Fox Indians. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 40 (1938): 177-179. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 58 Bloomfield, Leonard. Notes on the Fox language. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 4, nos. 3/4 (1937): 181-219. Reprinted 1965. (M)
- 59 Voorhis, Paul Henshaw. New notes on the Mesquakie (Fox) language. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 37 (1971): 63-72. (M)
- 60 Kallang, Louise Pharis. The Fox Indians during the French regime. *State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Proceedings*, 63 (1907): 145-168. (M)
- 61 Jones, William. Some principles of Algonquian word-formation. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 6 (1904): 309-411. Reprinted 1963. (M)
- 62 Callender, Charles. Social organization of the Central Algonquian Indians. *Wisconsin Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee*, 1961: 15, 140 p. illus., maps. [1] (M)
- 63 Marsh, Estley. Expedition to the Sacs and Foxes. Notes by William Marsh Wright and Ruden Gold Thwaites. *State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Collections*, 15 (1900): 164-182. (M)
- 64 Hunt, Martha Langdon. Foxes songs. *Transaction*, 34 (1916): 117-119. (M)
- 65 Dickson, A.D. The Tama-Lumby Indians. *Annals of Iowa*, 24 ser., 4, no. 3 (Oct. 1909): 196-208. (M)
- 66 Yeast, William L. The Mesquakie memorial feast. *Annals of Iowa*, 36, no. 8 (1907): 291-292. (M)
- 67 Rabot, Horace W. The last of the Mes-quakies and the Indian Congress 1892. Dayton, Ohio, W.B. Fisk, 1900. 1-8, 8-70 p. illus. (M)
- 68 Joffe, Natalie Frenkel. The Fox of Iowa. In Ralph Linton, ed. *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*. Gloucester, Mass., Peter Smith, 1962. v, 222-232. (M)
- 69 Tax, Sol. The social organization of the Fox Indians. In Fred Eggan, ed. *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes*. 2nd ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1932. 242-282. (M)
- 70 Nicholson, Truman. Sol Tax on the social organization of the Fox Indians. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 40 (1938): 177-179. (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 71 Gearing, Frederick Osmond. The face of the fox. Chicago, Aldine, 1970. 8, 158 p. illus. (M)
- 72 Morgan, Lewis Henry. The Indian journals, 1859-62. Edited, and with an introduction, by Leslie A. White. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1959. 12, 233 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 73 Smithsonian Institution. Ethnological researches among the Fox Indians, Iowa. In Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1924. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1926: 133-136. (M)
- 74 Michelson, Truman. How Meskwaki children should be brought up. In Elsie [Worthington] Clews Parsons, ed. American Indian Life by Several of Its Students. New York, Viking Press, 1925: 81-86, 386-387. (M)
- 75 Spencer, Dick, III. Powwow time. Palimpsest, 48 (1967): 300-319. (M)
- 76 Petersen, William J. The Tama Indians in 1967. Palimpsest, 48 (1967): 320. (M)
- 77 Owen, Mary Alicia. Catalogue of Mesquakie beadwork and other objects. In Folk-Lore of the Mesquakie Indians of North America and Catalogue of Mesquakie Beadwork and Other Objects in the Collection of the Folk-Lore Society. London, Published for the Folk-Lore Society by David Nutt, 1904: 95-147. (M)
- 78 Michelson, Truman. [Review of] Folk-Lore of the Mesquakie Indians of North America by Mary Alicia Owen. Current Anthropological Literature, 2 (1913): 233-237. (M)
- 79 Michelson, Truman. Miss Owen's "Folk-Lore of the Mesquakie Indians". American Anthropologist, n.s., 38 (1936): 143-145. (M)
- 80 Harlan, Edgar R. An original study of Mesquakie (Fox) life. IV-V. By Edgar R. Harlan, Young Bear, Melvin R. Gilmore, George Young Bear, and Jim Poweshiek. Annals of Iowa, 3d ser., 20, no. 2 (Oct. 1935): 123-139; no. 7 (Jan. 1937): 510-526. (M)
- 81 Harlan, Edgar R. Mesquakie Indians and the Wheeler-Howard Bill. Annals of Iowa, 3d ser., 20, no. 5 (July 1936): 381-384. (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 71 Gearing, Frederick Oswald. The face of the fox. Chicago, Illinois, 1970. 8, 158 p. illus. (M)
- 72 Morgan, Lewis Henry. The Indian journals, 1822-61. Edited, and with an introduction, by Leslie A. White, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1959. 12, 222 p. illus., maps. (1) (M)
- 73 Smithsonian Institution. Ethnological researches among the Fox Indians, Iowa. In: Explorations and Field-Work of the Smithsonian Institution in 1934. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1935: 122-156. (M)
- 74 Michelson, Truman. How Mesquakie children should be brought up. In: State (Washington) Civic Pioneers, ed. American Indian Life by Severel of its Students. New York, Viking Press, 1932: 81-85, 285-287. (M)
- 75 Spencer, Dick, III. Foxwow time. Palimpsest, 48 (1967): 200-219. (M)
- 76 Peterson, William J. The Tama Indians in 1907. Palimpsest, 48 (1967): 210. (M)
- 77 Owen, Mary Alicia. Catalogue of Mesquakie beadwork and other objects. In: Folk-Lore of the Mesquakie Indians of North America and Catalogue of Mesquakie Beadwork and Other Objects in the Collection of the Folk-Lore Society. London, Published for the Folk-Lore Society by David Nutt, 1904: 92-147. (M)
- 78 Michelson, Truman. [Review of] Folk-Lore of the Mesquakie Indians of North America by Mary Alicia Owen. Current Anthropological Literature, 2 (1971): 232-237. (M)
- 79 Michelson, Truman. Miss Owen's "Folk-Lore of the Mesquakie Indians". American Anthropologist, n.s., 36 (1930): 142-145. (M)
- 80 Harlan, Edgar R. An original study of Mesquakie (Fox) life. IV-V. By Edgar R. Harlan, Young Bear, Melvin R. Elmore, George Young Bear, and Jim Poweshiek. Annals of Iowa, 3d ser., 20, no. 2 (Oct. 1932): 122-129; no. 7 (Jan. 1937): 210-226. (M)
- 81 Harlan, Edgar R. Mesquakie Indians and the Wheeler-Howard Bill. Annals of Iowa, 3d ser., 20, no. 2 (July 1930): 281-284. (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 82 Gearing, Frederick Osmond. Documentary history of the Fox Project, 1948-1959; a program in action anthropology, directed by Sol Tax. Edited by Fred Gearing, Robert McC. Netting, and Lisa R. Peattie. Chicago, University of Chicago, Department of Anthropology, 1960. 5, 426 p. (M)
- 83 Polgar, Steven. Biculturation of Mesquakie teenage boys. American Anthropologist, 62 (1960): 217-235. (M)
- 84 Chenault, John R. Report. In United States. Office of Indian Affairs. Commissioner. Annual Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs Transmitted with the Message of the President at the Opening of the First Session of the Thirty-Second Congress, 1851. Washington, D.C., Printed for the Office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs by Gideon, 1851: 64-69. (M)
- 85 Rebok, Horace M. Report of Sac and Fox Agency. By Horace M. Rebok and W. S. Stoops. In United States. Office of Indian Affairs. Annual Reports of the Department of the Interior for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1897. Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1897: 146-151. (M)
- 86 U.S., Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Commerce, 1974. 12, 604 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 87 Hoyt, Elizabeth E. The children of Tama. Journal of American Indian Education, 3, no. 1 (Oct. 1963): 15-20. (M)
- 88 Bryce, J. Y. Some experiences in the Sac and Fox Reservation. Chronicles of Oklahoma, 4 (1926): 307-311. (M)
- 89 House, R. Morton. "The Only Way" Church and the Sac and Fox Indians. Chronicles of Oklahoma, 43 (1965/1966): 443-466. (M)

(as of July 1, 1974)

83. Gearing, Frederick Herman. Documentary History of the Fox
Project, 1944-1959; a survey in action anthropology,
directed by G. H. Gearing, Robert
M. Gearing, and L. A. Gearing. Chicago: University of
Chicago, Department of Anthropology, 1960. 1, 252 p. (M)
84. Gearing, Robert. Documentation of Mesquakie language
American Anthropologist, 62 (1960): 217-232. (M)
85. Gearing, John K. Report. In United States. Office of
Indian Affairs. Commissioner. Annual Report of the
Commissioner of Indian Affairs transmitted with the message
of the President at the opening of the first Session of the
Thirty-Seventh Congress, 1860. Washington, D.C., Printed for
the Office of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs by E. B. Tilton,
1860. 64 p. (M)
86. Gearing, John K. Report of the Fox Agency. By Robert M.
Gearing and W. G. Stogden. In United States. Office of
Indian Affairs. Annual Report of the Commissioner of the
Interior for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1861. Report
of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs. Washington, D.C.,
Government Printing Office, 1861. 148-171. (M)
87. U.S. Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reserves.
Clarks and Indian trust areas. Washington, D.C., U.S.
Department of Commerce, 1974. 15, 204 p. (M)
88. Hays, Elizabeth E. The children of Fox. Journal of American
Indian Education, 1, no. 1 (1967): 12-26. (M)
89. Hays, J. F. Some experiences in the Fox and Fox Reservation.
Chronicles of Oklahoma, 4 (1934): 207-211. (M)
90. Hays, J. F. The Only Fox. Chronicle and the Fox and Fox
Indians. Chronicles of Oklahoma, 43 (1969/1970): 143-146.
(M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Radin, Paul. The Winnebago tribe. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 37 (1915/1916): 35-560. (M)
- 2 Radin, Paul. The social organization of the Winnebago Indians, an interpretation. Ottawa, Government Printing Bureau, 1915. 40 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Michelson, Truman. Some notes on Winnebago social and political organization. American Anthropologist, n.s., 37 (1935): 446-449. (M)
- 4 Smith, Huron H. Among the Winnebago. Milwaukee, Public Museum, Year Book, 8 (1929): 76-82. (M)
- 5 McKern, Waldo C. A Winnebago war-bundle ceremony. Milwaukee, Public Museum, Year Book, 8 (1929): 146-155. (M)
- 6 Lurie, Nancy Oestreich. Cultural change among the Wisconsin Winnebago. By Nancy Oestreich. Wisconsin Archeologist, n.s., 25 (1944): 119-125. (M)
- 7 Crashing Thunder, Winnebago Indian. Crashing Thunder: the autobiography of an American Indian. Edited by Paul Radin. New York, London, D. Appleton, 1926. 28, 203 p. (M)
- 8 Lurie, Nancy Oestreich. Winnebago berdache. American Anthropologist, 55 (1953): 708-712. (M)
- 9 Morgan, Lewis Henry. The Indian Journals 1859-62. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1959. 12, 229 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 10 Radin, Paul. Winnebago civilization and the Medicine Rite. In The Road of Life and Death: A Ritual Drama of the American Indians. New York, Pantheon Books, 1945: 49-77. (M)

1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

3. The third part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

4. The fourth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

5. The fifth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

6. The sixth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

7. The seventh part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

8. The eighth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

9. The ninth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

10. The tenth part of the document is a list of the names of the members of the committee.

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 1 Hilger, M. Inez. Arapaho child life and its cultural background. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1952. 16, 253 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. The Arapaho. American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, 18 (1902/1907): i-xiv, 1-229, 279-466. (M)
- 3 Hultkrantz, Åke G. B. Some notes on the Arapaho Sun Dance. Ethnos, 17 (1952): 24-38. (M)
- 4 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Symbolism of the Arapaho Indians. American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, 13 (1900): 69-86. (M)
- 5 Dorsey, George Amos. The Arapaho Sun Dance: the ceremony of the offerings lodge. Millwood, N.Y., Kraus Reprint, 1973. 12, 228 p. illus. [Reprint of Chicago, 1903 edition]. (M)
- 6 Voth, Henry R. Funeral customs among the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians. Folk-Lorist, 1, no. 2/3 (1893): 95-98. Reprinted 1973. (M)
- 7 Muntsch, Albert. Notes on age-classes among the Northern Arapaho. Primitive Man, 5 (1932): 49-52. (M)
- 8 Wildschut, William. Arapaho medicine-mirror. Indian Notes, 4 (1927): 252-257. (M)
- 9 Wildschut, William. Arapaho medicine bundle. Indian Notes, 4 (1927): 83-88. (M)
- 10 Salzmann, Zdeněk. Arapaho kinship terms and two related ethnolinguistic observations. By Zdeněk Salzman. Anthropological Linguistics, 1, no. 9 (Dec. 1959): 6-10. (M)
- 11 Carter, John G. The Northern Arapaho flat pipe and the ceremony of covering the pipe. In Anthropological Papers. Washington, D.C., United States Government Printing Office, 1938: 69-102. (M)
- 12 Underhill, Ruth. Modern Arapaho. By Ruth Underhill and students. Southwestern Lore, 17 (1951/1952): 38-42. (M)
- 13 Stoller, Marianne L. A sacred bundle of the Arapaho Indians. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Museum, Annals, 35, art. 2 (1957): 11-25. (M)
- 14 Mooney, James. The Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux outbreak of 1890. U.S., Bureau of Ethnology, Annual Report, 14, pt. 2 (1896): 641-1136. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 1 Hilger, M. Inez. Arapaho child life and its cultural background. Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 1922. 16, 222 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. The Arapaho. American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, 18 (1902/1907): i-xiv, 1-229, 270-466. (M)
- 3 Hultstrander, Åke G. B. Some notes on the Arapaho Sun Dance. Ethnos, 17 (1952): 24-26. (M)
- 4 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Symbolism of the Arapaho Indians. American Museum of Natural History, Bulletin, 13 (1900): 69-86. (M)
- 5 Dorsey, George Amos. The Arapaho Sun Dance: the ceremony of the offerings lodge. Milwaukee, W.Y., Kansas Scientific, 1923. 12, 228 p. illus. [Reprinted of Chicago, 1902 edition]. (M)
- 6 Voth, Henry R. Funeral customs among the Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians. Folk-lore, 1, no. 2/3 (1892): 92-98. Reprinted 1973. (M)
- 7 Munson, Albert. Notes on eye-classes among the Northern Arapaho. Primitive Man, 2 (1922): 48-52. (M)
- 8 Wildschut, William. Arapaho medicine-mirror. Indian Notes, 4 (1927): 223-227. (M)
- 9 Wildschut, William. Arapaho medicine bundle. Indian Notes, 4 (1927): 82-86. (M)
- 10 Salmann, Elenor. Arapaho kinship terms and two related ethnological observations. By Elenor Salmann. Anthropological Linguistics, 1, no. 9 (Dec. 1929): 6-10. (M)
- 11 Carter, John G. The Northern Arapaho flat pipe and the ceremony of covering the pipe. In Anthropological Papers, Washington, D.C., United States Government Printing Office, 1928: 69-102. (M)
- 12 Underhill, Ruth. Modern Arapaho. By Ruth Underhill and students. Southwestern Lore, 17 (1921/1922): 28-42. (M)
- 13 Seiler, Marianne L. A sacred bundle of the Arapaho Indians. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Museum, Annals, 35, art. 2 (1927): 11-25. (M)
- 14 Mooney, James. The Ghost-Dance Religion and the Sioux outbreak of 1890. U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, Annual Report, 14, pt. 2 (1896): 641-1126. [1] (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 15 Gross, Feliks. Nomadism of the Arapaho Indians of Wyoming and conflict between economics and idea system. *Ethnos*, 14 (1949): 65-88. (M)
- 16 Gross, Feliks. Language and value changes among the Arapaho. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 17 (1951): 10-17. (M)
- 17 Salzmänn, Zdeněk. Contrastive field experience with language and values of the Arapaho. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 17 (1951): 98-101. (M)
- 18 Densmore, Frances. Cheyenne and Arapaho music. Los Angeles, Southwest Museum, 1936. 111 p. illus. (M)
- 19 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Arapaho dialects. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1916. 71-138 p. (M)
- 20 Salzmänn, Zdeněk. Arapaho tales II. By Zdeněk Salzmänn and Joy Salzmänn. *Midwest Folklore*, 2 (1952): 21-42. (M)
- 21 Salzmänn, Zdeněk. Arapaho tales III. *Midwest Folklore*, 7, (1957): 27-37. (M)
- 22 Michelson, Truman. Narrative of an Arapaho woman. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 35 (1933): 595-610. (M)
- 23 Michelson, Truman. Some Arapaho kinship terms and social usages. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 36 (1934): 137-139. (M)
- 24 Elkin, Henry. The Northern Arapaho of Wyoming. Editor's summary by Ralph Linton. In Ralph Linton, ed. *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*. Gloucester, Mass., Peter Smith, 1963: 207-258. (M)
- 25 Eggan, Fred. The Cheyenne and Arapaho kinship system. In Fred Eggan, ed. *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes*. Enl. ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1955: 33-95. (M)
- 26 Salzmänn, Zdeněk. A sketch of Arapaho grammar. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1964 [1976 copy]. 2, 7, 171 l. University Microfilms Publications, no. 64-509. Dissertation (Linguistics)--Bloomington, Indiana University, 1963. (M)

(as of July 1, 1976)

- 15 Gross, Pollis. Nomenclature of the Arapaho Indians of Wyoming and conflict between semantics and idea system. *Ethnos*, 14 (1948): 65-86. (M)
- 16 Gross, Pollis. Language and value changes among the Arapaho. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 17 (1951): 10-17. (M)
- 17 Salmons, J. Contrastive field experience with language and values of the Arapaho. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 17 (1951): 98-101. (M)
- 18 Henshaw, Frances. Cheyenne and Arapaho music. Los Angeles, Southwest Museum, 1936. 111 p. illus. (M)
- 19 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Arapaho dialects. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1916. 71-128 p. (M)
- 20 Salmons, J. Arapaho tales II. By J. Salmons. *Midwest Folio*, 2 (1952): 21-42. (M)
- 21 Salmons, J. Arapaho tales III. *Midwest Folio*, 2, (1952): 43-57. (M)
- 22 Michelson, Truman. Narrative of an Arapaho woman. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 35 (1933): 585-610. (M)
- 23 Michelson, Truman. Some Arapaho kinship terms and social usages. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 36 (1934): 127-149. (M)
- 24 Elin, Henry. The Northern Arapaho of Wyoming. Editor's summary by Ralph Linton. In Ralph Linton, ed. *Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes*. Gloucester, Mass., 1957. 307-358. (M)
- 25 Egan, Fred. The Cheyenne and Arapaho kinship system. In Fred Egan, ed. *Social Anthropology of North American Tribes*. Eng. ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1952: 23-32. (M)
- 26 Salmons, J. A sketch of Arapaho grammar. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1964 [1976 copy]. 2, 7, 171 f. University Microfilms Publications, no. 66-509. Dissertation (Linguistics)--Bloomington, Indiana University, 1962. (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 27 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Decorative symbolism of the Arapaho. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 3 (1901): 308-336. (M)
- 28 Dorsey, George Amos. Traditions of the Arapaho collected under the auspices of the Field Columbian Museum and of the American Museum of Natural History. By George A. Dorsey and Alfred L. Kroeber. Chicago, Field Columbian Museum, 1903. 10, 475 p. (M)
- 29 U.S., Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Commerce, 1974. 12, 604 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 1 Lewis, Robert Harry. The Sun Dance of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1912. 1-20 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Lewis, Robert Harry. The Sun Dance of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1912. 1-20 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Lewis, Robert Harry. The Sun Dance of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1912. 1-20 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Lewis, Robert Harry. The Sun Dance of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1912. 1-20 p. illus. (M)
- 5 Lewis, Robert Harry. The Sun Dance of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1912. 1-20 p. illus. (M)
- 6 Lewis, Robert Harry. The Sun Dance of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1912. 1-20 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Lewis, Robert Harry. The Sun Dance of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1912. 1-20 p. illus. (M)
- 8 Lewis, Robert Harry. The Sun Dance of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1912. 1-20 p. illus. (M)
- 9 Lewis, Robert Harry. The Sun Dance of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1912. 1-20 p. illus. (M)
- 10 Willachet, William. The Crow shield medicine bundle. *Indian Notes*, 2 (1926): 119-122. (M)
- 11 Willachet, William. Crow love medicine. *Indian Notes*, 2 (1926): 211-214. (M)
- 12 Willachet, William. A Crow shield. *Indian Notes*, 2 (1926): 315-320. (M)
- 13 Willachet, William. A Crow photographic plate. *Indian Notes*, 2 (1926): 38-42. (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

17. Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Decorative symbolism of the Arabs. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 3 (1901): 308-336. (M)
18. Dornier, George Amos. Traditions of the Arabs collected under the auspices of the Field Columbian Museum and of the American Museum of Natural History. By George A. Dornier and Alfred L. Kroeber. Chicago, Field Columbian Museum, 1902. 10, 475 p. (M)
19. U.S. Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Commerce, 1974. 12, 404 p. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Lowie, Robert Harry. The Crow Indians. New York, Farrar and Rinehart [1935]. 22, 350 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Lowie, Robert Harry. Social life of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1912. 179-248 p. (M)
- 3 Lowie, Robert Harry. The material culture of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1922. 201-270 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Lowie, Robert Harry. The Tobacco Society of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1919. 101-200 p. illus. (M)
- 5 McAllester, David P. Water as a disciplinary agent among the Crow and Blackfoot. American Anthropologist, n.s., 43 (1941): 593-604. (M)
- 6 Lowie, Robert Harry. The Sun Dance of the Crow. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1915. 1-50 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Voget, Fred. Individual motivation in the diffusion of the Wind River Shoshone Sundance to the Crow Indians. American Anthropologist, n.s., 50 (1948): 634-646. (M)
- 8 Lowie, Robert Harry. Military societies of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1913. 143-217 p. illus. (M)
- 9 Lowie, Robert Harry. The religion of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1922. 309-444 p. illus. (M)
- 10 Wildschut, William. The Crow skull medicine bundle. Indian Notes, 2 (1925): 119-122. (M)
- 11 Wildschut, William. Crow love medicine. Indian Notes, 2 (1925): 211-214. (M)
- 12 Wildschut, William. A Crow shield. Indian Notes, 2 (1925): 315-320. (M)
- 13 Wildschut, William. A Crow pictographic robe. Indian Notes, 3 (1926): 28-32. (M)

1. The first item is a letter from the President of the United States to the Congress, dated January 1, 1801. It contains a message of welcome and a statement of the President's policy.
2. The second item is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 1, 1801. It contains a statement of the Treasury's operations for the year 1800.
3. The third item is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 1, 1801. It contains a statement of the Navy's operations for the year 1800.
4. The fourth item is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 1, 1801. It contains a statement of the War's operations for the year 1800.
5. The fifth item is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 1, 1801. It contains a statement of the Interior's operations for the year 1800.
6. The sixth item is a report from the Secretary of the State, dated January 1, 1801. It contains a statement of the State's operations for the year 1800.
7. The seventh item is a report from the Secretary of the War, dated January 1, 1801. It contains a statement of the War's operations for the year 1800.
8. The eighth item is a report from the Secretary of the Navy, dated January 1, 1801. It contains a statement of the Navy's operations for the year 1800.
9. The ninth item is a report from the Secretary of the Treasury, dated January 1, 1801. It contains a statement of the Treasury's operations for the year 1800.
10. The tenth item is a report from the Secretary of the Interior, dated January 1, 1801. It contains a statement of the Interior's operations for the year 1800.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 14 Wildschut, William. Crow Sun Dance bundle. Indian Notes, 3 (1926): 99-107. (M)
- 15 Wildschut, William. Moccasin-bundle of the Crows. Indian Notes, 3 (1926): 201-205. (M)
- 16 Wildschut, William. Crow war bundle of Two-Leggings. Indian Notes, 3 (1926): 284-288. (M)
- 17 Murdock, George Peter. The Crows of the western plains. In Our Primitive Contemporaries. New York, Macmillan, 1934: 264-290. (M)
- 18 Lowie, Robert Harry. Crow Indian art. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1922. 271-322 p. illus. (M)
- 19 Lowie, Robert Harry. Minor ceremonies of the Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1924. 323-365 p. (M)
- 20 Wildschut, William. Crow Indian beadwork: a descriptive and historical study. By William Wildschut and John C. Ewers. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1959. 8, 56 p. illus. (M)
- 21 Wildschut, William. Crow Indian medicine bundles. John C. Ewers, ed. Foreword by E. K. Burnett. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1960. 10, 178 p. illus. (M)
- 22 Denig, Edwin Thompson. Of the Crow nation. In Five Indian Tribes of the Upper Missouri: Sioux, Arickaras, Assiniboines, Crees, Crows. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1961: i-xi, 137-217. (M)
- 23 Morgan, Lewis Henry. The Indian journals 1859-62. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1959. 12, 229, 4 p. illus.; maps. [I] (M)
- 24 Lowie, Robert Harry. My Crow interpreter. In Joseph B. Casagrande, ed. In the Company of Man. New York, Harper and Row, 1964: 427-437. (M)

1. The first item is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated January 1, 1900. It concerns the proposed construction of a dam on the Colorado River.
2. The second item is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated January 1, 1900. It concerns the proposed construction of a dam on the Colorado River.
3. The third item is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated January 1, 1900. It concerns the proposed construction of a dam on the Colorado River.
4. The fourth item is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated January 1, 1900. It concerns the proposed construction of a dam on the Colorado River.
5. The fifth item is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated January 1, 1900. It concerns the proposed construction of a dam on the Colorado River.
6. The sixth item is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated January 1, 1900. It concerns the proposed construction of a dam on the Colorado River.
7. The seventh item is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated January 1, 1900. It concerns the proposed construction of a dam on the Colorado River.
8. The eighth item is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated January 1, 1900. It concerns the proposed construction of a dam on the Colorado River.
9. The ninth item is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated January 1, 1900. It concerns the proposed construction of a dam on the Colorado River.
10. The tenth item is a letter from the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to the Secretary of the Department of the Army, dated January 1, 1900. It concerns the proposed construction of a dam on the Colorado River.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Fletcher, Alice C. The Omaha tribe. By Alice C. Fletcher and Francis La Flesche. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 27 (1905/1906): 17-672. (M)
- 2 Dorsey, James Owen. Omaha sociology. U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, Annual Report, 3 (1881/1882): 205-370. (M)
- 3 Mead, Margaret. The changing culture of an Indian tribe. Foreword by Clark Wissler. New York, Columbia University Press, 1932. 14, 313 p. tables. (M)
- 4 Dorsey, James Owen. Omaha dwellings, furniture, and implements. U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, Annual Report, 13 (1891/1892): 265-288. (M)
- 5 Fortune, Reo F. Omaha secret societies. New York, Columbia University Press, 1932. 2, 193 p. illus. (M)
- 6 Dorsey, George Amos. The Ponca Sun Dance. Field Columbian Museum, Anthropological Series, 7 (1905): 61-88. (M)
- 7 Skinner, Alanson. Kansa organizations. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1915. 741-775 p. illus. (M)
- 8 Skinner, Alanson. Ponca societies and dances. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1915. 777-801 p. (M)
- 9 Dickerson, Philip J. History of the Osage nation: its people, resources and prospects. The last reservation to open in the new state. [Pawhuska, Oklahoma] 1906. 144 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 10 Graves, William M. The first Protestant Osage missions 1820-1837. Oswego, Kansas, Carpenter Press, 1949. 272 p. [I] (M)
- 11 Tixier, Victor. Tixier's travels on the Osage prairies. Translated from the French by Albert J. Salvan, and edited by John Francis McDermott. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1940. 16, 309 p. illus., map. [I] (M)

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives.

2. The second part of the report describes the methodology used in the study, including the selection of subjects and the procedures followed.

3. The third part of the report presents the results of the study, which are discussed in detail in the following sections.

4. The fourth part of the report discusses the implications of the findings and their relevance to the field of study.

5. The fifth part of the report concludes the study and provides a summary of the main findings.

6. The sixth part of the report discusses the limitations of the study and suggests areas for future research.

7. The seventh part of the report provides a detailed discussion of the statistical analysis used in the study.

8. The eighth part of the report discusses the ethical considerations that guided the study.

9. The ninth part of the report provides a detailed discussion of the theoretical framework underlying the study.

10. The tenth part of the report discusses the practical applications of the findings and their relevance to the field of study.

11. The eleventh part of the report provides a detailed discussion of the statistical analysis used in the study.

12. The twelfth part of the report discusses the ethical considerations that guided the study.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Dorsey, James Owen. An account of the war customs of the Osages, given by Red Corn (Hapa se), of the Tsi u peace-making gens. American Naturalist, 18 (1884): 113-133. (M)
- 13 Dorsey, George Amos. Traditions of the Osage. Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History, 1904. 7, 60 p. (M)
- 14 Dorsey, James Owen. An Osage secret society. Anthropological Society of Washington, Transactions, 3 (1883/1885): 3-5. (M)
- 15 Dorsey, James Owen. Osage traditions. U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, Annual Report, 6 (1884/1885): 374-397. (M)
- 16 Mathews, John Joseph. Notes on the Osages. In Wah'Kon-Tah: the Osage and the White Man's Road. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1932: 345-359. (M)
- 17 La Flesche, Francis. Osage marriage customs. American Anthropologist, n.s., 14 (1912): 127-130. (M)
- 18 La Flesche, Francis. Ethnology of the Osage Indians. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 76 (1924): 104-107. (M)
- 19 La Flesche, Francis. Osage tribal rites, Oklahoma. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 72 (1920): 71-73. (M)
- 20 La Flesche, Francis. Tribal rites of Osage Indians. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 68 (1918): 84-90. (M)
- 21 La Flesche, Francis. Work among the Osage Indians. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 66 (1917): 118-121. (M)
- 22 La Flesche, Francis. Ceremonies and rituals of the Osage. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 63 (1914): 66-69. (M)
- 23 La Flesche, Francis. Researches among the Osage. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 70 (1919): 110-113. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 24 La Flesche, Francis. Osage songs and rituals. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 65 (1915): 78-81. (M)
- 25 La Flesche, Francis. Omaha and Osage traditions of separation. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 19 (1915): 459-462. (M)
- 26 Rohrer, John H. The test intelligence of Osage Indians. Journal of Social Psychology, 16 (1942): 99-105. (M)
- 27 La Flesche, Francis. Right and left in Osage ceremonies. In Holmes Anniversary Volume: Anthropological Essays Presented to William Henry Holmes. Washington, D.C., 1916: 278-287. (M)
- 28 La Flesche, Francis. The symbolic man of the Osage tribe. Art and Archaeology, 9 (1920): 68-72. (M)
- 29 Douglas, Frederic H. An Osage yarn bag. Denver, Art Museum, Material Culture Notes, no. 7 (1938): 26-30. (M)
- 30 La Flesche, Francis. The Osage tribe. Rite of the chiefs; sayings of the ancient men. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 36 (1914/1915): 37-604. [I] (M)
- 31 La Flesche, Francis. The Osage tribe: two versions of the child-naming rite. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 43 (1925/1926): 23-164. [I] (M)
- 32 La Flesche, Francis. The Osage tribe: rite of the Waxe-be. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 45 (1927/1928): 523-833. [I] (M)
- 33 Steffens, Joan. Dhegiha cultural summary. 16 l. maps. Typescript. Unpublished manuscript -- New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1965. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Ethnology of the Gros Ventre. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1908. 141-281 p. (M)
- 2 Flannery, Regina. The Gros Ventres of Montana: part 1, social life. Washington, D.C., Catholic University of America, 1953. 13, 221 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Cooper, John Montgomery. The Gros Ventres of Montana: part 2, religion and ritual. Edited by Regina Flannery. Washington, D.C., Catholic University of America, 1956. 10, 491 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Flannery, Regina. Social mechanism in Gros Ventre gambling. By Regina Flannery and John Montgomery Cooper. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 2 (1946): 391-419. (M)
- 5 Flannery, Regina. The Gros Ventre shaking tent. Primitive Man, 17 (1944): 54-59. (M)
- 6 Cooper, John Montgomery. The shaking tent rite among plains and forest Algonquians. Primitive Man, 17 (1944): 60-84. (M)
- 7 Flannery, Regina. The changing form and functions of the Gros Ventre Grass Dance. Primitive Man, 20 (1947): 39-70. (M)
- 8 Flannery, Regina. Individual variation in culture. In Anthony F. C. Wallace, ed. Men and Cultures. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960: 87-92. (M)

Vol. 10, No. 1, 1917

1. *On the Pathology of the Human Throat*. By J. H. B. ... 1917
2. *On the Pathology of the Human Throat*. By J. H. B. ... 1917
3. *On the Pathology of the Human Throat*. By J. H. B. ... 1917
4. *On the Pathology of the Human Throat*. By J. H. B. ... 1917
5. *On the Pathology of the Human Throat*. By J. H. B. ... 1917
6. *On the Pathology of the Human Throat*. By J. H. B. ... 1917
7. *On the Pathology of the Human Throat*. By J. H. B. ... 1917
8. *On the Pathology of the Human Throat*. By J. H. B. ... 1917

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 DeLand, Charles E. The aborigines of South Dakota: part II, the Mandan Indians. South Dakota Historical Collections, 4 (1908): 273-748. (M)
- 2 Bowers, Alfred William. Mandan social and ceremonial organization. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1950]. 16, 407 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Will, George F. The Mandans: a study of their culture, archaeology, and language. By George F. Will and Herbert J. Spinden. Cambridge, Harvard University, 1906. 79-222 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 4 Lowie, Robert Harry. Societies of the Crow, Hidatsa and Mandan Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1913. 219-358 p. [I] (M)
- 5 Lowie, Robert Harry. Notes on the social organization and customs of the Mandan, Hidatsa, and Crow Indians. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1917. 1-16, 87-99 p. (M)
- 6 Maximilian, Prinz von Wied-Neuwied. Travels in the interior of North America. Translated from the German by H. Evans Lloyd. London, Ackermann, 1843. 10, 520 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 7 Catlin, George. Illustrations of the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians; with letters and notes written during eight years of travel and adventure among the wildest and most remarkable tribes now existing. V. 1. 9th ed. London, Henry G. Bohn, 1857. 8, 264 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 8 Bruner, Edward M. Two processes of change in Mandan-Hidatsa kinship terminology. American Anthropologist, 57 (1955): 840-850. (M)
- 9 Bruner, Edward M. Primary group experience and the processes of acculturation. American Anthropologist, 58 (1956): 605-623. (M)
- 10 Neill, Edward D. Life among the Mandans and Gros Ventres eighty years ago; as described by a partner of the North West Company. American Antiquarian and Oriental Journal, 6 (1884): 248-253, 377-384. (M)

1017

1017

1017

1017

1017

1017

1017

1017

1017

1017

1017

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Fletcher, Alice C. The Hako: a Pawnee ceremony.
Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1904.
372 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Lesser, Alexander. The Pawnee Ghost Dance hand game.
New York, Columbia University Press, 1933. 10,
337 p. [I] (M)
- 3 Densmore, Frances. Pawnee music. Washington, D.C.,
Government Printing Office, 1929. 18, 129 p. illus.
(M)
- 4 Murie, James R. Pawnee Indian societies. [With
introduction and conclusion by Clark Wissler]. New
York, American Museum of Natural History, 1914. 543-
644 p. illus. (M)
- 5 Dorsey, George Amos. Notes on Skidi Pawnee society. By
George Amos Dorsey and James R. Murie. Chicago,
Field Museum of Natural History, 1940. 65-119 p.
(M)
- 6 Linton, Ralph. The thunder ceremony of the Pawnee.
Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History, 1922.
19 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Linton, Ralph. The sacrifice to the morning star by
the Skidi Pawnee. Chicago, Field Museum of Natural
History, 1922. 18 p. illus. (M)
- 8 Linton, Ralph. Purification of the sacred bundles, a
ceremony of the Pawnee. Chicago, Field Museum of
Natural History, 1923. 11 p. illus. (M)
- 9 Linton, Ralph. Annual ceremony of the Pawnee medicine
men. Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History, 1923.
20 p. illus. (M)
- 10 Smith, D. Z. Description of the manners and customs of
the Pawnee Indians. Moravian Church Miscellany, 3
(1852): 86-94. (M)
- 11 Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. An introduction to Pawnee
archeology. Washington, D.C., Government Printing
Office, 1936. 11, 122 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 12 Grinnell, George Bird. Pawnee, Blackfoot and Cheyenne.
New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1961. 13, 301 p.
[I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 13 Morgan, Lewis Henry. The Indian Journals 1859-62. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1959. 12, 229 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 14 Weltfish, Gene. The lost universe; with a closing chapter on "The universe regained". New York and London, Basic Books, 1965. 22, 506 p. illus. (M)

[104-105]

106. [106-107] [108-109] [110-111] [112-113] [114-115] [116-117] [118-119] [120-121] [122-123] [124-125] [126-127] [128-129] [130-131] [132-133] [134-135] [136-137] [138-139] [140-141] [142-143] [144-145] [146-147] [148-149] [150-151] [152-153] [154-155] [156-157] [158-159] [160-161] [162-163] [164-165] [166-167] [168-169] [170-171] [172-173] [174-175] [176-177] [178-179] [180-181] [182-183] [184-185] [186-187] [188-189] [190-191] [192-193] [194-195] [196-197] [198-199] [200-201] [202-203] [204-205] [206-207] [208-209] [210-211] [212-213] [214-215] [216-217] [218-219] [220-221] [222-223] [224-225] [226-227] [228-229] [230-231] [232-233] [234-235] [236-237] [238-239] [240-241] [242-243] [244-245] [246-247] [248-249] [250-251] [252-253] [254-255] [256-257] [258-259] [260-261] [262-263] [264-265] [266-267] [268-269] [270-271] [272-273] [274-275] [276-277] [278-279] [280-281] [282-283] [284-285] [286-287] [288-289] [290-291] [292-293] [294-295] [296-297] [298-299] [300-301] [302-303] [304-305] [306-307] [308-309] [310-311] [312-313] [314-315] [316-317] [318-319] [320-321] [322-323] [324-325] [326-327] [328-329] [330-331] [332-333] [334-335] [336-337] [338-339] [340-341] [342-343] [344-345] [346-347] [348-349] [350-351] [352-353] [354-355] [356-357] [358-359] [360-361] [362-363] [364-365] [366-367] [368-369] [370-371] [372-373] [374-375] [376-377] [378-379] [380-381] [382-383] [384-385] [386-387] [388-389] [390-391] [392-393] [394-395] [396-397] [398-399] [400-401] [402-403] [404-405] [406-407] [408-409] [410-411] [412-413] [414-415] [416-417] [418-419] [420-421] [422-423] [424-425] [426-427] [428-429] [430-431] [432-433] [434-435] [436-437] [438-439] [440-441] [442-443] [444-445] [446-447] [448-449] [450-451] [452-453] [454-455] [456-457] [458-459] [460-461] [462-463] [464-465] [466-467] [468-469] [470-471] [472-473] [474-475] [476-477] [478-479] [480-481] [482-483] [484-485] [486-487] [488-489] [490-491] [492-493] [494-495] [496-497] [498-499] [500-501] [502-503] [504-505] [506-507] [508-509] [510-511] [512-513] [514-515] [516-517] [518-519] [520-521] [522-523] [524-525] [526-527] [528-529] [530-531] [532-533] [534-535] [536-537] [538-539] [540-541] [542-543] [544-545] [546-547] [548-549] [550-551] [552-553] [554-555] [556-557] [558-559] [560-561] [562-563] [564-565] [566-567] [568-569] [570-571] [572-573] [574-575] [576-577] [578-579] [580-581] [582-583] [584-585] [586-587] [588-589] [590-591] [592-593] [594-595] [596-597] [598-599] [600-601] [602-603] [604-605] [606-607] [608-609] [610-611] [612-613] [614-615] [616-617] [618-619] [620-621] [622-623] [624-625] [626-627] [628-629] [630-631] [632-633] [634-635] [636-637] [638-639] [640-641] [642-643] [644-645] [646-647] [648-649] [650-651] [652-653] [654-655] [656-657] [658-659] [660-661] [662-663] [664-665] [666-667] [668-669] [670-671] [672-673] [674-675] [676-677] [678-679] [680-681] [682-683] [684-685] [686-687] [688-689] [690-691] [692-693] [694-695] [696-697] [698-699] [700-701] [702-703] [704-705] [706-707] [708-709] [710-711] [712-713] [714-715] [716-717] [718-719] [720-721] [722-723] [724-725] [726-727] [728-729] [730-731] [732-733] [734-735] [736-737] [738-739] [740-741] [742-743] [744-745] [746-747] [748-749] [750-751] [752-753] [754-755] [756-757] [758-759] [760-761] [762-763] [764-765] [766-767] [768-769] [770-771] [772-773] [774-775] [776-777] [778-779] [780-781] [782-783] [784-785] [786-787] [788-789] [790-791] [792-793] [794-795] [796-797] [798-799] [800-801] [802-803] [804-805] [806-807] [808-809] [810-811] [812-813] [814-815] [816-817] [818-819] [820-821] [822-823] [824-825] [826-827] [828-829] [830-831] [832-833] [834-835] [836-837] [838-839] [840-841] [842-843] [844-845] [846-847] [848-849] [850-851] [852-853] [854-855] [856-857] [858-859] [860-861] [862-863] [864-865] [866-867] [868-869] [870-871] [872-873] [874-875] [876-877] [878-879] [880-881] [882-883] [884-885] [886-887] [888-889] [890-891] [892-893] [894-895] [896-897] [898-899] [900-901] [902-903] [904-905] [906-907] [908-909] [910-911] [912-913] [914-915] [916-917] [918-919] [920-921] [922-923] [924-925] [926-927] [928-929] [930-931] [932-933] [934-935] [936-937] [938-939] [940-941] [942-943] [944-945] [946-947] [948-949] [950-951] [952-953] [954-955] [956-957] [958-959] [960-961] [962-963] [964-965] [966-967] [968-969] [970-971] [972-973] [974-975] [976-977] [978-979] [980-981] [982-983] [984-985] [986-987] [988-989] [990-991] [992-993] [994-995] [996-997] [998-999] [1000-1001] [1002-1003] [1004-1005] [1006-1007] [1008-1009] [1010-1011] [1012-1013] [1014-1015] [1016-1017] [1018-1019] [1020-1021] [1022-1023] [1024-1025] [1026-1027] [1028-1029] [1030-1031] [1032-1033] [1034-1035] [1036-1037] [1038-1039] [1040-1041] [1042-1043] [1044-1045] [1046-1047] [1048-1049] [1050-1051] [1052-1053] [1054-1055] [1056-1057] [1058-1059] [1060-1061] [1062-1063] [1064-1065] [1066-1067] [1068-1069] [1070-1071] [1072-1073] [1074-1075] [1076-1077] [1078-1079] [1080-1081] [1082-1083] [1084-1085] [1086-1087] [1088-1089] [1090-1091] [1092-1093] [1094-1095] [1096-1097] [1098-1099] [1100-1101] [1102-1103] [1104-1105] [1106-1107] [1108-1109] [1110-1111] [1112-1113] [1114-1115] [1116-1117] [1118-1119] [1120-1121] [1122-1123] [1124-1125] [1126-1127] [1128-1129] [1130-1131] [1132-1133] [1134-1135] [1136-1137] [1138-1139] [1140-1141] [1142-1143] [1144-1145] [1146-1147] [1148-1149] [1150-1151] [1152-1153] [1154-1155] [1156-1157] [1158-1159] [1160-1161] [1162-1163] [1164-1165] [1166-1167] [1168-1169] [1170-1171] [1172-1173] [1174-1175] [1176-1177] [1178-1179] [1180-1181] [1182-1183] [1184-1185] [1186-1187] [1188-1189] [1190-1191] [1192-1193] [1194-1195] [1196-1197] [1198-1199] [1200-1201] [1202-1203] [1204-1205] [1206-1207] [1208-1209] [1210-1211] [1212-1213] [1214-1215] [1216-1217] [1218-1219] [1220-1221] [1222-1223] [1224-1225] [1226-1227] [1228-1229] [1230-1231] [1232-1233] [1234-1235] [1236-1237] [1238-1239] [1240-1241] [1242-1243] [1244-1245] [1246-1247] [1248-1249] [1250-1251] [1252-1253] [1254-1255] [1256-1257] [1258-1259] [1260-1261] [1262-1263] [1264-1265] [1266-1267] [1268-1269] [1270-1271] [1272-1273] [1274-1275] [1276-1277] [1278-1279] [1280-1281] [1282-1283] [1284-1285] [1286-1287] [1288-1289] [1290-1291] [1292-1293] [1294-1295] [1296-1297] [1298-1299] [1300-1301] [1302-1303] [1304-1305] [1306-1307] [1308-1309] [1310-1311] [1312-1313] [1314-1315] [1316-1317] [1318-1319] [1320-1321] [1322-1323] [1324-1325] [1326-1327] [1328-1329] [1330-1331] [1332-1333] [1334-1335] [1336-1337] [1338-1339] [1340-1341] [1342-1343] [1344-1345] [1346-1347] [1348-1349] [1350-1351] [1352-1353] [1354-1355] [1356-1357] [1358-1359] [1360-1361] [1362-1363] [1364-1365] [1366-1367] [1368-1369] [1370-1371] [1372-1373] [1374-1375] [1376-1377] [1378-1379] [1380-1381] [1382-1383] [1384-1385] [1386-1387] [1388-1389] [1390-1391] [1392-1393] [1394-1395] [1396-1397] [1398-1399] [1400-1401] [1402-1403] [1404-1405] [1406-1407] [1408-1409] [1410-1411] [1412-1413] [1414-1415] [1416-1417] [1418-1419] [1420-1421] [1422-1423] [1424-1425] [1426-1427] [1428-1429] [1430-1431] [1432-1433] [1434-1435] [1436-1437] [1438-1439] [1440-1441] [1442-1443] [1444-1445] [1446-1447] [1448-1449] [1450-1451] [1452-1453] [1454-1455] [1456-1457] [1458-1459] [1460-1461] [1462-1463] [1464-1465] [1466-1467] [1468-1469] [1470-1471] [1472-1473] [1474-1475] [1476-1477] [1478-1479] [1480-1481] [1482-1483] [1484-1485] [1486-1487] [1488-1489] [1490-1491] [1492-1493] [1494-1495] [1496-1497] [1498-1499] [1500-1501] [1502-1503] [1504-1505] [1506-1507] [1508-1509] [1510-1511] [1512-1513] [1514-1515] [1516-1517] [1518-1519] [1520-1521] [1522-1523] [1524-1525] [1526-1527] [1528-1529] [1530-1531] [1532-1533] [1534-1535] [1536-1537] [1538-1539] [1540-1541] [1542-1543] [1544-1545] [1546-1547] [1548-1549] [1550-1551] [1552-1553] [1554-1555] [1556-1557] [1558-1559] [1560-1561] [1562-1563] [1564-1565] [1566-1567] [1568-1569] [1570-1571] [1572-1573] [1574-1575] [1576-1577] [1578-1579] [1580-1581] [1582-1583] [1584-1585] [1586-1587] [1588-1589] [1590-1591] [1592-1593] [1594-1595] [1596-1597] [1598-1599] [1600-1601] [1602-1603] [1604-1605] [1606-1607] [1608-1609] [1610-1611] [1612-1613] [1614-1615] [1616-1617] [1618-1619] [1620-1621] [1622-1623] [1624-1625] [1626-1627] [1628-1629] [1630-1631] [1632-1633] [1634-1635] [1636-1637] [1638-1639] [1640-1641] [1642-1643] [1644-1645] [1646-1647] [1648-1649] [1650-1651] [1652-1653] [1654-1655] [1656-1657] [1658-1659] [1660-1661] [1662-1663] [1664-1665] [1666-1667] [1668-1669] [1670-1671] [1672-1673] [1674-1675] [1676-1677] [1678-1679] [1680-1681] [1682-1683] [1684-1685] [1686-1687] [1688-1689] [1690-1691] [1692-1693] [1694-1695] [1696-1697] [1698-1699] [1700-1701] [1702-1703] [1704-1705] [1706-1707] [1708-1709] [1710-1711] [1712-1713] [1714-1715] [1716-1717] [1718-1719] [1720-1721] [1722-1723] [1724-1725] [1726-1727] [1728-1729] [1730-1731] [1732-1733] [1734-1735] [1736-1737] [1738-1739] [1740-1741] [1742-1743] [1744-1745] [1746-1747] [1748-1749] [1750-1751] [1752-1753] [1754-1755] [1756-1757] [1758-1759] [1760-1761] [1762-1763] [1764-1765] [1766-1767] [1768-1769] [1770-1771] [1772-1773] [1774-1775] [1776-1777] [1778-1779] [1780-1781] [1782-1783] [1784-1785] [1786-1787] [1788-1789] [1790-1791] [1792-1793] [1794-1795] [1796-1797] [1798-1799] [1800-1801] [1802-1803] [1804-1805] [1806-1807] [1808-1809] [1810-1811] [1812-1813] [1814-1815] [1816-1817] [1818-1819] [1820-1821] [1822-1823] [1824-1825] [1826-1827] [1828-1829] [1830-1831] [1832-1833] [1834-1835] [1836-1837] [1838-1839] [1840-1841] [1842-1843] [1844-1845] [1846-1847] [1848-1849] [1850-1851] [1852-1853] [1854-1855] [1856-1857] [1858-1859] [1860-1861] [1862-1863] [1864-1865] [1866-1867] [1868-1869] [1870-1871] [1872-1873] [1874-1875] [1876-1877] [1878-1879] [1880-1881] [1882-1883] [1884-1885] [1886-1887] [1888-1889] [1890-1891] [1892-1893] [1894-1895] [1896-1897] [1898-1899] [1900-1901] [1902-1903] [1904-1905] [1906-1907] [1908-1909] [1910-1911] [1912-1913] [1914-1915] [1916-1917] [1918-1919] [1920-1921] [1922-1923] [1924-1925] [1926-1927] [1928-1929] [1930-1931] [1932-1933] [1934-1935] [1936-1937] [1938-1939] [1940-1941] [1942-1943] [1944-1945] [1946-1947] [1948-1949] [1950-1951] [1952-1953] [1954-1955] [1956-1957] [1958-1959] [1960-1961] [1962-1963] [1964-1965] [1966-1967] [1968-1969] [1970-1971] [1972-1973] [1974-1975] [1976-1977] [1978-1979] [1980-1981] [1982-1983] [1984-1985] [1986-1987] [1988-1989] [1990-1991] [1992-1993] [1994-1995] [1996-1997] [1998-1999] [2000-2001] [2002-2003] [2004-2005] [2006-2007] [2008-2009] [2010-2011] [2012-2013] [2014-2015] [2016-2017] [2018-2019] [2020-2021] [2022-2023] [2024-2025] [2026-2027] [2028-2029] [2030-2031] [2032-2033] [2034-2035] [2036-2037] [2038-2039] [2040-2041] [2042-2043] [2044-2045] [2046-2047] [2048-2049] [2050-2051] [2052-2053] [2054-2055] [2056-2057] [2058-2059] [2060-2061] [2062-2063] [2064-2065] [2066-2067] [2068-2069] [2070-2071] [2072-2073] [2074-2075] [2076-2077] [2078-2079] [2080-2081] [2082-2083] [2084-2085] [2086-2087] [2088-2089] [2090-2091] [2092-2093] [2094-2095] [2096-2097] [2098-2099] [2100-2101] [2102-2103] [2104-2105] [2106-2107] [2108-2109] [2110-2111] [2112-2113] [2114-2115] [2116-2117] [2118-2119] [2120-2121] [2122-2123] [2124-2125] [2126-2127] [2128-2129] [2130-2131] [2132-2133] [2134-2135] [2136-2137] [2138-2139] [2140-2141] [2142-2143] [2144-2145] [2146-2147] [2148-2149] [2150-2151] [2152-2153] [2154-2155] [2156-2157] [2158-2159] [2160-2161] [2162-2163] [2164-2165] [2166-2167] [2168-2169] [2170-2171] [2172-2173] [2174-2175] [2176-2177] [2178-2179] [2180-2181] [2182-2183] [2184-2185] [2186-2187] [2188-2189] [2190-2191] [2192-2193] [2194-2195] [2196-2197] [2198-2199] [2200-2201] [2202-2203] [2204-2205] [2206-2207] [2208-2209] [2210-2211] [2212-2213] [2214-2215] [2216-2217] [2218-2219] [2220-2221] [2222-2223] [2224-2225] [2226-2227] [2228-2229] [2230-2231] [2232-2233] [2234-2235] [2236-2237] [2238-2239] [2240-2241] [2242-2243] [2244-2245] [2246-2247] [2248-2249] [2250-2251] [2252-2253] [2254-2255] [2256-2257] [2258-2259] [2260-2261] [2262-2263] [2264-2265] [2266-2267] [2268-2269] [2270-2271] [2272-2273] [2274-2275] [2276-2277] [2278-2279] [2280-2281] [2282-2283] [2284-2285] [2286-2287] [2288-2289] [2290-2291] [2292-2293] [2294-2295] [2296-2297] [2298-2299] [2300-2301] [2302-2303] [2304-2305] [2306-2307] [2308-2309] [2310-2311] [2312-2313] [2314-2315] [2316-2317] [2318-2319] [2320-2321] [2322-2323] [2324-2325] [2326-2327] [2328-2329] [2330-2331] [2332-2333] [2334-2335] [2336-2337] [2338-2339] [2340-2341] [2342-2343] [2344-2345] [2346-2347] [2348-2349] [2350-2351] [2352-2353] [2354-2355] [2356-2357] [2358-2359] [2360-2361] [2362-2363] [2364-2365] [2366-2367] [2368-2369] [2370-2371] [2372-2373] [2374-2375] [2376-2377] [2378-2379] [2380-2381] [2382-2383] [2384-2385] [2386-2387] [2388-2389] [2390-2391] [2392-2393] [2394-2395] [2396-2397] [2398-2399] [2400-2401] [2402-2403] [2404-2405] [2406-2407] [2408-2409] [2410-2411] [2412-2413] [2414-2415] [2416-2417] [2418-2419] [2420-2421] [2422-2423] [2424-2425] [2426-2427] [2428-2429] [2430-2431] [2432-2433] [2434-2435] [2436-2437] [2438-2439] [2440-2441] [2442-2443] [2444-2445] [2446-2447] [2448-2449] [2450-2451] [2452-2453] [2454-2455] [2456-2457] [2458-2459] [2460-2461] [2462-2463] [2464-2465] [2466-2467] [2468-2469] [2470-2471] [2472-2473] [2474-2475] [2476-2477] [2478-2479] [2480-2481] [2482-2483] [2484-

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Ray, Verne F. Cultural relations in the plateau of North America. Los Angeles, Southwest Museum, 1939. 12, 154 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 3 Ray, Verne F. Native villages and groupings of the Columbia basin. Pacific Northwest Quarterly, 27 (1936): 99-152. (M)
- 4 Ray, Verne F. et al. Tribal distribution in eastern Oregon and adjacent regions. American Anthropologist, n.s., 40 (1938): 384-415. [I] (M)
- 5 Bancroft, Hubert Howe. The works of Hubert Howe Bancroft. V. I. The native races. V. I. Wild tribes. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft, 1883. 49, 797 p. maps. [I] (M)

1. The first of these is the

2. The second of these is the

3. The third of these is the

4. The fourth of these is the

5. The fifth of these is the

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Spier, Leslie. Klamath ethnography. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1930. 10, 338 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Voegelin, Erminie Wheeler. Culture element distributions: XX, northeast California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1942. 6, 47-251 p. map, tables. (M)
- 3 Stern, Theodore. The Klamath tribe; a people and their reservation. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1965 [c. 1966]. 16, 356 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 4 Pearsall, Marion. Klamath childhood and education. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1950. 339-351 p. (M)
- 5 Barrett, Samuel Alfred. The material culture of the Klamath Lake and Modoc Indians of northeastern California and southern Oregon. Berkeley, The University Press, 1910. 239-293 p. illus. (M)
- 6 Clifton, James A. Klamath personalities: ten Rorschach case studies. By James A. Clifton and David Levine. Lawrence, University of Kansas, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, 1963. 3, 80 p. (M)
- 7 Gatschet, Albert Samuel. The Klamath Indians of southwestern Oregon. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1890. 106, 711 p. map. [I] (M)
- 8 Spencer, Robert F. Native myth and modern religion among the Klamath Indians. Journal of American Folklore, 65 (1952): 217-226. (M)
- 9 Barker, M. A. R. Klamath texts. Foreword by Mary R. Haas. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1963. 8, 197 p. illus., maps. (M)

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 1 Kelly, Isabel T. *Ethnography of the Surprise Valley Paiute*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1934. 67-210 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Lowie, Robert Harry. *Notes on Shoshonean ethnography*. New York, American Museum Press, 1924. 185-314 p. (M)
- 3 Angulo, Jaime de. *Notes on the Northern Paiute of California*. By Jaime de Angulo and L. S. Freeland. *Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal, nouvelle série*, 21 (1929): 313-335. (M)
- 4 Stewart, Omer Call. *Northern Paiute*. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1941. 361-446 p. illus. (M)
- 5 Park, Willard Z. *Paviotso shamanism*. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 36 (1934): 98-113. (M)
- 6 Wheeler-Voegelin, Erminie. *The Northern Paiute of central Oregon: a chapter in treaty making*. *Ethnohistory*, 2 (1955): 95-132, 241-272; 3 (1956): 1-10. (M)
- 7 Whiting, Beatrice Blyth. *Paiute sorcery*. New York, Viking Fund, 1950. 110 p. map, tables. (M)
- 8 Park, Willard Z. *Paviotso polyandry*. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 39 (1937): 366-368. (M)
- 9 Stewart, Omer Call. *Northern Paiute polyandry*. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 39 (1937): 368-369. (M)
- 10 Wheat, Margaret M. *Notes on Paviotso material culture*. No. 1. Carson City, Nevada State Museum, 1959. 7 p. illus. (M)
- 11 Park, Willard Z. *Shamanism in western North America: a study in cultural relationships*. Evanston and Chicago, Northwestern University, 1938. 8, 166 p. [I] (M)
- 12 Heizer, Robert F. *Notes on some Paviotso personalities and material culture*. Carson City, Nevada State Museum, 1960. 2, 16 p. illus. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 13 Loud, Llewellyn L. Notes on the Northern Paiute.
Berkeley, University of California Press, 1931. 152-
164 p. (M)
- 14 Stewart, Omer Call. Washo-Northern Paiute peyotism: a
study in acculturation. Berkeley and Los Angeles,
University of California Press, 1944. 6, 63-136 p.
illus., maps. (M)
- 15 Riddell, Francis A. Honey Lake Paiute ethnography.
Carson City, Nevada State Museum, 1960. 6, 92 p.
illus., maps. (M)

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 1 Hodge, Frederick Webb, ed. Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1907/1910. 2 v. [I] (M)
- 2 Ray, Verne F. The Sanpoil and Nespelem: Salishan peoples of northeastern Washington. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1933. 229 p. illus., table. (M)
- 3 Cline, Walter B. The Sinkaiaetk or Southern Okanagon of Washington. By Walter B. Cline, Rachel S. Commons, May Mandelbaum, Richard H. Post, and L. V. W. Walters. Edited by Leslie Spier. Menasha, George Banta, 1938. 262 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Teit, James A. The middle Columbia Salish. Washington, University, Publications in Anthropology, 2 (1928): 85-128. (M)
- 5 Teit, James A. The Coeur d'Alêne. In The Salishan Tribes of the Western Plateau. Edited by Franz Boas. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1930: 23-197. (U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 45) (M)
- 6 Teit, James A. The Okanagon. In The Salishan Tribes of the Western Plateau. Edited by Franz Boas. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1930: 198-294. (U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 45) (M)
- 7 Teit, James A. The Flathead group. In The Salishan Tribes of the Western Plateau. Edited by Franz Boas. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1930: 295-396. (U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 45) (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Handbook of the Indians of California. Berkeley, California Book Company, 1953. 18, 995 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 2 Stewart, Omer Call. Notes on Pomo ethnogeography. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1943. 29-62 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Loeb, Edwin Meyer. Pomo folkways. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1926. [149]-409 p. illus., map. (M)
- 4 Barrett, Samuel Alfred. Ceremonies of the Pomo Indians. Berkeley, University of California Press [1917]. [397]-441 p. (M)
- 5 Barrett, Samuel Alfred. Pomo bear doctors. Berkeley, University of California Press [1917]. [443]-465 p. illus. (M)
- 6 Barrett, Samuel Alfred. Pomo Indian basketry. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1908. 133-308 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Clear Lake Pomo society. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1926. [287]-390 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 8 Barrett, Samuel Alfred. The ethno-geography of the Pomo and neighboring Indians. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1908. 1-332 p. [I] (M)
- 9 Aginsky, Burt W. The mechanics of kinship. American Anthropologist, n.s., 37 (1935): 450-457. (M)
- 10 Aginsky, Burt W. Population control in the Shanel (Pomo) tribe. American Sociological Review, 4 (1939): 209-216. (M)
- 11 Aginsky, Burt W. Psychopathic trends in culture. Character and Personality, 7 (1939): 331-343. (M)
- 12 Aginsky, Burt W. The socio-psychological significance of death among the Pomo Indians. American Imago, 1 (1940): 1-11. (M)
- 13 Aginsky, Burt W. An Indian's soliloquy. American Journal of Sociology, 46 (1939/1940): 43-44. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 14 Powers, Stephen. Tribes of California. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1877. 4, 635 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 15 Barrett, Samuel Alfred. Pomo buildings. In Holmes Anniversary Volume, Anthropological Essays. Washington, D.C., 1916: 1-17. (M)
- 16 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Culture element distributions: IV, Pomo. By E. W. Gifford and A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1937. 117-254 p. map. (M)
- 17 Freeland, L. S. Pomo doctors and poisoners. [Berkeley, University of California Press, 1923]. 57-73 p. (M)
- 18 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Pomo lands on Clear Lake. [Berkeley, University of California Press, 1923]. 77-92 p. (M)
- 19 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Pomo. In The Languages of the Coast of California North of San Francisco. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1911: 320-347. (M)
- 20 Barrett, Samuel Alfred. The army worm: a food of the Pomo Indians. In Robert H. Lowie, ed. Essays in Anthropology Presented to A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1936: 1-5. (M)
- 21 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Pomo. In California Kinship Systems. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1917: 370-372. (M)
- 22 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Pomo. In Californian Kinship Terminologies. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1922: 104-115. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Wheeler-Voegelin, Erminie. Tübatulabal ethnography. By Erminie Wheeler Voegelin. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1938. 1-90 p. (M)
- 2 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Tübatulabal and Kawaiisu kinship terms. Berkeley, University of California Press [1917]. [219]-248 p. (M)
- 3 Voegelin, Charles Frederick. Tübatulabal texts. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1935. [i]-vi, [191]-246 p. (M)
- 4 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. The Tübatulabal. In Handbook of the Indians of California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1925: 605-610 p. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Gayton, Anna Hadwick. Yokuts and Western Mono ethnography. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1948. 2 v. (8, 301 p.) illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 2 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Handbook of the Indians of California. Berkeley, California Book Company, 1953. 18, 995 p. illus., tables. [I] (M)
- 3 Latta, Frank Forrest. Handbook of Yokuts Indians. Bakersfield, Kern County Museum, 1949. 13, 287 p. illus., map. (M)
- 4 Gayton, Anna Hadwick. Culture-environment integration. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 2 (1946): 252-268. (M)
- 5 Gayton, Anna Hadwick. Yokuts and Western Mono pottery-making. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1929. [239]-251 p. illus., map. (M)
- 6 Gayton, Anna Hadwick. Yokuts-Mono chiefs and shamans. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1930. [361]-420 p. (M)
- 7 Powers, Stephen. The Yo'-kuts. In Tribes of California. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1877: 369-392. (M)
- 8 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. The Yokuts language of south central California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1907. 165-377 p. [I] (M)
- 9 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Dichotomous social organization in south central California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1916. [291]-296 p. (M)
- 10 Beals, Ralph Leon. A lacustrine economy in California. By Ralph Leon Beals and Joseph A. Hester, Jr. In Miscellanea Paul Rivet Octogenario Dicata. V. i. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México for XXXI Congreso Internacional de Americanistas, 1958: 211-217. (M)
- 11 Gayton, Anna Hadwick. Estudillo among the Yokuts: 1819. In R. H. Lowie, ed. Essays in Anthropology Presented to A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1936: 67-85. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Cook, Sherburne F. The aboriginal population of the San Joaquin Valley, California. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1955. 31-80 p. maps. (M)
- 13 Riddell, Francis A. Notes on Yokuts weather shamanism and the rattlesnake ceremony. Masterkey, 29 (1955): 94-98. (M)
- 14 Hatch, James. Tachi Yokuts music. Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers, 19 (1958): 47-55. (M)
- 15 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Yokuts names. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 19 (1906): 142-143. (M)
- 16 Gayton, Anna Hadwick. Yokuts and Western Mono myths. By Anna Hadwick Gayton and Stanley S. Newman. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1940. 8, 110 p. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Heizer, Robert F. The four ages of Tsurai: a documentary history of the Indian village on Trinidad Bay. By Robert F. Heizer and John E. Mills. Translations of Spanish Documents by Donald C. Cutter. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952. 10, 207 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Waterman, Thomas Talbot. Yurok marriages. By T. T. Waterman and A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1934. 14 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 3 Waterman, Thomas Talbot. The Kepel fish dam. By Thomas Talbot Waterman and Alfred Louis Kroeber. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1938. 49-80 p. (M)
- 4 Erikson, Erik Homburger. Observations on the Yurok: childhood and world image. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1943. 257-302 p. (M)
- 5 O'Neale, Lila Morris. Yurok-Karok basket weavers. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1932. 184 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 6 Waterman, Thomas Talbot. Yurok geography. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1920. [177]-314 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 7 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Law of the Yurok Indians. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 22, v. 2 (1926): 511-516. (M)
- 8 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Yurok. In Californian Kinship Terminologies. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1922: 27-29. (M)
- 9 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Handbook of the Indians of California. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1925. 995 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 10 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Yurok and neighboring kin term systems. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1934. 15-22 p. (M)
- 11 Powers, Stephen. Tribes of California. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1877. 4, 635 p. illus. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Thompson, Lucy. To the American Indian. Eureka, California [Cummins Print Shop, c. 1916]. 214 p. illus. (M)
- 13 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Yurok. In The Languages of the Coast of California North of San Francisco. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1911: 414-426. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Opler, Morris Edward. An Apache life-way; the economic, social, and religious institutions of the Chiricahua Indians. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941. 18, 500 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Castetter, Edward F. Ethnobiological studies in the American Southwest. III. The ethnobiology of the Chiricahua and Mescalero Apache. A. The use of plants for foods, beverages and narcotics. By Edward F. Castetter and Morris Edward Opler. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1936. 63 p. (M)
- 3 Opler, Morris Edward. Chiricahua Apache material relating to sorcery. Primitive Man, 19 (1946): 81-92. (M)
- 4 Opler, Morris Edward. Notes on Chiricahua Apache culture. 1. Supernatural power and the shaman. Primitive Man, 20 (1947): 1-14. (M)

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 1 Titlev, Mischa. Old Oraibi: a study of the Hopi Indians of Third Mesa. New York, Kraus Reprint, 1971. 11, 277p. illus., tables. (M)
- 2 Titlev, Mischa. The Hopi Indians of Old Oraibi: change and continuity. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1972. 12, 380p. illus., maps. (M)
- 3 Eggan, Frederick Russell. Social organization of the Western Pueblos. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1950. 17, 373p. illus., map, tables. [I] (M)
- 4 Voth, Henry R. Oraibi natal customs and ceremonies. Chicago, Field Columbian Museum, 1905. 6, 47-61p. illus. (M)
- 5 Voth, Henry R. Hopi proper names. Chicago, Field Columbian Museum, 1905. 4, 65-113p. (M)
- 6 Voth, Henry R. Brief miscellaneous Hopi papers. Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History, 1912. 1, 89-149p. illus. (M)
- 7 Talayesva, Don C. Sun Chief: the autobiography of a Hopi Indian. Edited by Leo W. Simmons. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1942. 20, 460p. illus. (M)
- 8 Voth, Henry R. The Oraibi Marau ceremony. Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History, 1912. 88p. illus. (M)
- 9 Voth, Henry R. The Oraibi Oaqöi ceremony. Chicago, Field Columbian Museum, 1903. 5, 46p. illus. (M)
- 10 Voth, Henry R. The traditions of the Hopi. Chicago, Field Columbian Museum, 1905. 7, 319p. (M)
- 11 Aberle, David Friend. The psychosocial analysis of a Hopi life-history. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1951. 6, 133p. tables. (M)
- 12 Cox, Bruce Alden. Law and conflict management among the Hopi. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1969 [1973 copy]. 2, 2, 1872. (University Microfilms, Publications, 69-14,865) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Berkeley, University of California, 1968. (M)

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 13 Hieb, Louis Albert. The Hopi ritual clown: life as it should not be. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1972 [1973 copy]. 2, 6, 255 l. illus. (University Microfilms, Publications, 72-24,681) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Princeton, N. J., Princeton University, 1972. (M)
- 14 Courlander, Harold. Hopi voices; recollections, traditions, and narratives of the Hopi Indians. Recorded, transcribed, and annotated by Harold Courlander. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1982. 42, 255p. (M)
- 15 Simpson, Ruth DeEtte. The Hopi Indians. Los Angeles, Calif., Southwest Museum, 1953. 91p. illus., map. (M)
- 16 James, Harry C. Pages from Hopi history. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1974. 14, 258p. illus. (M)
- 17 Earle, Edwin. Hopi kachinas. By Edwin Earle. Text by Edward A. Kennard. Second edition, revised. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1971. 16, 50p. illus. (M)
- 18 Colton, Harold Sellers. Hopi kachina dolls, with a key to their identification. Revised edition. By Harold S. Colton. Color photographs by Jack Breed. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1959 [1976 printing]. 10, 150p. illus. (M)
- 19 Harvey, Byron, III. Ritual in Pueblo art; Hopi life in Hopi painting. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1970. 8, 82p. illus. (M)
- 20 Ellis, Florence Hawley. The Hopi; their history and use of lands. In Hopi Indians. New York and London, Garland Publishing, Inc., 1974: 25-277. (M)
- 21 Colton, Harold Sellers. Hopi history and ethnobotany. In Hopi Indians. New York and London, Garland Publishing, Inc., 1974: 279-386. (M)
- 22 Wyckoff, Lydia Lloyd. Third Mesa Hopi ceramics; a study of the ceramic domain. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1986 [1988 copy]. 4, 14, 414 l. illus., maps. (University Microfilms, Publications, 8601000) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- New Haven, Yale University, 1986.

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 23 Mori, Jocelyn Irene. Changes in Hopi material culture. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1973 [1988 copy]. 3, 9, 183 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 73-21,464) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Columbia, University of Missouri, 1972. (M)
- 24 McIntire, Elliot Gregor. The impact of cultural change on the land use patterns of the Hopi Indians. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1968 [1988 copy]. 2, 9, 261 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, 69-12,628) Dissertation (Geography) -- Eugene, University of Oregon, 1968. (M)
- 25 Murdock, George Peter. 15-11 Hopi. By George Peter Murdock and Timothy J. O'Leary. In their Ethnographic Bibliography of North America. 4th Edition. Volume 5: Plains and Southwest. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files Press, 1975: 245-264. (M)
- 26 Fewkes, Jesse Walter. The Katsina altars in Hopi worship. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1927. 469-486p. illus. (M)
- 27 Fewkes, Jesse Walter. The use of idols in Hopi worship. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1924. 2, 377-397p. illus. (M)
- 28 Beaglehole, Ernest. Hopi hunting and hunting ritual. New Haven, Reprinted by Human Relations Area Files Press, 1970. 26p. illus. (M)
- 29 Beaglehole, Ernest. Notes on Hopi economic life. New Haven, Published for the Section of Anthropology, Department of the Social Sciences, Yale University, by Yale University Press, 1937. 2, 88p.
- 30 Bradfield, Richard Maitland. The changing pattern of Hopi agriculture. London, Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, 1971. 6, 66p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 31 Dennis, Wayne. The Hopi child. New York, D. Appleton-Century Company Incorporated for the Institute for Research in the Social Sciences, University of Virginia, 1940. 12, 204p. illus. (M)

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 32 Lowie, Robert Harry. Notes on Hopi clans. New York, By order of the Trustees of the American Museum of Natural History, 1929. 1, 303-360p. (M)
- 33 Lowie, Robert Harry. Hopi kinship. New York, By order of the Trustees of the American Museum of Natural History, 1929. 1, 361-388p. tables. (M)
- 34 Nequatewa, Edmund. Truth of a Hopi and other clan stories of Shung-opovi. Edited by Mary-Russell F. Colton. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, 1936. 114p. illus. (M)
- 35 Whiting, Alfred F. Ethnobotany of the Hopi. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, 1939. 8, 120p. (M)
- 36 Nagata, Shuichi. Modern transformations of Moenkopi Pueblo. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1970. 18, 336p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 37 Brew, John Otis. Hopi prehistory and history to 1850. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 9. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1979: 514-523, 625-678. (M)
- 38 Dockstader, Frederick J. Hopi history, 1850-1940. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 9. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1979: 524-532. (M)
- 39 Clemmer, Richard O. Hopi history, 1940-1974. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 9. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1979: 533-538. (M)
- 40 Connelly, John C. Hopi social organization. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 9. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1979: 539-553. (M)
- 41 Kennard, Edward A. Hopi economy and subsistence. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 9. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1979: 554-563. (M)

[as of January 1, 1989]

- 42 Frigout, Arlette. Hopi ceremonial organization. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 9. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1979: 564-576. (M)
- 43 Hieb, Louis A. Hopi world view. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 9. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1979: 577-580. (M)
- 44 Voegelin, Carl F. Hopi semantics. By Carl F. Voegelin, Florence M. Voegelin, and Laverne Masayesva Jeanne. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 9. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1979: 581-586. (M)
- 45 Waters, Frank. Book of the Hopi. Drawings and source material recorded by Oswald White Bear Fredericks. New York, Viking Press, 1963. 18, 347p. illus. (M)
- 46 Kavena, Juanita Tiger. Hopi cookery. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1980. 18, 115p. (M)
- 47 Stephen, Alexander M. Hopi journal of Alexander M. Stephen. Edited by Elsie Clews Parsons. New York, AMS Press, 1969. 2v. illus., maps. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 1 Kluckhohn, Clyde. The Navaho. By Clyde Kluckhohn and Dorothea Cross Leighton. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1946. 20, 258 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 2 Leighton, Dorothea Cross. Children of the People. By Dorothea Cross Leighton and Clyde Kluckhohn. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1947. 16, 277 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 3 Leighton, Alexander H. The Navaho door: an introduction to Navaho life. By Alexander H. Leighton and Dorothea Cross Leighton. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1944. 18, 149 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 4 Reichard, Gladys A. Social life of the Navajo Indians; with some attention to minor ceremonies. New York, Columbia University Press, 1928. 8, 239 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 5 Leighton, Alexander H. Gregorio, the hand-trembler: a psychobiological personality study of a Navaho Indian. By Alexander H. Leighton and Dorothea Cross Leighton. Cambridge, Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1949. 14, 177 p. [I] (M)
- 6 Left Handed, Navaho Indian. Son of Old Man Hat. Recorded by Walter Dyk. Introduction by Edward Sapir. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1938. 14, 348 p. [I] (M)
- 7 Old Mexican, Navaho Indian. A Navaho autobiography. [Recorded by] Walter Dyk. New York, Viking Fund, 1947. 218 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 8 Hill, Willard Williams. The agricultural and hunting methods of the Navaho Indians. New Haven, Yale University Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1938. 194 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 9 Hill, Willard Williams. Some aspects of Navaho political structure. Plateau, 13, no. 1 (1940): 23-28. (M)
- 10 Hill, Willard Williams. The Navaho Indians and the Ghost Dance of 1890. American Anthropologist, n.s., 46 (1944): 523-527. (M)
- 11 Hill, Willard Williams. Navaho humor. Menasha, Banta, 1943. 28 p. [I] (M)
- 12 Hill, Willard Williams. Some Navaho culture changes during two centuries (with a translation of the early eighteenth century Rabal manuscript). Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 100 (1940): 395-415. (M)
- 13 Hill, Willard Williams. Navajo use of jimsonweed. New Mexico Anthropologist, 3 (1938): 19-21. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 14 Hill, Willard Williams. Navaho trading and trading ritual: a study of cultural dynamics. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 4 (1948): 371-396. [I] (M)
- 15 Hill, Willard Williams. Navajo salt gathering. New Mexico, University, Bulletin, 3, no. 4 (1940): 1-25. [I] (M)
- 16 Hill, Willard Williams. Navaho rites for dispelling insanity and delirium. *El Palacio*, 41 (1936): 71-74. (M)
- 17 Hill, Willard Williams. Navajo pottery manufacture. New Mexico, University, Bulletin, 2, no. 3 (1937): 5-23. [I] (M)
- 18 Hill, Willard Williams. Navaho warfare, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1936. 19 p. [I] (M)
- 19 Hill, Willard Williams. The hand trembling ceremony of the Navaho. *El Palacio*, 38 (1935): 65-69. [I] (M)
- 20 Hill, Willard Williams. The legend of the Navajo Eagle-Catching Way. By Willard Williams Hill and Dorothy W. Hill. *New Mexico Anthropologist*, 6/7 (1943): 31-36. [I] (M)
- 21 Hill, Willard Williams. Navaho coyote tales and their position in the Southern Athapaskan group. By Willard Williams Hill and Dorothy W. Hill. *Journal of American Folklore*, 58 (1945): 317-343. [I] (M)
- 22 Hill, Willard Williams. Two Navajo myths. By Willard Williams Hill and Dorothy W. Hill. *New Mexico Anthropologist*, 6/7 (1943): 111-115. [I] (M)
- 23 Haile, Berard. Learning Navaho. V. 1. St. Michaels, St. Michael's Press, 1941. 184 p. [I] (M)
- 25 Haile, Berard. Starlore among the Navaho. Santa Fe, Museum of Navaho Ceremonial Art, 1947. 44 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 26 Haile, Berard. Origin legend of the Navaho Enemy Way. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1938. 320 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 27 Haile, Berard. Origin legend of the Navaho Flintway. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1943. 11, 319 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 28 Haile, Berard. A manual of Navaho grammar. Santa Fe, Santa Fe New Mexican Publishing Company, 1926. 288 p. [I] (M)
- 30 Simsons, Donald Charles. The Alamo Navaho kinship and sib systems. 50 . Thesis (M.A.) -- New Haven, Yale University, 1950. [I] (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 31 Stephen, Alexander M. Hopi journal. Elsie Clews Parsons, ed. New York, Columbia University Press, 1936. 52, 9, 1,417 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 33 Bailey, Flora L. Navaho motor habits. American Anthropologist, n.s., 44 (1942): 210-234. [I] (M)
- 34 Leighton, Alexander H. Some types of uneasiness and fear in a Navaho Indian community. By Alexander H. Leighton and Dorothea Cross Leighton. American Anthropologist, n.s., 44 (1942): 194-209. [I] (M)
- 35 Wyman, Leland Clifton. Notes on Navaho suicide. By Leland Clifton Wyman and Betty Thorne. American Anthropologist, n.s., 47 (1945): 278-288. [I] (M)
- 36 Wyman, Leland Clifton. Navaho diagnosticians. American Anthropologist, n.s., 38 (1936): 236-246. [I] (M)
- 37 Page, Gordon B. Navajo house types. Museum of Northern Arizona, Museum Notes, 9 (1937): 47-49. [I] (M)
- 38 Senter, Donovan. Hopi and Navajo child burials. By Donovan Senter and Florence Hawley. American Anthropologist, n.s., 39 (1937): 131-134. [I] (M)
- 39 Carpenter, Thorne M. The food of the present-day Navajo Indians of New Mexico and Arizona. By Thorne M. Carpenter and Morris Steggerda. Journal of Nutrition, 18 (1939): 297-305. [I] (M)
- 40 Tschopik, Harry, Jr. Navaho pottery making: an inquiry into the affinities of Navaho painted pottery. Cambridge, Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1941. 8, 85 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 41 Stewart, Omer Call. The Navaho wedding basket--1938. Museum of Northern Arizona, Museum Notes, 10 (1938): 25-28. [I] (M)
- 42 Valkenburgh, Richard F. van. Navaho common law I: notes on political organization, property and inheritance. Museum of Northern Arizona, Museum Notes, 9 (1936): 17-22. [I] (M)
- 43 Valkenburgh, Richard F. van. Navaho common law II: Navaho law and justice. Museum of Northern Arizona, Museum Notes, 9 (1937): 51-54. [I] (M)
- 44 Valkenburgh, Richard F. van. Navaho common law III: etiquette-hospitality-justice. Museum of Northern Arizona, Museum Notes, 10 (1938): 39-45. [I] (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 45 Walton, Edna Lou. Navajo song patterning. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 43 (1930): 105-118. [I] (M)
- 46 Kluckhohn, Clyde. Participation in ceremonials in a Navaho community. American Anthropologist, n.s., 40 (1938): 359-369. [I] (M)
- 47 Kluckhohn, Clyde. An introduction to Navaho chant practice. By Clyde Kluckhohn and Leland Clifton Wyman. Menasha, Banta, 1940. 204 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 48 Matthews, Washington. Ichthyophobia. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 11 (1898): 105-112. [I] (M)
- 49 Matthews, Washington. The study of ethics among the lower races. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 12 (1899): 1-9. [I] (M)
- 50 Adair, John. Navaho and Zuni veterans: a study of contrasting modes of culture change. By John Adair and Evon Z. Vogt. American Anthropologist, n.s., 51 (1949): 547-561. [I] (M)
- 51 Kluckhohn, Clyde. Personality formation among the Navaho Indians. Sociometry, 9 (1946): 128-132. [I] (M)
- 52 Kluckhohn, Clyde. A Navaho personal document with a brief Paretian analysis. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 1 (1945): 260-283. [I] (M)
- 53 Kluckhohn, Clyde. Some aspects of Navaho infancy and early childhood. Psychoanalysis and the Social Sciences, 1 (1947): 37-86. [I] (M)
- 54 Bailey, Flora L. Some sex beliefs and practices in a Navaho community; with comparative material from other Navaho areas. Cambridge, Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1950. 12, 108 p. [I] (M)
- 55 Matthews, Washington. Serpent worship among the Navajos. Land of Sunshine, 9 (1898): 228-235. [I] (M)
- 56 Lockett, Clay. Midwives and childbirth among the Navajo. Plateau, 12 (1939): 15-17. [I] (M)
- 57 Whittemore, Mary. Participation in Navajo weaving. Plateau, 13 (1941): 49-52. [I] (M)
- 58 Johnston, Phillip. The battle at Canyon Padre from the Navahos' point of view. Plateau, 14 (1942): 57-63. [I] (M)
- 59 Matthews, Washington. Mythic dry-paintings of the Navajos. American Naturalist, 19 (1885): 931-939. [I] (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 60 Kluckhohn, Clyde. Navajo witchcraft. Cambridge, Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University, 1944. 10, 149 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 61 Carr, Malcolm. Navaho clans and marriage at Pueblo Alto. By Malcolm Carr, Katherine Spencer, and Doriane Woolley. American Anthropologist, n.s., 41 (1939): 245-257. [I] (M)
- 62 Morgan, William. Navaho treatment of sickness: diagnosticians. American Anthropologist, n.s., 33 (1931): 390-402. [I] (M)
- 63 Reichard, Gladys A. Navaho religion: a study of symbolism. New York, Bollingen Foundation, 1950. 2 v. (36, 800 p.) illus. [I] (M)
- 64 Kluckhohn, Clyde. Group tensions: analysis of a case history. In Approaches to National Unity. Fifth Symposium. New York, Conference on Science, Philosophy and Religion in their Relation to the Democratic Way of Life, 1945: 222-243. [I] (M)
- 65 Wyman, Leland Clifton. Navajo eschatology. By Leland Clifton Wyman, Willard Williams Hill and Iva Osanai. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico, 1942. 48 p. [I] (M)
- 66 Kluckhohn, Clyde. Two Navajo children over a five-year period. By Clyde Kluckhohn and Janine Chappat Rosenzweig. American Journal of Orthopsychiatry, 19 (1949): 266-278. [I] (M)
- 67 Hrdlicka, Ales. Physiological and medical observations among the Indians of southwestern United States and northern Mexico. Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology, 1908. 9, 460 p. illus., tables. [I] (M)
- 68 Hrdlicka, Ales. Physical and physiological observations on the Navaho. American Anthropologist, n.s., 2 (1900): 339-345. [I] (M)
- 69 Goodwin, Grenville. A comparison of Navaho and White Mountain Apache ceremonial forms and categories. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 1 (1945): 498-506. [I] (M)
- 70 Bailey, Flora L. Navaho foods and cooking methods. American Anthropologist, n.s., 42 (1940): 270-290. [I] (M)
- 71 Corbett, John M. Navajo house types. El Palacio, 47 (1940): 97-107. [I] (M)
- 72 Neumann, David L. Navajo silverwork. El Palacio, 32 (1932): 102-108. [I] (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 73 Neumann, David L. Navajo silver dies. El Palacio, 35 (1933): 71-75. [I] (M)
- 74 Kluckhohn, Clyde. Navaho women's knowledge of their song ceremonials. El Palacio, 45 (1938): 87-92. [I] (M)
- 75 Elmore, Francis H. Food animals of the Navajo. El Palacio, 44 (1938): 149-154. [I] (M)
- 76 Newcomb, Franc Johnson. The Navajo Listening Rite. El Palacio, 45 (1938): 46-49. [I] (M)
- 77 Newcomb, Franc Johnson. How the Navajo adopt rites. El Palacio, 46 (1939): 25-27. [I] (M)
- 78 Pillsbury, Dorothy L. Navajos set an example for qualified voters. Christian Science Monitor, 43, no. 122 (April 19, 1951). [I] (M)
- 79 Bryan, Kirk. Flood-water farming. Geographical Review, 19 (1929): 444-456. [I] (M)
- 80 Wyman, Leland Clifton. Navaho Striped Windway, an Injury-Way chant. By Leland Clifton Wyman and Flora L. Bailey. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 2 (1946): 213-238. [I] (M)
- 81 Steggerda, Morris. Race differences in the growth of Indians, Negroes and Dutch. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book, 33 (1933/1934): 57. [I] (M)
- 82 Steggerda, Morris. Anthropology and human genetics. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book, 34 (1934/1935): 55-56. [I] (M)
- 83 Steggerda, Morris. Anthropology and human genetics. By Morris Steggerda and Harriet Cranston. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book, 35 (1935/1936): 67-69. [I] (M)
- 84 Steggerda, Morris. Anthropology and human genetics. By Morris Steggerda and Harriet Cranston. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book, 36 (1936/1937): 73-74. [I] (M)
- 85 Steggerda, Morris. Anthropology and human genetics. By Morris Steggerda and Mary Elizabeth Grant. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Year Book, 37 (1937/1938): 66-72. [I] (M)
- 88 Kimball, Solon Toothaker. Navajo social organization in land use planning. By Solon Toothaker Kimball and John H. Provinse. Applied Anthropology, 1, no. 4 (1942): 18-25. [I] (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 89 Steggerda, Morris. The McAdory Art Test applied to Navaho Indian children. *Journal of Comparative Psychology*, 22 (1936): 283-285. [I] (M)
- 90 Adair, John. The Navajo and Pueblo silversmiths. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1944. 17, 220 p. illus., map, tables. [I] (M)
- 91 Tschopik, Harry, Jr. Taboo as a possible factor involved in the obsolescence of Navaho pottery and basketry. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 40 (1938): 257-262. [I] (M)
- 92 Stewart, Omer Call. Navaho basketry as made by Ute and Paiute. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 40 (1938): 758-759. [I] (M)
- 93 Hill, Willard Williams. The status of the hermaphrodite and transvestite in Navaho culture. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 37 (1935): 273-279. [I] (M)
- 94 Matthews, Washington. Navajo silversmiths. U. S. Bureau of Ethnology, Annual Report, 2 (1880/1881): 171-178. [I] (M)
- 95 Kluckhohn, Clyde. As an anthropologist views it. In Albert Deutsch, ed. *Sex Habits of American Men*. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1948: 88-104. [I] (M)
- 96 Wyman, Leland Clifton. Origin legends of Navaho divinatory rites. *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, 49 (1936): 134-142. [I] (M)
- 97 Tozzer, Alfred Marston. A note on star-lore among the Navajos. *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, 21 (1908): 28-32. [I] (M)
- 98 Wyman, Leland Clifton. The Female Shooting Life Chant: a minor Navaho ceremony. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 38 (1936): 634-653. [I] (M)
- 99 Newcomb, Franc Johnson. Navajo omens and taboos. Santa Fe, Rydal Press [c. 1940]. 79 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 100 Morgan, William. Navaho dreams. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 34 (1932): 390-405. [I] (M)
- 101 Haile, Herard. [Review of] Gladys A. Reichard, *Social Life of the Navaho Indians*. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 34 (1932): 711-717. [I] (M)
- 102 Hrdlička, Aleš. On the stature of the Indians of the Southwest and of northern Mexico. In *Putnam Anniversary Volume, Anthropological Essays*. New York, G. E. Stechert, 1909: 405-426. [I] (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 103 Tozzer, Alfred Marston. Notes on religious ceremonials of the Navaho. In Putnam Anniversary Volume, Anthropological Essays. New York, G. E. Stechert, 1909: 299-343. [I] (M)
- 104 Page, Gordon B. The Navajo sweat house. New Mexico Anthropologist, 2 (1937): 19-21. [I] (M)
- 105 Steggerda, Morris. A revision of the McAdory Art Test applied to American Indians, Dutch Whites and college graduates. By Morris Steggerda and Eileen Macomber. Journal of Comparative Psychology, 26 (1938): 349-353. [I] (M)
- 107 Steggerda, Morris. Mental and social characteristics of Maya and Navajo Indians as evidenced by a psychological rating scale. By Morris Steggerda and Eileen Macomber. Journal of Social Psychology, 10 (1939): 51-59. [I] (M)
- 108 Dennis, Wayne. Does culture appreciably affect patterns of infant behavior? Journal of Social Psychology, 12 (1940): 305-317. [I] (M)
- 109 Shufeldt, Robert W. The drawings of a Navajo artist. Magazine of American History with Notes and Queries, 22 (1889): 462-468. [I] (M)
- 110 Wilson, E. F. The Navajo Indians. Our Forest Children, 3 (1890): 113-117. [I] (M)
- 111 Stephen, A. M. Notes on marriage among the Navajoes, Navajo dress, and Navajo dwellings. Our Forest Children, 3 (1890): 222-223. [I] (M)
- 112 Wilson, E. F. My wife and I: a little journey among the Indians. Our Forest Children, 3 (1890): 231-234, 249-252. [I] (M)
- 113 Wilson, E. F. My wife and I: a little journey among the Indians. Canadian Indian, 1 (1890): 108-112. [I] (M)
- 114 Hoebel, E. Adamson. Man in the primitive world. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1949. 12, 543 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 115 Stephen, Alexander M. Notes about the Navajoes. Canadian Indian, 1 (1890): 15-16. [I] (M)
- 117 Shiya, Thomas S. City of the brown robes. Arizona Highways, 27, no. 7 (1951): 30-35. [I] (M)
- 118 Kluckhohn, Clyde. Some notes on Navaho dreams. By Clyde Kluckhohn and William Morgan. In George B. Wilbur and Warner Muensterberger, eds. Psychoanalysis and Culture. New York, International Universities Press, 1951: 120-131. [I] (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 120 Wyman, Leland Clifton. Navaho girl's puberty rite. By Leland Clifton Wyman and Flora L. Bailey. New Mexico Anthropologist, 6/7 (1943): 3-12. [I] (M)
- 121 Opler, Morris Edward. Navaho shamanistic practice among the Jicarilla Apache. New Mexico Anthropologist, 6/7 (1943): 13-18. [I] (M)
- 122 Wyman, Leland Clifton. Navaho Upward-Reaching Way: objective behavior, rationale and sanction. By Leland Clifton Wyman and Flora L. Bailey. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico, 1943. 47 p. [I] (M)
- 123 Underhill, Ruth Murray. Men with ears down to their ankles: a chapter in Navaho history. New Mexico Quarterly Review, 18 (1948): 39-46. [I] (M)
- 125 Farmer, Malcolm F. Navaho archaeology of Upper Blanco and Largo Canyons, northern New Mexico. American Antiquity, 8 (1942/1943): 65-79. [I] (M)
- 126 Huscher, Betty H. Athapaskan migration via the intermontane region. By Betty H. Huscher and Harold A. Huscher. American Antiquity, 8 (1942/1943): 80-88. (M)
- 127 Hurt, Wesley R. Eighteenth century Navaho hogans from Canyon de Chelly National Monument. American Antiquity, 8 (1942/1943): 89-104. (M)
- 128 Concha, Fernando de la. Advice on governing New Mexico, 1794. Trans. by Donald E. Worcester. New Mexico Historical Review, 24 (1949): 236-254. [I] (M)
- 129 Kimball, Solon Toothaker. The crisis in colonial administration. Applied Anthropology, 5, no. 2 (1946): 8-16. [I] (M)
- 130 Goldfrank, Esther S. Irrigation agriculture and Navaho community leadership: case material on environment and culture. American Anthropologist, n.s., 47 (1945): 262-277. (M)
- 131 Reeve, Frank D. A Navaho struggle for land. New Mexico Historical Review, 21 (1946): 1-21. (M)
- 132 Hoopes, Alban W. The Indian Rights Association and the Navajo, 1890-1895. New Mexico Historical Review, 21 (1946): 22-46. (M)
- 133 Valkenburgh, Richard F. van. The government of the Navajos. Arizona Quarterly, 1, no. 4 (1945): 63-73. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 136 Dyk, Walter. Notes and illustrations of Navaho sex behavior. In George B. Wilbur and Warner Muensterberger, eds. *Psychoanalysis and Culture*. New York, International Universities Press, 1951: 108-119. (M)
- 137 Moorman, Lewis J. Health of the Navajo-Hopi Indians. *American Medical Association, Journal*, 139 (1949): 370-376. [I] (M)
- 138 Leighton, Alexander H. Elements of psychotherapy in Navaho religion. By Alexander H. Leighton and Dorothea Cross Leighton. *Psychiatry*, 4 (1941): 515-523. (M)
- 139 Henry, William E. The thematic apperception technique in the study of culture-society. *Genetic Psychology Monographs*, 35 (1947): 103-135. [I] (M)
- 141 Malouf, Carling. Observations on the participation of Arizona's racial and cultural groups in World War II. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, n.s., 5 (1947): 491-496. [I] (M)
- 144 Wyman, Leland Clifton. Idea and action patterns in Navaho Flintway. By Leland Clifton Wyman and Flora L. Bailey. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 1 (1945): 356-377. (M)
- 145 Landgraf, John Leslie. Land use in the Ramah Navaho area, New Mexico. 3, 243 . maps. Dissertation (Anthropology) -- New York, Columbia University. [I] (M)
- 146 Kneale, Albert H. Indian agent. Caldwell, Caxton, 1950. 429 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 147 Wyman, Leland Clifton. Notes on obsolete Navaho ceremonies. *Plateau*, 23 (1951): 44-48. [I] (M)
- 148 Bartlett, Katherine. Present trends in weaving on the western Navajo reservation. *Plateau*, 23 (1950): 1-6. [I] (M)
- 149 Reichard, Gladys A. Navajo classification of natural objects. *Plateau*, 21 (1948): 7-12. [I] (M)
- 150 Fewkes, Jesse Walter. Clay figurines made by Navaho children. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 25 (1923): 559-563. [I] (M)
- 153 Hall, Edward Twitchell, Jr. Recent clues to Athapascan prehistory in the Southwest. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 46 (1944): 98-105. (M)
- 154 Reagan, Albert B. Navajo sports. *Primitive Man*, 5 (1932): 68-71. [I] (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 155 Haile, Berard. Navaho games of chance and taboo. *Primitive Man*, 6 (1933): 35-40. [I] (M)
- 156 United Press. Indians of 2 tribes to aid defense work. *New York Times*, 101, no. 34,325 (Jan. 16, 1952) page 23. [I] (M)
- 157 Haile, Berard. Soul concepts of the Navaho. *Annali Lateranensi*, 7 (1943): 59-94. [I] (M)
- 159 Lincoln, Jackson Steward. The dream in primitive cultures. Introduction by C. G. Seligman. London, Cresset, 1935. 12, 359 p. [I] (M)
- 167 Peters, J. Henry. Dyeing, spinning and weaving, by the Camanches, Navahoes, and other Indians of New Mexico. In W. W. Beach, ed. *The Indian Miscellany*. Albany, J. Munsell, 1877: 352-360. (M)
- 171 Brewer, Sallie Pierce. The "long walk" to Bosque Redondo; as told by Peshlakai Etsedi. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Museum Notes*, 9 (1937): 55-62. [I] (M)
- 172 Valkenburgh, Richard F. van. Sacred places and shrines of the Navaho: part I, the sacred mountains. By Richard F. van Valkenburgh and Scotty Begay. *Museum of Northern Arizona, Museum Notes*, 11 (1938): 29-34. [I] (M)
- 177 Beadle, J. Hanson. The undeveloped West; or, five years in the Territories: life and adventure on prairies, mountains, and the Pacific coast. Philadelphia, Chicago, Cincinnati, and St. Louis, National Publishing Company, 1873. 823 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 181 Adams, William Yewdale. Shonto: a study of the role of the trader in a modern Navaho community. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1963. 12, 329 p. illus., maps, charts. (M)
- 182 O'Bryan, Aileen. The Dîné: origin myths of the Navaho Indians. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1956. 8, 187 p. illus. (M)
- 183 Shepardson, Mary T. Navajo ways in government: a study in political process. Menasha, Wisc., American Anthropological Association, 1963. 12, 132 p. tables. (M)
- 184 Chiao, Chien. Continuation of tradition in Navajo society. Nankang, Taipei, Taiwan, Academia Sinica, Institute of Ethnology, 1971. 16, 101 p. tables. (M)
- 185 Downs, James F. The Navajo. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1972. illus., map. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 186 Aberle, David Friend. Navaho. In David M. Schneider and Kathleen Gough, editors. Matrilineal Kinship. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1974: 96-201, 734-740. (M)
- 187 Collier, Malcolm Carr. Local organization among the Navaho. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files, 1968. 6, 113 . illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 188 Adair, John. The People's health; medicine and anthropology in a Navajo community. By John Adair and Kurt W. Deuschle, with a chapter by Clifford Barnett and David L. Rabin. New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1970. 26, 188 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 189 Blanchard, Kendall A. The economics of sainthood; religious change among the Rimrock Navajos. Rutherford, N. J., Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1977. 240 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 190 Witherspoon, Gary. Navajo kinship and marriage. Chicago and London, University of Chicago Press, 1975. 12, 136 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 191 Aberle, David Friend. The peyote religion among the Navaho. By David F. Aberle with field assistance by Harvey C. Moore and with an appendix on Navaho population and education by Denis P. Johnston. New York, Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, 1966. 26, 454 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 192 Kluckhohn, Clyde. Navaho material culture. By Clyde Kluckhohn, W. W. Hill and Lucy Wales Kluckhohn. Cambridge, Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1971. 16, 488 p. illus., map. (M)
- 193 Lamphere, Louise. To run after them; cultural and social bases of cooperation in a Navajo community. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1977. 16, 230 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 194 Murdock, George Peter. 15-21 Navajo. By George Peter Murdock and Timothy J. O'Leary. In their Ethnographic Bibliography of North America. 4th edition. Volume 5: Plains and Southwest. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files, 1975: 287-327. (M)
- 195 Wyman, Leland Clifton. Navaho classification of their song ceremonials. By Leland C. Wyman and Clyde Kluckhohn. Menasha, Wisc., American Anthropological Association, 1938. 38 p. (M)
- 196 Ladd, John. A systematic reconstruction of Navaho ethics. In his The Structure of a Moral Code: A Philosophical Analysis of Ethical Discourse Applied to the Ethics of the Navaho Indians. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1957: 193-436, 449-462. (M)
- 197 Brugge, David M. Navajo prehistory and history to 1850. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 489-501, 780-839. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 198 Gill, Sam D. Navajo views of their origin. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 502-505. (M)
- 199 Roessel, Robert A., Jr. Navajo history, 1850-1923. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 506-523. (M)
- 200 Witherspoon, Gary. Navajo social organization. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 524-535. (M)
- 201 Wyman, Leland Clifton. Navajo ceremonial system. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 536-557. (M)
- 202 Aberle, David Friend. Peyote religion among the Navajo. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 558-569.
- 203 Witherspoon, Gary. Language and reality in Navajo world view. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 570-578. (M)
- 204 Werner, Oswald. A taxonomic view of the traditional Navajo universe. By Oswald Werner, Allen Manning and Kenneth Y. Begishe. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 579-591. (M)
- 205 Roessel, Ruth. Navajo arts and crafts. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 592-604. (M)
- 206 McAllester, David Park. Navajo music. By David P. McAllester and Douglas F. Mitchell. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 605-623. (M)
- 207 Shepardson, Mary. Development of Navajo tribal government. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 624-635. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 208 Iverson, Peter. The emerging Navajo nation. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 636-640. (M)
- 209 Aberle, David Friend. Navajo economic development. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 641-658. (M)
- 210 Emerson, Gloria J. Navajo education. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 659-671. (M)
- 211 Bergman, Robert L. Navajo health services and projects. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 672-678. (M)
- 212 Tome, Marshall. The Navajo nation today. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 679-683. (M)
- 213 Vestal, Paul A. Ethnobotany of the Ramah Navaho. Cambridge, Mass., Published by the Museum, 1952. 10, 94 p. (M)
- 214 Vogt, Evon Zartman. Navaho veterans; a study of changing values. Cambridge, Mass., Published by the Museum, 1951. 20, 223 p. tables, charts. (M)
- 215 McAllester, David Park. Enemy Way music; a study of social and esthetic values as seen in Navaho music. Cambridge, Mass., Published by the Museum, 1954. 10, 96 p. (M)
- 216 Rapoport, Robert Norman. Changing Navaho religious values; a study of Christian missions to the Rimrock Navahos. Cambridge, Mass., Published by the Museum, 1954. 14, 152 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 217 Roberts, John M. Three Navaho households; a comparative study in small group culture. Cambridge, Mass., Published by the Museum, 1951. 14, 90 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 218 Sasaki, Tom Taketo. Fruitland, New Mexico: a Navaho community in transition. By Tom T. Sasaki. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University Press, 1960. 19, 217 p. illus., map. (M)
- 219 Newcomb, Franc Johnson. A study of Navajo symbolism. By Franc Johnson Newcomb, Stanley Fishler and Mary C. Wheelwright. Cambridge, Mass., Published by the Museum, 1956. 8, 100 p. illus. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 220 Uchendu, Victor Chikezie. Seasonal agricultural labor among the Navaho Indians: a study in socio-economic transition. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1966. 3, 10, 326 l. maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 66-14081) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Northwestern University, 1966. (M)
- 221 Kurtz, Ronald Joseph. Role change and cultural change: the Canyoncito Navaho case. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1964. 2, 7, 308 l. table. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 64-01451) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of New Mexico, 1963. (M)
- 222 Pearson, Keith Laurence. Processes of political development in a Navajo community. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1969. 2, 18, 275 l. map, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 69-13369) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Arizona, 1969. (M)
- 223 Witherspoon, Gary. Language and art in the Navajo universe. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1977. 20, 214 p. illus. (M)
- 224 Williams, Aubrey Willis, Jr. Navajo political process. Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1970. 12, 75 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 225 Kluckhohn, Clyde. The Ramah Navaho. Washington, U. S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 1, 327-377 p. tables. (M)
- 226 Wyman, Leland Clifton. The ethnobotany of the Kayenta Navaho; an analysis of the John and Louisa Wetherill ethnobotanical collection. By Leland C. Wyman and Stuart K. Harris. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1951. 66 p. (M)
- 227 Heath, Dwight B. Prohibition and post-repeal drinking patterns among the Navaho. Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 25, no. 1 (March 1964): 119-135. (M)
- 228 Kaplan, Bert. The social meaning of Navaho psychopathology and psychotherapy. By Bert Kaplan and Dale Johnson. In Ari Kiev, editor. Magic, Faith, and Healing; Studies in Primitive Psychiatry Today. New York, The Free Press, 1964: 203-229. (M)
- 229 Vogt, Evon Zartman. The automobile in contemporary Navaho culture. In Anthony F. C. Wallace, editor. Men and Cultures. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960: 359-363. (M)
- 230 Lamphere, Louise. Symbolic elements in Navajo ritual. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 25 (1969): 279-305. (M)
- 231 Landar, Herbert Jay. Fluctuation of forms in Navaho kinship terminology. American Anthropologist, 64 (1962): 985-1000. (M)

[as of January, 1, 1987]

- 232 Freed, Stranley A. A note on regional variation in Navajo kinship terminology. By Stanley A. Freed and Ruth S. Freed. American Anthropologist, 72 (1970): 1439-1444. (M)
- 233 Ballinger, Thomas O. Some notes on directional movement in the drawings and paintings of Pueblo and Navajo children. American Anthropologist, 66 (1964): 880-883. (M)
- 234 Levy, Jerrold E. The fate of Navajo twins. American Anthropologist, 66 (1964): 881-887. (M)
- 235 Levy, Jerrold E. Community organization of the Western Navajo. American Anthropologist, 64 (1962): 781-801. (M)
- 236 Zelditch, Morris, Jr. Statistical marriage preferences of the Ramah Navaho. American Anthropologist, 61 (1959): 470-491. (M)
- 237 Hamamsy, Laila Shukry. The role of women in a changing Navaho society. American Anthropologist, 59 (1957): 101-111. (M)
- 238 Kunitz, Stanley Joshua. Alcoholic cirrhosis among the Navaho. By S. J. Kunitz, J. E. Levy and M. Everett. Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 30, no. 3 (Sept. 1969): 672-685. (M)
- 239 Kunitz, Stanley Joshua. The epidemiology of alcoholic cirrhosis in two Southwestern Indian tribes. By S. J. Kunitz, J. E. Levy, C. L. Odoroff and J. Bollinger. Quarterly Journal of Studies of Alcohol, 32, no. 3 (Sept. 1971): 706-720. (M)
- 240 Chisholm, James Stewart. Navajo infancy; an ethological study of child development. New York, Aldine Publishing Company, 1983. 12, 267 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 241 Shepardson, Mary. The Navajo Mountain community; social organization and kinship terminology. By Mary Shepardson and Blodwen Hammond. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1970. 10, 278 p. map, tables, charts. (M)
- 242 Downs, James F. Animal husbandry in Navajo society and culture. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1964. 6, 104 p. illus., map. (M)
- 243 Russell, Scott Christian. Factors affecting agricultural production in a Western Navajo community. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1983. 4, 22, 518 p. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 8315823) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Arizona State University, 1983. (M)
- 244 Bauer, Mark Carl. Navajo conflict management. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1983. 4, 16, 259 p. illus. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 8315915) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Northwestern University, 1983. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 245 Topper, Martin David. The daily life of a traditional Navajo household: an ethnographic study in human daily activities. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1973. 3, 9, 347 λ . illus. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 73-10303) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Northwestern University, 1972. (M)
- 246 Morgan, Marilyn Wood. Navajo suicide: cultural etiology of suicide behavior and variant patterns of cultural knowledge about suicide. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1973. 3, 7, 195 λ . tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 73-30669) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Northwestern University, 1973. (M)
- 247 Aberle, David Friend. Navajo coresidential kin groups and lineages. Journal of Anthropological Research, 37 (1981): 1-7. (M)
- 248 Butte, Nancy Felicia. The interrelationship of nutritional state and lactational performance: an experimental model and field study of Navajo women. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1981. 4, 9, 204 p. illus., map, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 8112979) Dissertation (Nutrition) -- University of California at Berkeley, 1980. (M)
- 249 Henrikson, Craig Ernest. Acculturation, value change, and mental health among the Navajo. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1972. 2, 5, 166 λ . illus., tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 72-10731) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 1971. (M)
- 250 McNeley, James Kale. The Navajo theory of life and behavior. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1976. 3, 8, 303 λ . (University Microfilms Publications, no 76-16440) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Hawaii, 1975. (M)
- 251 Morgan, Kenneth. The genetic demography of a small Navajo community. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1969. 2, 9, 152 λ . illus., tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 69-12191) Dissertation (Population Genetics) -- University of Michigan, 1968. (M)
- 252 Rodee, Marian E. Navajo ceremonial-pattern weaving and its relationship to drypainting. In David M. Brugge and Charlotte J. Frisbie, editors. Navajo Religion and Culture: Selected Views. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982: 68-74. (M)
- 253 Parezo, Nancy J. Social interaction and learning in the spread of Navajo commercial sandpaintings. In David M. Brugge and Charlotte J. Frisbie, editors. Navajo Religion and Culture: Selected Views. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982: 75-83. (M)
- 254 Toulouse, Carmie Lynn. Modern Navajo witchcraft stories. In David M. Brugge and Charlotte J. Frisbie, editors. Navajo Religion and Culture: Selected Views. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982: 84-88. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 255 Brugge, David M. Western Navajo ethnobotanical notes. In David M. Brugge and Charlotte J. Frisbie, editors. Navajo Religion and Culture: Selected Views. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982: 89-97. (M)
- 256 Frisbie, Charlotte J. Talking about and classifying Navajo jish or medicine bundles. In David M. Brugge and Charlotte J. Frisbie, editors. Navajo Religion and Culture: Selected Views. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982: 98-109. (M)
- 257 Frisbie, Theodore R. Zuni-Navajo relationships. In David M. Brugge and Charlotte J. Frisbie, editors. Navajo Religion and Culture: Selected Views. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982: 115-127. (M)
- 258 Kent, Susan. Hogans, sacred circles and symbols -- the Navajo use of space. In David M. Brugge and Charlotte J. Frisbie, editors. Navajo Religion and Culture: Selected Views. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982: 128-137. (M)
- 259 Jett, Stephen C. "Ye'iis lying down," a unique Navajo sacred place. In David M. Brugge and Charlotte J. Frisbie, editors. Navajo Religion and Culture: Selected Views. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982: 138-149. (M)
- 260 Henderson, Eric. Kaibeto Plateau ceremonialists: 1860-1980. In David M. Brugge and Charlotte J. Frisbie, editors. Navajo Religion and Culture: Selected Views. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982: 164-175. (M)
- 261 Wood, John J. Western Navajo religious affiliations. In David M. Brugge and Charlotte J. Frisbie, editors. Navajo Religion and Culture: Selected Views. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982: 176-186. (M)
- 262 Fransted, Dennis. The secular uses of traditional religion and knowledge in modern Navajo society. In David M. Brugge and Charlotte J. Frisbie, editors. Navajo Religion and Culture: Selected Views. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1982: 209-218. (M)
- 263 Adams, William Yewdale. Shonto revisited: measures of social and economic change in a Navajo community, 1955-1971. By William Y. Adams and Lorraine T. Ruffing. American Anthropologist, 79 (1977): 58-83. (M)
- 264 United States. Federal Trade Commission. The trading post system on the Navajo Reservation. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1973. 8, 77 p. (M)
- 265 Hodge, William Howard. The Albuquerque Navajos. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1969. 8, 76 p. maps, tables. (M)

[as of January 1, 1987]

- 266 United States. Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian Trust areas. Washington, U. S. Department of Commerce, 1974. 12, 604 p. illus. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Spier, Leslie. Havasupai ethnography. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1928. 81-408 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Iliff, Flora Gregg. People of the blue water: my adventures among the Walapai and Havasupai Indians. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1954. 12, 271 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 3 James, George Wharton. The Indians of the Painted Desert region: Hopis, Navahoes, Wallapais, Havasupais. Boston, Little, Brown, 1903. 22, 268 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 4 Smithson, Carma Lee. The Havasupai woman. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1959. 8, 170 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 5 Work Projects Administration. Writers' Program. The Havasupai and the Hualapai. Arizona, State Teachers College, Bulletin, 21, no. 5 (1940): 1-36. [I] (M)
- 6 Schwartz, Douglas W. The Havasupai 600 A.D.-1955 A.D.: a short culture history. Plateau, 28 (1956): 77-85. (M)
- 7 Spier, Leslie. Problems arising from the cultural position of the Havasupai. American Anthropologist, n.s., 31 (1929): 213-222. (M)
- 8 Service, Elman. Recent observations on Havasupai land tenure. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 3 (1947): 360-366. (M)
- 9 Emerick, Richard. The Havasupais, people of Cataract Canyon. Pennsylvania, University, University Museum, Bulletin, 18, no. 3 (1954): 32-47. (M)
- 10 Henshaw, H. W. Havasupai. In Frederick Webb Hodge, ed. Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico. Pt. 1. New York, Pageant Books, 1959: 537-539. (M)
- 11 Shufeldt, R. W. Some observations on the Havesu-pai Indians. U.S. National Museum, Proceedings, 14 (1891): 387-390. (M)
- 12 Cushing, Frank Hamilton. The nation of the willows. Atlantic Monthly, 50 (1882): 362-374, 541-559. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 13 Curtis, Edward S. The Havasupai. In The North American Indians. V. 2. Cambridge, 1908: 97-102. (M)
- 14 Smithson, Carma Lee. Havasupai religion and mythology. By Carma Lee Smithson and Robert C. Euler. Foreword by Jesse D. Jennings. Preface by R. C. Euler. Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1964. 8, 112 p. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Spier, Leslie. Yuman tribes of the Gila River. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1933. 18, 433 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Bartlett, John Russell. Personal narrative of explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the years 1850, '51, '52, and '53. V. 2. New York, Appleton, 1854. 17, 624 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 3 Whited, Stephen. Pima Agency. In U.S. Department of the Interior, Census Office. Report on Indians Taxed and Indians Not Taxed in the United States (Except Alaska), at the Eleventh Census: 1890. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1894: 137-146. (M)
- 4 Brown, Herbert. A Pima-Maricopa ceremony. American Anthropologist, n.s., 8 (1906): 688-690. (M)
- 5 Hodge, Frederick Webb. Maricopa. In Frederick Webb Hodge, ed. Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico. Pt. 1. New York, Pageant Books, 1959: 805-807. (M)
- 6 Curtis, Edward S. The Maricopa: customs, arts and beliefs. In The North American Indians. V. 2. Cambridge, 1908: 81-87. (M)

[as of January 1, 1983]

- 1 Stoffle, Richard W. Resource competition and population change: a Kaibab Paiute ethnohistorical case. By Richard W. Stoffle and Michael J. Evans. *Ethnohistory*, 23 (1976): 173-197. (M)
- 2 Kelly, Isabel T. Southern Paiute bands. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, 36 (1934): 548-560. (M)
- 3 Sapir, Edward. Song recitative in Paiute mythology. *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, 23 (1910): 455-472. (M)
- 4 Miller, Ronald Dean. The Chemehuevi Indians of Southern California. By Ronald Dean Miller and Peggy Jeanne Miller. Banning, Cal., Malki Museum Press, 1967. 16 p., illus. (M)
- 5 Euler, Robert C. Southern Paiute archaeology. *American Antiquity*, 29, no. 3 (Jan. 1964): 379-381. (M)
- 6 Dutton, Bertha Pauline. The Southern Paiute. In her *The Rancheria, Ute, and Southern Paiute Peoples*. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1976: 15-21, 111-124. (M)
- 7 Euler, Robert C. Southern Paiute ethnohistory. With a section, "Environmental setting and natural resources" by Catherine Sweeney Fowler. Salt Lake City, University of Utah, Department of Anthropology, 1966. 10, 140, 34, 2 p., illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 8 Manners, Robert A. Southern Paiute and Chemehuevi: an ethnohistorical report. In David Agee Horr, editor. *Paiute Indians I*. New York & London, Garland Publishing Inc., 1974: 29-300. (M)
- 9 Sapir, Edward. Southern Paiute, a Shoshonean language. *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 65, no. 1 (June 1930): 1-296. (M)
- 10 Sapir, Edward. Southern Paiute dictionary. *American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings*, 65, no. 3 (May 1931): 537-730. (M)
- 11 Kelly, Isabel T. Southern Paiute shamanism. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1939. 151-167 p. (M)
- 12 Kelly, Isabel T. Southern Paiute ethnography. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1964. 12, 194 p., illus., maps. (M)
- 13 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. The Chemehuevi. In his *Handbook of the Indians of California*. Berkeley, Cal., California Book Company, Ltd., 1953: 593-600. (M)

[as of January 1, 1983]

- 14 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. A brief history of the Chemehuevi Indians. *Kiva*, 34, no. 1 (Oct. 1968): 9-27. (M)
- 15 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. Chemehuevi culture changes. *Plateau*, 40 (1967): 14-21. (M)
- 16 Kelly, Isabel T. Chemehuevi shamanism. In Robert H. Lowie, editor. *Essays in Anthropology Presented to A. L. Kroeber in Celebration of His Sixtieth Birthday, June 11, 1936*. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1936: 129-142. (M)
- 17 Euler, Robert C. Ethnographic methodology: a tri-chronic study in culture change, informant reliability, and validity from the Southern Paiute. In Carroll L. Riley and Walter W. Taylor, editors. *American Historical Anthropology: Essays in Honor of Leslie Spier*. Carbondale and Edwardsville, Southern Illinois University Press, 1967: 61-67, 233-255. (M)
- 18 Euler, Robert C. The Paiute people. Phoenix, Ariz., Indian Tribal Series, 1972. 6, 105 p., illus., maps. (M)
- 19 Baldwin, Gordon C. The pottery of the Southern Paiute. *American Antiquity*, 16, no. 1 (July 1950): 50-56. (M)
- 20 Harms, Robert T. Stress, voice, and length in Southern Paiute. *International Journal of American Linguistics*, 32 (1966): 228-235. (M)
- 21 Farrow, E. A. The Kiabab [sic!] Indians. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 3 (1930): 57-59. (M)
- 22 Lyman, Albert R. Pahute biscuits. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 3 (1930): 118-120. (M)
- 23 Palmer, William R. Pahute Indian government and laws. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 2 (1929): 35-42. (M)
- 24 Palmer, William R. The Pahute fire legend. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 6 (1933): 62-64. (M)
- 25 Palmer, William R. Pahute Indian homelands. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 6 (1933): 88-102. (M)
- 26 Palmer, William R. Pahute Indian legends. Salt Lake City, Utah, Deseret Book Company, 1946. 16, 135 p. (M)
- 27 Palmer, William R. Pahute Indian medicine. *Utah Historical Quarterly*, 10 (1942): 1-13. (M)

[as of January 1, 1983]

- 28 Alter, J. Cecil, editor. Addenda (J) -- Indian medicine bag. Utah Historical Quarterly, 10 (1942): 52-54. (M)
- 29 Stuart, Bradley R. Pug-A-Roo gathers mescal. Masterkey, 19 (1945): 79-81. (M)
- 30 Harrington, Mark Raymond. Bug sugar. Masterkey, 19 (1945): 95-96. (M)
- 31 Stuart, Bradley R. Southern Paiute staff of life. Masterkey, 19 (1945): 133-134. (M)
- 32 Stuart, Bradley R. Paiute mourners. Masterkey, 19, no. 4 (July 1945): 108. (M)
- 33 Stuart, Bradley R. Pug-A-Roo picks pine-nuts. Masterkey, 19, no. 5 (Sept. 1945): 155. (M)
- 34 Wetherill, Milton A. A Paiute trap corral on Skeleton Mesa, Arizona. Plateau, 26, no. 4 (April 1954): 116. (M)
- 35 Stuart, Bradley R. Paiute surprise the Mohave. Masterkey, 17 (1943): 217-219. (M)
- 36 Stuart, Bradley R. Old John's Ford. Masterkey, 19 (1945): 28-29. (M)
- 37 Watkins, Frances E. Moapa Paiute winter wickiup. Masterkey, 19 (1945): 13-18. (M)
- 38 Shutler, Richard J., Jr. A pinon nut cache near Tonopah, Nevada. Plateau, 28, no. 3 (Jan. 1956): 70-72. (M)
- 39 Van Valkenburgh, Richard F. Chemehuevi notes. In David Agee Horr, editor. Paiute Indians II. New York and London, Garland Publishing Inc., 1976: 225-253. (M)
- 40 Drucker, Philip. Culture element distributions: V. Southern California. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1937. 4, 1-52 p., map. (M)
- 41 Steward, Julian Haynes. Culture element distributions: XIII, Nevada Shoshoni. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1941. 6, 201-359 p., illus., map. (M)
- 42 Drucker, Philip. Culture element distributions: XVII. Yuman-Piman. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1941. 6, 91-230 p., map. (M)

[as of January 1, 1983]

- 43 Laird, Carobeth. The Chemehuevis. Banning, Cal., Malki Museum Press, 1976. 28, 349 p., illus., maps. (M)
- 44 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Notes on Shoshonean dialects of Southern California. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1909. 235-269 p. (M)
- 45 Harrington, Mark Raymond. Unique among baskets. Masterkey, 29 (1955): 174. (M)
- 46 Jones, Volney H. Notes of Frederick S. Dellenbaugh on Southern Paiute from letters of 1927 and 1928. Masterkey, 22 (1948): 177-182. (M)
- 47 Hoffman, Walter James. Pah-Ute cremation. American Philosophical Society, Proceedings, 14 (1874-1875): 297-298. (M)
- 48 Dellenbaugh, Frederick S. Indian red paint. Masterkey, 7 (1933): 85-87. (M)
- 49 Fowler, Catherine Sweeney. Notes on the history of the Southern Paiutes and Western Shoshonis. By Catherine S. Sweeney and Don D. Fowler. Utah Historical Quarterly, 39 (1971): 95-113. (M)
- 50 Powell, John Wesley. An overland trip to the Grand Cañon. Scribner's Monthly, 10 (1875): 659-678. (M)
- 51 Laird, Carobeth. Chemehuevi myth as social commentary. Journal of California Anthropology, 4 (1977): 191-195. (M)
- 52 Manners, Robert A. Habitat, technology and social organization of the Southern Paiute. America Indigena, 19 (1959): 179-197. (M)
- 53 Roth, George Edwin. Incorporation and changes in ethnic structure: the Chemehuevi Indians. Ann Arbor, Mich., Xerox University Microfilms, 1977 [1981 copy]. 4, 13, 631l., illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 77-10,087) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Northwestern University, 1976. (M)
- 54 Roth, George Edwin. The Calloway Affair of 1880: Chemehuevi adaptation and Chemehuevi-Mohave relations. Journal of California Anthropology, 4 (1977): 273-286. (M)

[as of January 1, 1983]

- 55 Turner, Allen Charles. Housing, water, and health care: the anthropology of planning in a Southern Paiute community. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1981 [1982 copy]. 4, 5, 559 p., illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 8116923) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Kentucky, 1981.
- 56 Braithwaite, Douglas C. Developing political power in two Southern Paiute communities. In Ruth M. Houghton, editor. Native American Politics: Power Relationships in the Western Great Basin Today. Reno, University of Nevada, Bureau of Government Research, 1973: 1-6. (M)
- 57 Knack, Martha Carol. Contemporary Southern Paiute household structure and bilateral kinship clusters. Ann Arbor, Mich., Xerox University Microfilms, 1975 [1982 copy]. 3, 8, 202~~l~~, map, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 75-20,381) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Michigan, 1975.
- 58 United States. Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas. Washington, D. C., U. S. Department of Commerce, 1974. 12, 604 p., illus. [I] (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 1 Parsons, Elsie (Worthington) Clews. Taos Pueblo. Menasha, Wisc. George Banta Publishing Company Agent, 1936. 121 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Miller, Merton Leland. A preliminary study of the Pueblo of Taos, New Mexico. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1898. 48 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Parsons, Elsie (Worthington) Clews. Taos tales. New York, Published for the American Folk-Lore Society, J. J. Augustin Publisher, 1940. 8, 185 p. (M)
- 4 Bodine, John James. Taos Pueblo. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 9. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1979: 255-267. (M)
- 5 Brown, Donald N. Picuris Pueblo. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 9. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1979: 268-277. (M)
- 6 Trager, George L. A status symbol and personality at Taos Pueblo. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 4 (1948): 299-304. (M)
- 7 Ellis, Florence Hawley. Anthropological data pertaining to the Taos land claim. In David Agee Horr, ed. Pueblo Indians I. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974: 29-150. (M)
- 8 Smith, M. Estellie. Governing at Taos Pueblo. Portales, New Mexico, Eastern New Mexico University, Paleo-Indian Institute, 1969. 4, 41 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 9 Grant, Blanche Chloe. Taos Indians. Taos, New Mexico, 1925. 127 p. illus. (M)
- 10 Ellis, Florence Hawley. Ceramic stratigraphy and tribal history at Taos Pueblo. By Florence Hawley Ellis and J. J. Brody. American Antiquity, 29, no. 3 (January 1964): 316-327. (M)
- 11 Smith, M. Estellie. Aspects of social control among the Taos Indians. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967 [1984] 3, 2, 226 f. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 67-10161) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- State University of New York at Buffalo, 1967. (M)
- 12 Collins, John James. Peyotism at Taos Pueblo and the problem of ceremonial description. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1969 [1984] 2, 5, 159 f. illus. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 69-20591) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- State University of New York at Buffalo, 1969. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 13 Trager, Felicia Harben. Picurís Pueblo, New Mexico: an ethnolinguistic "salvage" study. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1968 [1984] 2, 6, 96 l. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 68-11548) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- State University of New York at Buffalo, 1968. (M)
- 14 Bodine, John James. Attitudes and institutions of Taos, New Mexico: variables for value system expression. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967 [1984] 2, 14, 348 l. tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 67-17901) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Tulane University, 1967. (M)
- 15 Aiello, Constantine, ed. Oo-oónah art; Taos Indian for 'child'. By the Taos Pueblo Indian School's 7th-8th grade pupils of '67-'68. Taos, New Mexico, Taos Pueblo Governor's Office, 1970. 10, 42 p. illus. (M)
- 16 Reno, Philip. Taos Pueblo. Denver, Sage Books, 1963. 36 p. illus. (M)
- 17 Hodge, Frederick Webb. Ceremonial shields of Taos. Indian Notes, 3 (1926): 95-99. (M)
- 18 Hodge, Frederick Webb. Old cradle from Taos, New Mexico. Indian Notes, 5 (1928): 231-235. (M)
- 19 Harrington, John Peabody. Ambiguity in the Taos personal pronoun. In Holmes Anniversary Volume. Washington, 1916: 142-156. (M)
- 20 Beals, Alan R. Divisiveness and social conflict; an anthropological approach. By Alan R. Beals and Bernard J. Siegel. Stanford, Cal., Stanford University Press, 1966: 14, 185 p. illus., table. [I] (M)
- 21 Murdock, George Peter. 15-29 Taos. By George Peter Murdock and Timothy J. O'Leary. In their Ethnographic Bibliography of North America. 4th edition. Volume 5: Plains and Southwest. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files Press, 1975: 349-353. (M)
- 22 United States. Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas. Washington, U. S. Department of Commerce, 1974. 12, 604 p. [I] (M)
- 23 Jones, William M. Origin of the place-name Taos. Anthropological Linguistics, 2, no. 3 (March 1960): 2-4. (M)
- 24 Trager, George L. The name of Taos, New Mexico. Anthropological Linguistics, 2, no. 3 (March 1960): 5-6. (M)
- 25 Trager, George L. Taos III: paralanguage. Anthropological Linguistics, 2, no. 2 (Feb. 1960): 24-30. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 26 Brown, Donald Nelson. Taos dance classification. El Palacio, 67 (1960): 203-209. (M)
- 27 Jeancon, Jean Allard. Taos notes. El Palacio, 28, nos. 1-4 (Jan. 4-25, 1930): 3-11. (M)
- 28 Curtin, L. S. M. Preparation of sacred corn meal in the Rio Grande pueblos. Masterkey for Indian Lore and History, 41, no. 4 (Oct.-Dec. 1967): 124-130. (M)
- 29 Curtin, L. S. M. Preparation of sacred corn meal in the Rio Grande pueblos (conclusion). Masterkey for Indian Lore and History, 42, no. 1 (Jan.-March 1968): 10-16. (M)
- 30 Hodge, Frederick Webb. Picuris. In Frederick Webb Hodge, ed. Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico. Part 2. New York, Pageant Books, 1959: 245-246. (M)
- 31 Hodge, Frederick Webb. Taos. In Frederick Webb Hodge, ed. Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico. Part 2. New York, Pageant Books, 1959: 688-691. (M)
- 32 Angulo, Jaime de. Taos kinship terminology. American Anthropologist, New Series, 27 (1925): 482-483. (M)
- 33 Siegel, Bernard J. Some observations on the pueblo pattern at Taos. American Anthropologist, 51 (1949): 562-577. (M)
- 34 Trager, George L. The kinship and status terms of the Tiwa languages. American Anthropologist, New Series, 45 (1943): 557-571. (M)
- 35 Trager, George L. Taos I: a language revisited. International Journal of American Linguistics, 14 (1948): 155-160. (M)
- 36 Trager, George L. Taos II: pronomial reference. International Journal of American Linguistics, 20 (1954): 173-180. (M)
- 37 Trager, George L. Taos IV: morphemics, syntax, semology in nouns and in pronomial reference. International Journal of American Linguistics, 27 (1961): 211-222. (M)
- 38 Trager, George L. Taos and Picuris -- how long separated? International Journal of American Linguistics, 35 (1969): 180-182. (M)
- 39 Trager, George L. The days of the week in the language of Taos Pueblo, New Mexico. Language, 15 (1939): 51-55. (M)
- 40 Siegel, Bernard J. Social disorganization in Picuris Pueblo. International Journal of Comparative Sociology, 6 (1965): 199-206. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 41 Lasswell, Harold D. Collective autism as a consequence of culture contact: notes on religious training and the Peyote Cult at Taos. *Zeitschrift für Sozialforschung*, 4 (1935): 232-247. (M)
- 42 Trager, George L. An outline of Taos grammar. In Harry Hoijer et al. *Linguistic Structures of Native America*. New York, Viking Fund, 1946: 184-221. (M)
- 43 Fergusson, Erna. Dancing gods; Indian ceremonials of New Mexico and Arizona. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1931. 26, 276, 10 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 44 Hogue, Alexander. Picturesque games and ceremonial of Indians. *El Palacio*, 26 (1929): 177-183. (M)
- 45 Schroeder, Albert H. A brief history of Picuris Pueblo; a Tiwa Indian group in North Central New Mexico. Alamosa, Col., Adams State College, 1974. 1, 36 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 46 Siegel, Bernard J. Suggested factors of culture change at Taos Pueblo. In Sol Tax, ed. *Acculturation in the Americas*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1952: 133-140, 329-339. (M)
- 47 Jones, Hester. The fiesta of San Geronimo at Taos. *El Palacio*, 31 (1931): 300-302. (M)
- 48 Siegel, Bernard J. Some structure implications for change in Pueblo and Spanish New Mexico. In Verne F. Ray, ed. *Intermediate Societies, Social Mobility, and Communication*. Seattle, American Ethnological Society, University of Washington, 1959: 37-44. (M)
- 49 Fenton, William Nelson. Factionalism at Taos Pueblo, New Mexico. Washington, United States Government Printing Office, 1957. 297-344 p. illus. (M)
- 50 Fenton, William Nelson. Factionalism in American Indian society. In International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 4th. 1952, Vienna. *Proceedings*. Tome 2. Wien, Verlag Adolf Holzhausen Nfg., 1955: 330-340. (M)
- 51 Fenton, William Nelson. Cultural stability and change in American Indian societies. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, *Journal*, 83 (1953): 169-174. (M)
- 52 Hodge, Frederick Webb. Tigua. In Frederick Webb Hodge, ed. *Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico*. Part 2. New York, Pageant Books, 1959: 747-749. (M)
- 53 Bodine, John James. Taos names: a clue to linguistic acculturation. *Anthropological Linguistics*, 10, no. 5 (1968): 33-41. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 54 Trager, George L. The cardinal directions at Taos and Picuris. By George L. Trager and Felicia Harben Trager. Anthropological Linguistics, 12, no. 2 (1970): 31-37. (M)
- 55 Leap, William L. Tiwa noun class semology: a historical view. Anthropological Linguistics, 12, no. 2 (1970): 38-45. (M)
- 56 Trager, Felicia Harben. Some aspects of 'time' at Picuris Pueblo (with an addendum on the Nootka). Anthropological Linguistics, 13, no. 7 (1971): 331-338. (M)
- 57 Trager, George L. Spanish and English loanwords in Taos. International Journal of American Linguistics, 10 (1939/1944): 144-158. (M)
- 58 Trager, Felicia Harben. Retention and loss in Picuris kinship terms. In M. Estellie Smith, ed. Studies in Linguistics in Honor of George L. Trager. The Hague, Paris, Mouton, 1972: 474-478. (M)
- 59 Smith, M. Estellie. Notes on an ethnolinguistic study of governing. In M. Estellie Smith, ed. Studies in Linguistics in Honor of George L. Trager. The Hague, Paris, Mouton, 1972: 487-501. (M)
- 60 Whatley, John T. The saga of Taos: Blue Lake. Indian Historian, 2, no. 3 (Fall 1969): 22-28. (M)
- 61 Ledbetter, Elizabeth. The Taos Pueblo: a case of selective acculturation. Indian Historian, 2, no. 2 (Summer 1969): 24, 28. (M)
- 62 Collins, John James. A descriptive introduction to the Taos peyote ceremony. Ethnology, 7 (1968): 427-449. (M)
- 63 Parsons, Elsie (Worthington) Clews. Picuris, New Mexico. American Anthropologist, New Series, 41 (1939): 206-222. (M)
- 64 Bailey, Florence Merriam. Some plays and dances of the Taos Indians. Natural History, 24 (1924): 85-95. (M)
- 65 Pancoast, Chalmers Lowell. Last dance of the Picuris. Natural History, 19 (1919): 308-311. (M)
- 66 Aberle, Sophie B. D. Maternal mortality among the Pueblos. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 18, no. 3 (Jan.-March 1934): 431-435. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews. The social organization of the Tewa of New Mexico. Menasha, American Anthropological Association [1929]. 309 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Henderson, Junius. Ethnozoology of the Tewa Indians. By Junius Henderson and John Peabody Harrington. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1914. 10, 76 p. (M)
- 3 Harrington, John Peabody. The ethnogeography of the Tewa Indians. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 29 (1907/1908): 29-587. [I] (M)
- 4 Robbins, Wilfred William. Ethnobotany of the Tewa Indians. By Wilfred William Robbins, John Peabody Harrington, and Barbara Freire-Marreco. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1916. 12, 124 p. illus., map. (M)
- 5 Whitman, William. The Pueblo Indians of San Ildefonso, a changing culture. Edited by Marjorie W. Whitman. New York, Columbia University Press, 1947. 7, 164 p. (M)
- 6 Whitman, William. The San Ildefonso of New Mexico. In Ralph Linton, ed. Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes. New York, D. Appleton-Century, 1940: 390-460. (M)
- 7 Aberle, Sophie B. D. The vital history of San Juan Pueblo. By Sophie B. D. Aberle, J. H. Watkins, and E. H. Pitney. Human Biology, 12 (1940): 141-187. (M)
- 8 Aberle, Sophie B. D. Frequency of pregnancies and birth interval among Pueblo Indians. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 16 (1931/1932): 63-80. (M)
- 9 Aberle, Sophie B. D. Child mortality among Pueblo Indians. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 16 (1931/1932): 339-349. (M)
- 10 Aberle, Sophie B. D. Maternal mortality among the Pueblos. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 18 (1933/1934): 431-435. (M)
- 11 Freire-Marreco, Barbara. Tewa kinship terms from the Pueblo of Hano, Arizona. American Anthropologist, n.s., 16 (1914): 269-287. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Spinden, Herbert J. The making of pottery at San Ildefonso. American Museum Journal, 11 (1911): 192-196. (M)
- 13 Harrington, John Peabody. The Tewa Indian game of "cañute". American Anthropologist, n.s., 14 (1912): 243-286. (M)
- 14 Harrington, John Peabody. Tewa relationship terms. American Anthropologist, n.s., 14 (1912): 472-498. (M)
- 15 Laski, Vera. Seeking life. With a foreword by John Collier. Philadelphia, American Folklore Society, 1958 [i.e. 1959]. 10, 176 p. illus., maps. (M)

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 1 Stewart, Omer Call. Culture element distributions: XVIII. Ute-Southern Paiute. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1942. i-iv, 231-360 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Stewart, Omer Call. Ute peyotism; a study of a cultural complex. Boulder, University of Colorado Press, 1948. 1, 42 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Steward, Julian Haynes. Aboriginal and historic groups of the Ute Indians of Utah: an analysis. In Ute Indians I. New York and London, Garland Publishing, Inc., 1974: 25-103. (M)
- 4 Steward, Julian Haynes. Native components of the White River Ute Indians. Supplement to Aboriginal and historic groups of the Ute Indians of Utah by Julian H. Steward. In Ute Indians I. New York and London, Garland Publishing, Inc., 1974: 105-159. (M)
- 5 Opler, Marvin Kaufman. The Southern Ute of Colorado. In Ralph Linton, editor. Acculturation in Seven American Indian Tribes. Gloucester, Mass., Peter Smith, 1963: 119-206. (M)
- 6 Jones, John Alan. The Sun Dance of the Northern Ute. In Anthropological Papers, Numbers 43-48. Washington, D.C., United States Government Printing Office, 1955: 203-263. (M)
- 7 Jorgensen, Joseph Gilbert. The Sun Dance religion; power for the powerless. Chicago and London, University of Chicago Press, 1974. 12, 360 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 8 Jefferson, James. The Southern Utes; a tribal history. By James Jefferson, Robert W. Delaney and Gregory C. Thompson. Edited by Floyd A. O'Neil. Ignacio, Colo., Southern Ute Tribe, 1972. 12, 106 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 9 Clifton, James A. The Southern Ute Tribe as a fixed membership group. In Deward E. Walker, Jr., editor. The Emergent Native Americans; A Reader in Culture Contact. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1972: 485-500. (M)
- 10 Smith, Ann Milne. Cultural differences and similarities between Uintah and White River. Compiled from field notes by Dr. Anne M. Smith. In Ute Indians II. New York and London, Garland Publishing, Inc., 1974: 325-338. (M)
- 11 Lowie, Robert Harry. The Sun Dance of the Wind River Shoshoni and Ute. American Museum of Natural History, Anthropological Papers, 16 (1915-1921): 387-410. (M)

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 12 Hawley, Florence L. Culture process and change in Ute adaptation. By Florence L. Hawley, J. and L. Jones, Morton Sloane, Beatrice Garner, Ernest Hill, and Jacob Fried. *El Palacio*, 57 (1950): 311-331, 345-361. (M)
- 13 Lowie, Robert Harry. Notes on Shoshonean ethnography. New York, American Museum Press, 1924. 185-314 p. (M)
- 14 Griffiths, Kenneth Albert. The influence of an intensive pre-school educational experience on the intellectual functioning of Ute Indian children. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1967 [1980 copy]. 2, 12, 86 l. illus., tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 67-11376) Dissertation (Educational Psychology) -- University of Utah, 1967. (M)
- 15 Reid, Leslie Wayne. A history of the education of the Ute Indians, 1847-1905. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1972 [1980 copy]. 3, 12, 192 l. maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 72-23606) Dissertation (Educational Administration) -- University of Utah, 1972. (M)
- 16 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Ute tales. *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, 14 (1901): 252-285. (M)
- 17 Mason, John Alden. Myths of the Uintah Utes. *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, 23 (1910): 299-363. (M)
- 18 Lowie, Robert Harry. Shoshonean tales. *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, 37 (1924): 1-242. (M)
- 19 Jorgensen, Joseph Gilbert. The ethnohistory and acculturation of the Northern Ute. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1965 [1980 copy]. 2, 18, 549 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 65-10850) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Indiana University, 1964. (M)
- 20 Lang, Gottfried Otto. The Ute Development Program: a study in culture change in an underdeveloped area within the United States. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1954 [1980 copy]. 1, 12, 471 l. map, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 00-09760) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Cornell University, 1954. (M)
- 21 Densmore, Frances. Northern Ute music. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1922. 213 p. illus. (M)
- 22 Collins, Thomas William. The Northern Ute economic development program: social and cultural dimensions. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1971 [1980 copy]. 2, 9, 186 l. illus., tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 71-25813) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Colorado, 1971. (M)

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 23 Sapir, Edward. Texts of the Kaibab Paiutes and Uintah Utes. American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Proceedings, 65, no. 2 (Sept. 1930): 297-535. (M)
- 24 Smith, Anne Milne. Ethnography of the Northern Utes. Santa Fe, Museum of New Mexico Press, 1974. 6, 6, 288 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 25 Steward, Julian Haynes. Notes on Hillers' photographs of the Paiute and Ute Indians taken on the Powell Expedition of 1873. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1939. 2, 24 p. illus. (M)
- 26 Stillwaggon, Eileen Mary. Economic impact of Uintah and Ouray Indian Reservation on the local non-Indian economy. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1980. 3, 7, 216 p. illus., map, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 8010702) Dissertation (Economics) -- The American University, 1979. (M)
- 27 Tyler, S. Lyman. The Ute people: a bibliographical checklist. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University, Institute of American Indian Studies, 1964. 1, 3 l., 120 p. (M)
- 28 Fowler, Donald Dee. Material culture of the Numa; the John Wesley Powell Collection 1867-1880. By Don D. Fowler and John F. Matley. City of Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1979. 6, 181 p. illus., map, tables. (M)
- 29 Powell, John Wesley. Anthropology of the Numa; John Wesley Powell's manuscripts on the Numic peoples of western North America 1868-1880. Don D. Fowler and Catherine S. Fowler, editors. City of Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1971. 14, 307 p. illus., maps, table. (M)
- 30 Stewart, Omer Call. Ethnohistorical bibliography of the Ute Indians of Colorado. Boulder, University of Colorado Press, 1971. 4, 94 p. maps. (M)
- 31 Calef, Wesley Carr. Land associations and occupance problems in the Uinta country. Chicago, 1948. 6, 173 p. illus., maps, tables. Dissertation (Geography) -- University of Chicago, 1948. (M)
- 32 Hauck, Paul A. Ute Rorschach performances and some notes on field problems and methods. Salt Lake City, Utah, University of Utah Press, 1955. 3, 18 l. table. (M)
- 33 Euler, Robert C. Southern Ute rehabilitation planning; a study in self-determination. By Robert C. Euler and Harry L. Naylor. Human Organization, 11, no. 4 (Winter 1952): 27-32. (M)

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 34 Palmer, Edward. Notes on the Utah Utes by Edward Palmer, 1866-1877. Edited by Robert F. Heizer. Salt Lake City, Utah, University of Utah Press, 1954. 2, 8 p. (M)
- 35 Collins, Thomas William. Behavioral change and ethnic maintenance among the Northern Ute: some political considerations. In John W. Bennett, editor. The New Ethnicity: Perspectives from Ethnology. St. Paul, Minn., West Publishing Co., 1975: 59-74. (M)
- 36 Murdock, George Peter. 07-08 Ute. By George Peter Murdock and Timothy J. O'Leary. In their Ethnographic Bibliography of North America. 4th edition. Volume 3: Far West and Pacific Coast. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files Press, 1975: 199-206. (M)
- 37 United States. Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas. Washington, D.C., U. S. Department of Commerce, 1974. 12, 604 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 38 Chamberlin, Ralph V. Some plant names of the Ute Indians. American Anthropologist, New Series, 11 (1909): 27-40. (M)
- 39 Steward, Julian Haynes. A Uintah Ute Bear Dance, March, 1931. American Anthropologist, New Series, 34 (1932): 263-273. (M)
- 40 Reed, Verner Z. The Ute Bear Dance. American Anthropologist, 9 (1896): 237-244. (M)
- 41 Opler, Marvin Kaufman. The character and history of the Southern Ute peyote rite. American Anthropologist, New Series, 42 (1940): 463-478. (M)
- 42 Opler, Marvin Kaufman. Fact and fancy in Ute peyotism. American Anthropologist, New Series, 44 (1942): 151-159. (M)
- 43 Matson, George Albin. Distribution of the blood groups, M-N, Rh types and secretors among the Ute Indians of Utah. By G. Albin Matson and C. L. Piper. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, New Series, 5 (1947): 357-368. (M)
- 44 Opler, Marvin Kaufman. A Colorado Ute Indian Bear Dance. Southwestern Lore, 7, no. 2 (Sept. 1941): 21-30. (M)
- 45 Opler, Marvin Kaufman. The Southern Ute Dog-dance and its reported transmission to Taos. New Mexico Anthropologist, 3 (1939): 66-72. (M)

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 46 Opler, Marvin Kaufman. Southern Ute pottery types. Masterkey, 13 (1939): 161-163. (M)
- 47 Reagan, Albert B. Collections of ancient artifacts from the Ashley-Dry Ford district of the Uintah Basin, with some notes on the dwellings and mortuary customs of the Ouray (Utah) region. El Palacio, 31 (1931): 407-413. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Lowie, Robert H. Ethnographic notes on the Washo. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1939. 301-352 p. (M)
- 2 Barrett, Samuel Alfred. The Washo Indians. Milwaukee, Public Museum, 1917. 53 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Cartwright, Willena D. A Washo girl's puberty ceremony. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 30 (1952): 136-142. (M)
- 4 Downs, James F. Washo religion. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1961. 1-6, 365-385 p. (M)
- 5 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. The Washo. In Handbook of the Indians of California. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1925: 569-573. (M)
- 6 Price, John Andrew. Washo economy. Carson City, Nevada State Museum, 1962. 2, 74 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Freed, Stanley A. Changing Washo kinship. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1960. 1-3, 349-418 p. tables. (M)
- 8 Merriam, Alan P. Washo peyote songs. By Alan P. Merriam and Warren L. d'Azevedo. American Anthropologist, 59 (1957): 615-641. (M)
- 9 Azevedo, Warren L. d', et al. The Washo Indians of California and Nevada. By Warren L. d'Azevedo, Stanley A. Freed, Ruth S. Freed, Philip E. Leis, Norman A. Scotch, Freda L. Scotch, John A. Price, and James F. Downs. Preface by Samuel A. Barrett. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1963. 6, 201 p. map. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 1 Goodwin, Grenville. The social organization of the Western Apache. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1942. 20, 701 p., illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Goodwin, Grenville. Western Apache raiding and warfare from the notes of Grenville Goodwin. Edited by Keith H. Basso with the assistance of E. W. Jernigan and W. B. Kessel. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1971. 12, 330 p., illus., map. (M)
- 3 Basso, Keith Hamilton. The Cibecue Apache. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1970. 16, 106 p., illus., map. (M)
- 4 Kaut, Charles Raymond. The Western Apache clan system: its origins and development. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico, 1957. 8, 99 p., illus., maps. (M)
- 5 Basso, Keith Hamilton. Portraits of "the Whiteman"; linguistic play and cultural symbols among the Western Apache. Illustrations by Vincent Craig. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1979. 22, 120 p., illus. (M)
- 6 Goddard, Pliny Earle. Myths and tales from the San Carlos Apache. New York, Published by order of the Trustees, 1918. 1-86 p. (M)
- 7 Goddard, Pliny Earle. Myths and tales from the White Mountain Apache. New York, Published by order of the Trustees, 1919. 87-139 p. (M)
- 8 Goddard, Pliny Earle. San Carlos Apache texts. New York, Published by order of the Trustees, 1919. 141-367 p. (M)
- 9 Goddard, Pliny Earle. White Mountain Apache texts. New York, Published by order of the Trustees, 1920. 369-527 p. (M)
- 10 Goodwin, Grenville. Myths and tales of the White Mountain Apache. New York, American Folk-Lore Society, 1939. 18, 223 p. (M)
- 11 Bender, Averam Burton. A study of Western Apache Indians 1846-1886. In Apache Indians V. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974: 9-166. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 12 Aschmann, Homer. Terrain and ecological conditions in the Western Apache range. In Apache Indians V. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974: 233-260. (M)
- 13 Roberts, Helen Heffron. The basketry of the San Carlos Apache. New York, By order of the trustees of the American museum of natural history, 1929. 121-218 p., illus. (M)
- 14 Reagan, Albert B. Notes on the Indians of the Fort Apache region. New York, By order of the trustees of the American museum of natural history, 1930. 281-345 p. (M)
- 15 Parmee, Edward A. Formal education and culture change; a modern Apache Indian community and government education programs. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1968. 12, 132 p. chart, tables. (M)
- 16 Getty, Harry T. The San Carlos Indian cattle industry. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1963. 8, 87 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 17 Taylor, Benjamin J. Indian manpower resources in the Southwest: a pilot study. By Benjamin J. Taylor and Dennis J. O'Connor. Tempe, Arizona, Arizona State University, Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 1969. 26, 374 p. tables. (M)
- 18 Kraus, Bertram Shirley. Micro-evolution in a human population: a study of social endogamy and blood type distributions among the Western Apache. By Bertram S. Kraus and Charles B. White. *American Anthropologist*, 58 (1956): 1017-1043. (M)
- 19 Kraus, Bertram Shirley. The Western Apache: some anthropometric observations. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, New Series, 19 (1961): 227-236. (M)
- 20 Ogle, Ralph Hedrick. Federal control of the Western Apaches 1848-1886. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1940. 8, 260 p. (M)
- 21 Basso, Keith Hamilton. The gift of Changing Woman. Washington, D.C., U. S. Government Printing Office, 1966. 113-173 p. illus., map. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 22 Miller, Peter Springer. Secular change among the Western Apache, 1940 to 1967. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1969 [1980 copy]. 2, 11, 119 l. tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 69-19,258) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Arizona, 1969. (M)
- 23 Basso, Keith Hamilton. Heavy with hatred: an ethnographic study of Western Apache witchcraft. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967 [1980 copy]. 2, 7, 207 l. illus., tables, maps. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 67-17,394) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Stanford University, 1967. (M)
- 24 Bernardoni, Louis Charles. Critical factors influencing the stated vocational choices of male White-Mountain Apache students. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1963 [1980 copy]. 2, 11, 260 l. tables, maps. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 63-03467) Dissertation (Education) -- Arizona State University, 1962. (M)
- 25 Pittman, Anne Myrtle. Recreation activities instrumental to expressed life goals of San Carlos teen-age Apaches. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1972 [1980 copy]. 3, 11, 302 l. tables, maps. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 72-20,740) Dissertation (Education) -- Stanford University, 1972. (M)
- 26 Perry, Richard John. The Apache continuum: an analysis of continuity through change in San Carlos Apache culture and society. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1971 [1980 copy]. 2, 10, 255 l. illus., maps, table. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 72-11,857). Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Syracuse University, 1971. (M)
- 27 Bourke, John Gregory. The medicine-men of the Apache. U. S., Bureau of Ethnology, Annual Report to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 9 (1887-1888): 443-603. (M)
- 28 Durbin, Marshall Elza. A componential analysis of the San Carlos dialect of Western Apache: a study based on the analysis of the phonology, morphophonics, and morphemics. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1965 [1980 copy]. 3, 3, 128 l. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 65-03743) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- State University of New York at Buffalo, 1964.

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 29 Variakojis, Danguole Jurate. Concepts of secular and sacred among the White Mountain Apache as illustrated by musical practice. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1969 [1980 copy]. 2, 5, 211 l. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 69-12,853) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Indiana University, 1969. (M)
- 30 Goodwin, Grenville. A comparison of Navaho and White Mountain Apache ceremonial forms and categories. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 1 (1945): 498-506. (M)
- 31 Goodwin, Grenville. A native religious movement among the White Mountain and Cibecue Apache. By Grenville Goodwin and Charles Kaut. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 10 (1954): 385-404. (M)
- 32 Goodwin, Grenville. White Mountain Apache religion. American Anthropologist, New Series, 40 (1938): 24-37. (M)
- 33 Opler, Morris Edward. Western Apache and Kiowa Apache materials relating to ceremonial payment. Ethnology, 8 (1969): 122-124. (M)
- 34 Basso, Keith Hamilton. "To give up on words": silence in Western Apache culture. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 26, (1970): 213-230. (M)
- 35 Griffin, P. Bion. Western Apache ecology: from horticulture to agriculture. By P. Bion Griffin, Mark P. Leone, and Keith H. Basso. In Keith H. Basso and Morris E. Opler, editors. Apachean Culture History and Ethnology. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1971: 69-73. (M)
- 36 Adams, William Y. Wage labor and the San Carlos Apache. By William Y. Adams and Gordon V. Krutz. In Keith H. Basso and Morris E. Opler, editors. Apachean Culture History and Ethnology. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1971: 115-133. (M)
- 37 Everett, Michael Wayne. White Mountain Apache health and illness: an ethnographic study of medical decision making. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1971 [1980 copy]. 2, 14, 209 l. illus., tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 71-14,512) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Arizona, 1971. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 38 Kessel, William Burkhardt. White Mountain religious cult movements: a study in ethnohistory. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1976 [1980 copy]. 3, 10, 220 l. illus., map. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 76-29,349) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Arizona, 1976. (M)
- 39 Aschmann, Homer. Environment and ecology in the "Northern Tonto" claim area. In Apache Indians V. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974: 167-232. (M)
- 40 Murdock, George Peter. 15-07 Coyotero. By George Peter Murdock and Timothy J. O'Leary. In their Ethnographic Bibliography of North America. 4th edition. Volume 5: Plains and Southwest. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files Press, 1975: 235-242. (M)
- 41 United States. Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas. Washington, D.C., U. S. Department of Commerce, 1974. 12, 604 p. [I] (M)
- 42 White, Charles B. The Western Apache and cross-cousin marriage. American Anthropologist, 59 (1957): 131-133. (M)
- 43 Kaut, Charles Raymond. Notes on Western Apache religious and social organization. American Anthropologist, 61 (1959): 99-102. (M)
- 44 Longacre, William A. Archeological lessons from an Apache wickiup. By William A. Longacre and James E. Ayres. In Sally R. Binford and Lewis R. Binford, editors. New Perspectives in Archeology. Chicago, Aldine Publishing Company, 1968: 151-159. (M)
- 45 Levy, Jerrold E. Notes on some White Mountain Apache social pathologies. By Jerrold E. Levy and Stephen J. Kunitz. Plateau, 42 (1969): 11-19. (M)
- 46 Reagan, Albert B. Plants used by the White Mountain Apache Indians. Wisconsin Archeologist, New Series, 8 (1929): 143-161. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 47 Reagan, Albert B. Naezhosh, or the Apache pole game. Indiana Academy of Science, Proceedings, 12 (1902): 68-71. (M)
- 48 Reagan, Albert B. The Apache stick game. Indiana Academy of Science, Proceedings, 13 (1903): 197-199. (M)
- 49 Gerald, Rex E. Two wickiups on the San Carlos Indian Reservation, Arizona. Kiva, 23, no. 3 (1958): 5-11. (M)
- 50 Shaeffer, Margaret W. M. The construction of a wickiup on the Fort Apache Indian Reservation. Kiva, 24, no. 2 (1958): 14-20. (M)
- 51 Tuohy, Donald R. Two more wickiups on the San Carlos Indian Reservation, Arizona. Kiva, 26, no. 2 (1960): 27-30. (M)
- 52 Meader, Forrest W., Jr. Na'ilde': the ghost dance of the White Mountain Apache. Kiva, 33, no. 1 (1967): 15-24. (M)
- 53 Basso, Keith Hamilton. A Western Apache writing system: the symbols of Silas John. By Keith H. Basso and Ned Anderson. Science, New Series, 180 (1973): 1013-1022. (M)

[as of January 1, 1984]

- 1 Steward, Julian Haynes. Basin-Plateau aboriginal sociopolitical groups. By Julian H. Steward. Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office, 1938. 12, 346 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Steward, Julian Haynes. Culture element distributions: XIII. Nevada Shoshoni. By Julian H. Steward. Berkeley, Cal., University of California Press, 1941. 6, 209-359 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Crapo, Richley H. Language variation among the Duckwater Shoshoni. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1971. 2, 8, 95ℓ. tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 71-00923). Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1970. (M)
- 4 Clemmer, Richard Ora. Directed resistance to acculturation: a comparative study of the effects of non-Indian jurisdiction on Hopi and Western Shoshone communities. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1973. 3, 4, 696ℓ. maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 73-17,158) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Urbana-Champaign, University of Illinois, 1972. (M)
- 5 Kirk, Ruth E. Panamint basketry -- a dying art. Masterkey, 26 (1952): 76-86. (M)
- 6 Chamberlin, Ralph V. Place and personal names of the Gosiute Indians of Utah. American Philosophical Society, Proceedings, 52 (1913): 1-20. (M)
- 7 Hayes, Alden. Peyote Cult on the Gosiute Reservation at Deep Creek, Utah. New Mexico Anthropologist, 4 (1940): 34-36. (M)
- 8 Allen, James B. The Gosiute Indians in pioneer Utah. By James B. Allen and Ted J. Warner. Utah Historical Quarterly, 39 (1971): 162-177. (M)
- 9 Miller, Wick R. Western Shoshoni dialects. In Earl H. Swanson, Jr., editor. Languages and Cultures of Western North America. Pocatello, Idaho, Idaho State University Press, 1970: 17-36. (M)
- 10 Miller, Wick R. Newe Natekwinappéh: Shoshoni stories and dictionary. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1972. 8, 172 p. illus. (M)
- 11 Nelson, E. W. The Panamint and Saline Valley (Col.) Indians. American Anthropologist, 4 (1891): 371-372. (M)
- 12 Coville, Frederick Vernon. The Panamint Indians of California. American Anthropologist, 5 (1892): 351-361. (M)
- 13 Dutcher, B. W. Piñon gathering among the Panamint Indians. American Anthropologist, 6 (1893): 377-380. (M)

[as of January 1, 1984]

- 14 Steward, Julian Haynes. Shoshoni polyandry. By Julian H. Steward. American Anthropologist, New Series, 38 (1936): 561-564. (M)
- 15 Malouf, Carling. Gosiute peyotism. American Anthropologist, New Series, 44 (1942): 93-103. (M)
- 16 Clemmer, Richard Ora. Channels of political expression among the Western Shoshone-Goshute of Nevada. In Ruth M. Houghton, editor. Native American Politics: Power Relationships in the Western Great Basin Today. Reno, University of Nevada, Bureau of Governmental Research, 1973: 7-16. (M)
- 17 United States. Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas. Washington, D. C., U. S. Department of Commerce, 1974. [I] (M)
- 18 Malouf, Carling. Some Gosiute mythological characters and concepts. By Carling Malouf and Elmer R. Smith. Utah Humanities Review, 1 (1947): 369-377. (M)
- 19 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. The Koso or Panamint. By A. L. Kroeber. In his Handbook of the Indians of California. Berkeley, Calif., California Book Company, Ltd., 1953: 589-592. (M)
- 20 Murdock, George Peter. 07-02 Gosiute. and 07-05 Panamint. By George P. Murdock and Timothy J. O'Leary. In their Ethnographic Bibliography of North America. 4th edition. Volume 3: Far West and Pacific Coast. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files Press, 1975: 185-186, 192-193. (M)
- 21 Ray, Verne Frederick. Tribal distribution in eastern Oregon and adjacent regions. By Verne F. Ray and others. American Anthropologist, New Series, 40 (1938): 384-415. (M)
- 22 Lieber, Michael D. Opposition to peyotism among the Western Shoshone: the message of traditional belief. Man, New Series, 7, no. 3 (Sept. 1972): 387-396. (M)
- 23 Miller, Wick R. A lexicostatistic study of Shoshoni dialects. By Wick R. Miller, James L. Tanner, and Lawrence P. Foley. Anthropological Linguistics, 13 (1971): 142-164. (M)
- 24 Magee, Molly. A flat-bottomed earthenware vessel from central Nevada. American Antiquity, 30, no. 1 (July 1964): 96-98. (M)
- 25 Reagan, Albert B. The Shoshoni-Goship Indians. Kansas Academy of Science, Transactions, 28 (1916-1917): 227-232. (M)
- 26 Reagan, Albert B. The Gosiute (Goshute), or Shoshoni-Goship Indians of the Deep Creek region, in western Utah. Utah Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, Proceedings, 11 (1934): 43-54. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Schneider, David M. Zuni kin terms. By David M. Schneider and John Milton Roberts. Lincoln, Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, 1956. 8, 23 p. (M)
- 2 Roberts, John Milton. Zuni daily life. Lincoln, Laboratory of Anthropology, University of Nebraska, 1956. 137 p. (M)
- 3 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Zuni kin and clan. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1917. 39-204 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 4 Stevenson, Matilda Coxe (Evans). The Zuñi Indians; their mythology, esoteric fraternities, and ceremonies. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 23 (1901/1902): 1-634. (M)
- 5 Bunzel, Ruth L. Introduction to Zuñi ceremonialism. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 47 (1929/1930): 467-544. (M)
- 6 Bunzel, Ruth L. Zuñi katchinas; an analytical study. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 47 (1929/1930): 837-903. (M)
- 7 Cushing, Frank Hamilton. Zuñi breadstuff. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1920. 673 p. illus. (M)
- 8 Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews. Mothers and children at Zuñi, New Mexico. Man, 19 (1919): 168-173. (M)
- 9 Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews. Zuñi conception and pregnancy beliefs. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 19 (1915): 379-383. (M)
- 10 McFeat, Tom F. S. Some social and spatial aspects of innovation at Zuni. Anthropologica, n.s., 2 (1960): 18-47. (M)
- 11 Stevenson, Matilda Coxe (Evans). Ethnobotany of the Zuñi Indians. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 30 (1908/1909): 31-102. (M)
- 12 Cushing, Frank Hamilton. Outline of Zuñi creation myths. U.S. Bureau of Ethnology, Annual Report, 13 (1891/1892): 321-447. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 13 Bohrer, Vorsila L. Zuni agriculture. By Vorsila L. Bohrer, Lawrence Kaplan, and Thomas W. Whitaker. El Palacio, 67 (1960): 181-202. (M)
- 14 Leighton, Dorothea C. People of the middle place: a study of the Zuni Indians. By Dorothea C. Leighton and John Adair. 8, 215 l. illus. Typescript. Unpublished manuscript -- New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1963. (M)
- 15 Smith, Watson. Zuni law: a field of values. By Watson Smith and John Milton Roberts. Cambridge, Harvard University, 1954. 10, 175 p. (M)
- 16 Steffens, Joan. Zuni Indians cultural summary. 15 l. Unpublished manuscript -- New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1965. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 1 O'Dea, Thomas. The Mormons. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1970. 12, 289 p. (M)
- 2 Nelson, Lowry. The Mormon village: a pattern and technique of land settlement. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1952. 17, 296 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 3 Fife, Austin E. Saints of sage and saddle; folklore among the Mormons. By Austin Fife and Alta Fife. Gloucester, Mass., Peter Smith, 1966. 16, 367 p. illus., map. (M)
- 4 Cheney, Thomas E., ed. Lore of faith and folly. Compiled by the Folklore Society of Utah. Edited by Thomas E. Cheney. Assisted by Austin E. Fife and Juanita Brooks. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1971. 8, 10, 274 p. (M)
- 5 Ericksen, Ephraim Edward. The psychological and ethical aspects of Mormon group life. [with] The Religious thought of E. E. Ericksen. Introductory essay by Sterling M. McMurrin. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1975. 22, 101 p. port. (M)
- 6 Talmage, James E. A study of the articles of faith, being a consideration of the principal doctrines of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Fifty-first edition in English including the two hundred ninetyeth thousand. Salt Lake City, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1976. 10, 536 p. (M)
- 7 Mormon. The Book of Mormon. An account written by the hand of Mormon upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi. Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Salt Lake City, The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, 1976. 16, 558 p. illus. (M)
- 8 Smith, Joseph. The doctrine and covenants of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, containing revelations given to Joseph Smith, the Prophet, with some additions by his successors in the Presidency of the Church. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1976. 9, 312 p. (M)
- 9 Smith, Joseph. The pearl of great price, a selection from the revelations, translations, and narrations of Joseph Smith, first prophet, seer and revelator to The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1976. 4, 65 p. illus. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 10 Smith, Joseph. The pearl of great price. Joseph Smith--
Vision of the celestial kingdom. Joseph F. Smith--
Vision of the redemption of the dead. Salt Lake City,
Deseret Book Company, 1976. 8 p. (M)
- 11 Young, Brigham. Discourses of Brigham Young, second president
of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Selected
and arranged by John A. Widtsoe. Salt Lake City, Deseret
Book Company, 1976. 14, 497 p. port. (M)
- 12 Smith, Joseph Fielding. Gospel doctrine; selections from the
sermons and writings of Joseph F. Smith, sixth president of
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Nineteenth
printing. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1975. 14,
553 p. (M)
- 13 McKay, David Oman. Gospel ideals; selections from the discourses
of David O. McKay, ninth president of The Church of Jesus
Christ of Latter-day Saints. Compiled by the editors of The
Improvement Era. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1976.
18, 598 p. port. (M)
- 14 Kimball, Spencer Woolley. The miracle of forgiveness. 28th
printing. Salt Lake City, Bookcraft, 1978. 12, 376 p. port.
(M)
- 15 Benson, Ezra Taft. God, family, country: our three great
loyalties. Salt Lake City, Deseret Book Company, 1975.
9, 423 p. (M)
- 16 Green, Doyle L. Meet the Mormons; a pictorial introduction to
The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints and its people.
By Doyle L. Green and Randall L. Green. Salt Lake City,
Deseret Book Company, 1974. 1, 76 p. illus. (M)
- 17 Arrington, Leonard James. Great Basin kingdom; an economic
history of the Latter-day Saints 1830-1900. Lincoln,
University of Nebraska Press, 1966. 20, 534 p. illus., maps.
(M)
- 18 Kimball, Spencer Woolley. The image of a stake. An address
given at a seminar for regional representatives of the Twelve,
October 4, 1973. Salt Lake City, 1973. 1, 9 p. port., charts.
(M)
- 19 Sorenson, John Iron. Toward a characterization of "Mormon
Personality". Committee on Mormon Society and Culture,
Newsletter, 2 (1976): 2-8. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 20 Hill, Marvin S., editor. Mormonism and American culture. Edited by Marvin S. Hill and James B. Allen. New York, Harper and Row, Publishers, 1972. 10, 189 p. (M)
- 21 Meinig, Donald W. The Mormon culture region: strategies and patterns in the geography of the American West, 1847-1964. Association of American Geographers, Annals, 55 (1965): 191-220. (M)
- 22 Bitton, Davis. Early Mormon lifestyles; or the saints as human beings. In F. Mark McKiernan, Alma R. Blair and Paul M. Edwards, editors. The Restoration Movement: Essays in Mormon History. Lawrence, Kansas, Coronado Press, 1973: 273-305. (M)
- 23 Vogt, Evon Zartman. A comparative study of the role of values in social action in two Southwestern communities. By Evon Z. Vogt and Thomas F. O'Dea. American Sociological Review, 18 (1953): 645-654. (M)
- 24 Fife, Austin E. Folk elements in the formation of the Mormon personality. Brigham Young University Studies, 1 no. 2/2, no. 1 (1959-1960): 1-17. (M)
- 25 Seeman, Albert L. Communities in the Salt Lake Basin. Economic Geography, 14 (1938): 300-308. (M)
- 26 Skidmore, Rex Austin. Mormon recreation in theory and practice: a study of social change. Philadelphia, 1941. 6, 137 p. (M)
- 27 White, Charles Langdon. The agricultural geography of the Salt Lake Oasis. Denison Univeristy, Scientific Laboratories, Journal, 21, Article 4 (Sept. 1925): 117-283. (M)
- 28 Hill, Marvin S. The historiography of Mormonism. Church History, 28 (1959): 418-426. (M)
- 29 Alexander, Thomas J. The Mormons in the Mountain West: a selective bibliography. By Thomas J. Alexander and James B. Allen. Arizona and the West, 9 (1967): 365-384. (M)
- 30 Arrington, Leonard James. Orderville, Utah: a pioneer Mormon experiment in economic organization. Logan, Utah State Agricultural College, 1954. 44 p. illus. (M)
- 31 Woolf, Charles M. An investigation of the frequency of consanguineous marriages among the Mormons and their relatives in the United States. By Charles M. Woolf, F. S. Stephens, D. D. Mulaik, and R. E. Gilbert. American Journal of Human Genetics, 8 (1956): 236-252. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 32 Dorson, Richard Mercer. Utah Mormons. In his Buying the Wind: Regional Folklore in the United States. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 497-544. (M)
- 33 Cannon, M. Hamlin. Angels and spirits in Mormon doctrine. California Folklore Quarterly, 4 (1945): 343-350. (M)
- 34 Fife, Austin E. Pioneer Mormon remedies. Western Folklore, 16 (1957): 153-162. (M)
- 35 Noall, Claire Augusta. Medicine among the early Mormons. Western Folklore, 18 (1959): 157-164. (M)
- 36 Andersen, Berniece A. Uses of native plants in early Mormon country (abstract). In Austin and Alta Fife and Henry H. Glassie, editors. Forms upon the Frontier: Folklife and Folk Arts in the United States. Logan, Utah State University Press, 1969: 132-137. (M)
- 37 Noall, Claire Augusta. Superstitions, customs, and prescriptions of Mormon midwives. California Folklore Quarterly, 3 (1944): 102-114. (M)
- 38 Noall, Claire Augusta. Mormon midwives. Utah Historical Quarterly, 10 (1942): 84-144. (M)
- 39 Brooks, Juanita. Mariah Huntsman Leavitt: midwife of the desert frontier. In Austin and Alta Fife and Henry H. Glassie, editors. Forms upon the Frontier: Folklife and Folk Arts in the United States. Logan, Utah State University Press, 1969: 119-131. (M)
- 40 Walkup, Fairfax Proudfit. The sunbonnet woman: fashions in Utah pioneer costume. Utah Humanities Review, 1 (1947): 201-222. (M)
- 41 Ivins, Stanley S. The Deseret alphabet. Utah Humanities Review, 1 (1947): 223-239. (M)
- 42 Haseltine, Maury. A progress report on the pictorial documentation of early Utah gravestones (abstract). In Austin and Alta Fife and Henry H. Glassie, editors. Forms upon the Frontier: Folklife and Folk Arts in the United States. Logan, Utah State University Press, 1969: 79-88. (M)
- 43 Jenson, Glen Orvil. Antecedents and consequences of non-marriage in a select Mormon population. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1975 [1978 copy]. 3, 10, 154 l. illus., tables. University Microfilms Publications, 75-14,444. Dissertation (Sociology)--Logan, Utah State University, 1974. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 44 Wahlquist, Wayne LeRoy. Settlement processes in the Mormon core area, 1847-1890. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1975 [1978 copy]. 3, 13, 331 l. illus., tables. University Microfilms Publications, 75-03399. Dissertation (Geography)--Lincoln, University of Nebraska, 1974. (M)
- 45 Maass, Arthur. Utah Valley. By Arthur Maass and Raymond L. Anderson. In their ...and the Desert Shall Rejoice; Conflict, Growth, and Justice in Arid Environments. Cambridge, Mass., MIT Press, 1978: 325-364, 423-424. (M)
- 46 Hudson, James W. Irrigation water use in the Utah Valley, Utah. Chicago, University of Chicago, Department of Geography, 1962. 13, 249 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 47 Durham, George Homer. Administrative organization of the Mormon Church. Political Science Quarterly, 57 (1942): 51-71. (M)
- 48 Canning, Ray Russell. Changing patterns and problems of family life in Provo, Utah, 1905 to 1955. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956 [1978 copy]. 2, 6, 117 l. tables. University Microfilms Publications, 00-18,713. Dissertation (Sociology)--Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1956. (M)
- 49 Brasher, Ruth Elizabeth. Influence of religious ideology on extended kinship behavior. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1970 [1978 copy]. 2, 8, 105 l. tables. University Microfilms Publications, 70-02385. Dissertation (Sociology)--Logan, Utah State University, 1969. (M)
- 50 Vogt, Evon Zartman, editor. People of Rimrock; a study of values in five cultures. Edited by Evon Z. Vogt and Ethel M. Albert. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1966. 16, 342 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 51 Singh, Baij Nath. Individual and community development in a Mormon community in Utah with implications for community development in India. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1959 [1978 copy]. 1, 8, 396 l. tables, map. University Microfilms Publications, 59-01971. Dissertation (Sociology)--Ithaca, Cornell University, 1958. (M)
- 52 Layton, Robert Lynn. An analysis of land use in twelve communities in Utah Valley, Utah County, Utah. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1962 [1978 copy]. 2, 12, 238 l. illus., tables. University Microfilms Publications, 62-04025. Dissertation (Geography)--Syracuse, Syracuse University, 1962. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 53 Anonymous. Solus. Dialogue, 10, no. 2 (Autumn 1976): 94-99. (M)
- 54 Bitton, Davis. Anti-intellectualism in Mormon history. Dialogue, 1, no. 3 (Autumn 1966): 111-140. (M)
- 55 Bush, Lester E., Jr. Birth control among the Mormons: introduction to an insistent question. Dialogue, 10, no. 2 (Autumn 1976): 12-44. (M)
- 56 Cannon, Kenneth Lynn. Needed: an LDS philosophy of sex. Dialogue, 10, no. 2 (Autumn 1976): 57-61. (M)
- 57 Cannon, Mark Wilcox. Mormons in the executive suite. Dialogue, 3, no. 3 (Autumn 1968): 97-108. (M)
- 58 Christensen, Harold Tyler. Mormon sexuality in cross-cultural perspective. Dialogue, 10, no. 2 (Autumn 1976): 62-75. (M)
- 59 Davies, Joseph Kenneth. The accommodation of Mormonism and politico-economic reality. Dialogue, 3, no. 1 (Spring 1968): 42-54. (M)
- 60 Durham, Lowell M. On Mormon music and musicians. Dialogue, 3, no. 2 (Summer 1968): 19-40. (M)
- 61 Hansen, Klaus J. Mormon sexuality and American culture. Dialogue, 10, no. 2 (Autumn 1976): 45-56. (M)
- 62 Mauss, Armand Lind. Shall the youth of Zion falter? Mormon youth and sex: a two-city comparison. Dialogue, 10, no. 2 (Autumn 1976): 82-84. (M)
- 63 Smith, Wilford Emery. Morality on the campus. Dialogue, 3, no. 2 (Summer 1968): 161-165. (M)
- 64 Smith, Wilford Emery. Mormon sex standards on college campuses, or deal us out of the sexual revolution! Dialogue, 10, no. 2 (Autumn 1976): 76-81. (M)
- 65 Williams, J. D. The separation of Church and State in Mormon theory and practice. Dialogue, 1, no. 2 (Summer 1966): 30-54. (M)
- 66 Knowlton, Clark Shumway. Social accommodation in Utah. In Thomas G. Alexander, editor. Essays on the American West, 1974-1975. Provo, Utah, Brigham Young University Press, 1976: 79-108. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 67 Frisby, Leah R. The Deseret readers. By Leah R. Frisby and
 Hector Lee. Utah Humanities Review, 1 (1947): 240-244.
 (M)
- 68 Hendricks, King. Utah State University folklore collection.
 By King Hendricks, Ann Hansen, Donald Dunn, Grant Thompson,
 Janis Reeves, Ila A. Wright, Bert Tallsalt, and Mary E.
 Williams. Western Folklore, 18 (1959): 107-120. (M)
- 69 Bradford, Reed Howard. A Mormon village: a study in rural
 social organization. 1, 11, 232^l. illus., maps, tables.
 M.A. Thesis (Sociology)--Baton Rouge, Louisiana State
 University, and Agricultural and Mechanical College, 1939.
 (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 1 Sonnichsen, Charles L. The Mescalero Apaches. Second edition. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1973. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Chris. Apache odyssey; a journey between two worlds. By Morris E. Opler. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1969. 18, 301 p., illus., map. (M)
- 3 Basehart, Harry W. Mescalero Apache subsistence patterns and socio-political organization. In Apache Indians XII. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974: 9-178. (M)
- 4 Thomas, Alfred Barnaby. The Mescalero Apache, 1653-1874. In Apache Indians XI. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974: 9-60. (M)
- 5 Bender, Averam Burton. A study of Mescalero Apache Indians 1846-1880. In Apache Indians XI. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974: 61-310. (M)
- 6 Hoijer, Harry. Chiricahua and Mescalero Apache texts. By Harry Hoijer with ethnological notes by Morris Edward Opler. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1938. 8, 219 p. (M)
- 7 Basehart, Harry W. The resource holding corporation among the Mescalero Apache. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 23 (1967): 277-291. (M)
- 8 Basehart, Harry W. Mescalero Apache band organization and leadership. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 26 (1970): 87-106. (M)
- 9 Boyer, L. Bryce. Folk psychiatry of the Apaches of the Mescalero Indian Reservation. In Ari Kiev, editor. Magic, Faith, and Healing. New York, Free Press, 1964: 384-419. (M)
- 10 Boyer, L. Bryce. Stone as a symbol in Apache mythology. American Imago, 22 (1965): 14-39. (M)
- 11 Boyer, Ruth MacDonald. The matrifocal family among the Mescalero: additional data. American Anthropologist, 66 (1964): 593-602.
- 12 Flannery, Regina. The position of woman among the Mescalero Apache. Primitive Man, 5 (1932): 26-33. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 13 MacLachlan, Bruce Birge. On "Indian justice". Plains Anthropologist, 8 (1963): 257-261. (M)
- 14 MacLachlan, Bruce Birge. The Mescalero Apache quest for law and order. Journal of the West, 3 (1964): 441-458. (M)
- 15 Nicholas, Dan. Mescalero Apache girls' puberty ceremony. El Palacio, 46 (1939): 193-204. (M)
- 16 Opler, Morris Edward. An interpretation of ambivalence of two American Indian tribes. Journal of Social Psychology, 7 (1936): 82-118. (M)
- 17 Opler, Morris Edward. Further comparative anthropological data bearing on the solution of a psychological problem. Journal of Social Psychology, 9 (1938): 477-483. (M)
- 18 Opler, Morris Edward. The sacred clowns of the Chiricahua and Mescalero Indians. El Palacio, 44 (1938): 75-79. (M)
- 19 Opler, Morris Edward. A Mescalero Apache account of the origin of the peyote ceremony. El Palacio, 52 (1945): 210-212. (M)
- 20 Opler, Morris Edward. The slaying of the monsters, a Mescalero Apache myth. El Palacio, 53 (1946): 215-225, 242-258. (M)
- 21 Opler, Morris Edward. Reaction to death among the Mescalero Apache. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 2 (1946): 455-467. (M)
- 22 Ross, William T. Backgrounds of vocational choice: an Apache study. By William T. Ross and Golda Van Buskirk Ross. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 35 (1956-1957): 270-275. (M)
- 23 Curley, Richard T. Drinking patterns of the Mescalero Apache. Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 28 (1967): 116-131. (M)
- 24 Opler, Morris Edward. The concept of supernatural power among the Chiricahua and Mescalero Apaches. American Anthropologist, New Series, 37 (1935): 65-70. (M)
- 25 Opler, Morris Edward. A note on the cultural affiliation of northern Mexican nomads. American Anthropologist, New Series, 37 (1935): 702-706. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 26 Opler, Morris Edward. The kinship systems of the southern Athabaskan-speaking tribes. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, 38 (1936): 620-633. (M)
- 27 Opler, Morris Edward. The influence of aboriginal pattern and White contact on a recently introduced ceremony, the Mescalero peyote rite. *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, 49 (1936): 143-166. (M)
- 28 Opler, Morris Edward. The creative role of shamanism in Mescalero Apache mythology. *Journal of American Folklore*, 59 (1946): 268-281. (M)
- 29 Kunstadter, Peter. Culture change, social structure, and health behavior: a quantitative study of clinic use among the Apaches of the Mescalero Reservation. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1961 [1980 copy]. 2, 59, 756 l. illus., map, charts, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 61-02766) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Michigan, 1960. (M)
- 30 Farrer, Claire Rafferty. Play and inter-ethnic communication: a practical ethnography of the Mescalero Apache. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1977 [1980 copy]. 3, 7, 194 l. illus. (University Microfilms Publications, 77-22,951) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Texas, Austin, 1977. (M)
- 31 Opler, Marvin Kaufmann. Plains and Pueblo influences in Mescalero Apache culture. In Mario D. Zamora, J. Michael Mahar and Henry Orenstein, editors. *Themes in Culture*. Quezon City, Philippines, Kayumanggi Publishers, 1971: 73-112. (M)
- 32 Scott, Richard B. English language skills of the Mescalero Apache Indians. *América Indígena*, 20 (1960): 173-181. (M)
- 33 Opler, Morris Edward. Remuneration to supernaturals and man in Apache ceremonialism. *Ethnology*, 7 (1968): 356-393. (M)
- 34 Opler, Morris Edward. Cause and effect in Apachean agriculture, division of labor, residence patterns, and girls' puberty rites. *American Anthropologist*, 74 (1972): 1133-1146. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 35 Goddard, Pliny Earle. Gotal -- a Mescalero Apache ceremony. In Franz Boas, editor. Putnam Anniversary Volume. Anthropological Essays. New York, G. E. Stechert & Co., 1909: 385-394. (M)
- 36 Goddard, Pliny Earle. The masked dancers of the Apache. In Frederick W. Hodge, editor. Holmes Anniversary Volume. Anthropological Essays. Washington, D.C., J. W. Bryan Press, 1916: 132-136. (M)
- 37 Farrer, Claire Rafferty. Mescalero ritual dance: a four-part fugue. In Discovery 1978. Santa Fe, New Mexico, School of American Research, 1978: 1-13. (M)
- 38 Mescalero Apache Tribe. Annual Mescalero Apache ceremonial, July 3, 4, 5, 6, 1975. Mescalero, New Mexico, Mescalero Apache Tribe, 1975. 16 p., illus. (M)
- 39 Boyer, L. Bryce. Remarks on the personality of shamans: with special reference to the Apache of the Mescalero Indian Reservation. In Warner Muensterberger and Sidney Axelrad, editors. The Psychoanalytic Study of Society, Volume II. New York, International Universities Press, 1962: 233-254. (M)
- 40 Boyer, L. Bryce. Shamanism and peyote use among the Apaches of the Mescalero Indian Reservation. By L. Bryce Boyer, Ruth Boyer and Harry W. Basehart. In Michael J. Harner, editor. Hallucinogens and Shamanism. London, Oxford, New York, Oxford University Press, 1973: 53-66. (M)
- 41 Boyer, L. Bryce. Effects of acculturation on the vicissitudes of the aggressive drive among the Apaches of the Mescalero Indian Reservation. In Warner Muensterberger and Aaron Esman, editors. The Psychoanalytic Study of Society, Volume 5. New York, International Universities Press, 1972: 40-82. (M)
- 42 Ross, William T. Some guidance problems among the Mescalero Apache Indians. In Internationale Amerikanistenkongress, 34th. 1960, Wien. Akten. Horn-Wien, Berger, 1962: 569-577. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 43 Farrer, Claire Rafferty. Comment [to Eleanor B. Leacock's "Women's status in egalitarian societies"]. *Current Anthropology*, 19 (1978): 260-261. (M)
- 44 Murdock, George Peter. 15-19 Mescalero. By George Peter Murdock and Timothy J. O'Leary. *In their Ethnographic Bibliography of North America*. 4th edition. Volume 5: Plains and Southwest. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files Press, 1975: 277-281. (M)
- 45 United States. Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas. Washington, D.C., U.S. Department of Commerce, 1974. 12, 604 p. illus., maps, charts. [I] (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 1 Tiller, Veronica E. Velarde. Jicarilla Apache. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 440-461. (M)
- 2 Hodge, Frederick Webb. Jicarilla. In Frederick Webb Hodge, ed. Handbook of American Indians North of Mexico. Part I. New York, Pageant Books, 1959: 631-632. (M)
- 3 Tiller, Veronica E. Velarde. The Jicarilla Apache tribe; a history, 1846-1970. Lincoln & London, University of Nebraska Press, 1983. 10, 265 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 4 Opler, Morris Edward. Childhood and youth in Jicarilla Apache society. Los Angeles, Southwest Museum, 1946. 10, 170 p. illus., map. (M)
- 5 Wilson, H. Clyde. Jicarilla Apache political and economic structures. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1964. 8, 297-360 p. maps. (M)
- 6 Opler, Morris Edward. A summary of Jicarilla Apache culture. American Anthropologist, New Series, 38 (1936): 202-223. (M)
- 7 Opler, Morris Edward. Rule and practice in the behavior between Jicarilla Apache affinal relations. American Anthropologist, New Series, 49 (1947): 453-462. (M)
- 8 Opler, Morris Edward. The Jicarilla Apache ceremonial relay race. American Anthropologist, New Series, 46 (1944): 75-97. (M)
- 9 Gunnerson, Dolores A. The Jicarilla Apaches; a study in survival. DeKalb, Northern Illinois University Press, 1974. 16, 326 p. maps. (M)
- 10 Mooney, James. The Jicarilla Genesis. American Anthropologist, 11 (1898): 197-209. (M)
- 11 Russell, Frank. An Apache medicine dance. American Anthropologist, 11 (1898): 367-372. (M)
- 12 Russell, Frank. Myths of the Jicarilla Apaches. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 11 (1898): 253-271. (M)
- 13 Opler, Morris Edward. A Jicarilla Apache expedition and scalp dance. Journal of American Folklore, 54 (1941): 10-23. (M)
- 14 Goddard, Pliny Earle. Jicarilla Apache texts. New York, Published by order of the trustees, 1911. 1, 276 p. (M)
- 15 Opler, Morris Edward. Dirty Boy: a Jicarilla tale of raid and war. Menasha, Wisc., American Anthropological Association, 1938. 80 p. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 16 Opler, Morris Edward. Myths and tales of the Jicarilla Apache Indians. New York, American Folk-Lore Society, 1938. 23, 406 p. (M)
- 17 Van Roekel, Gertrude B. Jicarilla Apaches. San Antonio, Texas, Naylor Company, 1971. (M)
- 18 United States. Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas. Washington, U. S. Department of Commerce, 1974. 12, 604 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 19 Dolan, Thomas A. Report of council proceedings with the Jicarilla Apache Indians. New Mexico Historical Review, 4 (1929): 59-71. (M)
- 20 Schroeder, Albert H. A study of the Apache Indians. Part II. The Jicarilla Apaches. In Apache Indians I. New York, Garland Publishing, 1974: 311-469. (M)
- 21 Fergusson, Erna. Modern Apaches of New Mexico. American Indian, 6, no. 1 (Summer 1951): 3-14. (M)
- 22 Jones, Glynn. A Jicarilla Apache family. American Indian, 6, no. 2 (Fall 1951): 32-37. (M)
- 23 Gordon, B. L. Environment, settlement, and land use in the Jicarilla Apache claim area. By the Department of Geography, University of New Mexico, B. L. Gordon, et al. In Apache Indians VI. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974: 9-244. (M)
- 24 Cutter, Donald C. An inquiry into Indian land rights in the American Southwest under Spain, Mexico, and the United States, with particular reference to the Jicarilla Apache area of northeastern New Mexico. In Apache Indians VI. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974: 245-280. (M)
- 25 Bender, Averam Burton. A study of Jicarilla Apache Indians 1846-1887. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974. 209 p. map. (M)
- 26 Anonymous. Jicarilla Apache Tribe: historical materials 1540-1887. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974. 443 p. (M)
- 27 Sasaki, Tom T. Sources of income among Many Farms -- Rough Rock Navajo and Jicarilla Apache: some comparisons and comments. By Tom T. Sasaki and Harry W. Basehart. Human Organization, 20, no. 4 (Winter 1961-1962): 187-190. (M)
- 28 Basehart, Harry W. Changing political organization in the Jicarillo Apache reservation community. By Harry W. Basehart and Tom T. Sasaki. Human Organization, 23 (1964): 283-289. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 29 Opler, Morris Edward. Adolescence rite of the Jicarilla. El Palacio, 49 (1942): 25-38. (M)
- 30 Dunn, Dorothy. Nehakije: Apache artist. El Palacio, 59 (1952): 71-76. (M)
- 31 Sharp, Alice W. The annual Jicarilla Apache encampment, 1951. El Palacio, 59 (1952): 95-96. (M)
- 32 Woods, Betty. Jicarilla fiesta. New Mexico Magazine, 19, no. 9 (Sept. 1941): 16-17, 37, 39, 41. (M)
- 33 Watson, Editha L. Jicarillas ... the happy people. New Mexico Magazine, 23 no. 12 (Dec. 1945): 14-15, 31, 33, 35. (M)
- 34 Atwater, Elizabeth V. Mode of life and tribal lands of the Jicarilla Apaches during the Spanish - Mexican period 1601-1849. In Apache Indians VIII. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974: 189-269. (M)
- 35 Thomas Alfred Barnaby. The Jicarilla Apache Indians; a history - 1598-1888. In Apache Indians VIII. New York & London, Garland Publishing, 1974: 9-167. (M)
- 36 Opler, Moris Edward. The character and derivation of the Jicarilla holiness rite. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1943. 8, 98 p. illus. (M)
- 37 Gordon, B. L. Heroes and ethos of the Jicarilla Apache. Masterkey, 44 (1970): 54-62. (M)
- 38 Crocchiola, Stanley F. L. The Jicarilla Apaches of New Mexico 1540-1967. By F. Stanley. Pampa, Texas, Pampa Print Shop, 1967. 3, 7, 376 p. (M)
- 39 Mails, Thomas E. The Jicarilla Apache, New Mexico. In his The People Called Apache. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1974: 342-403, 438. (M)
- 40 Opler, Morris Edward. The kinship systems of the Southern Athabaskan-speaking tribes. American Anthropologist, New Series, 38 (1936): 620-633. (M)
- 41 Opler, Morris Edward. Jicarilla Apache fertility aids, and practices for preventing conception. American Anthropologist, 50 (1948): 359-361. (M)
- 42 Opler, Morris Edward. Apache data concerning the relation of kinship terminology to social classification. American Anthropologist, New Series, 39 (1937): 201-212. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 43 Opler, Morris Edward. Mythology and folk belief in the manitenance of Jicarilla Apache tribal endogamy. Journal of American Folklore, 60 (1947): 126-129. (M)
- 44 Opler, Morris Edward. Cause and effect in Apachean agriculture, division of labor, residence patterns, and girls' puberty rites. American Anthropologist, 74 (1972): 1133-1146. (M)
- 45 Opler, Morris Edward. Jicarilla Apache territory, economy, and society in 1850. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 27 (1971): 309-329. (M)
- 46 Opler, Morris Edward. Cultural evolution, Southern Athapaskans, and chronology in theory. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 17 (1961): 1-20. (M)
- 47 Opler, Morris Edward. Further comparative anthropological data bearing on the solution of a psychological problem. Journal of Social Psychology, 9 (1938): 477-483. (M)
- 48 Opler, Morris Edward. Navaho shamanistic practice among the Jicarilla Apache. New Mexico Anthropologist, 6/7, no. 1 (Jan.-March 1943): 13-18. (M)
- 49 Douglas, Frederic H. Apache Indian coiled basketry. Denver, Denver Art Museum, 1934. 53-56 p. illus. (M)
- 50 Opler, Morris Edward. Remuneration to supernaturals and man in Apachean ceremonialism. Ethnology, 7 (1968): 356-393. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 1 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. The Mohave: concrete life. and The Mohave: dream life. In his Handbook of the Indians of California. Berkeley, California Book Company, 1953: 726-780. (M)
- 2 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Report on aboriginal territory and occupancy of the Mohave tribe. In Mohave Indians. New York, Garland Publishing, 1974: 23-128. (M)
- 3 Sherer, Lorraine M. The clan system of the Fort Mojave Indians: a contemporary survey. Southern California Quarterly, 47 (1965): 1-72. (M)
- 4 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. A Mohave war reminiscence, 1854-1880. By A. L. Kroeber and C. B. Kroeber. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1973. 10, 99 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 5 Grey, Herman. Tales from the Mohaves. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1970. 16, 87 p. map. (M)
- 6 Bourke, John Gregory. Notes on the cosmogony and theogony of the Mojave Indians of the Rio Colorado. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 2 (1889): 169-189. (M)
- 7 Devereux, George. Mohave beliefs concerning twins. American Anthropologist, New Series, 43 (1941): 573-592. (M)
- 8 Devereux, George. Mohave Coyote tales. Journal of American Folklore, 61 (1948): 233-255. (M)
- 9 Devereux, George. The primal scene and juvenile heterosexuality in Mohave society. In George B. Wilbur and Warner Muensterberger, editors. Psychoanalysis and Culture; Essays in Honor of Géza Róheim. New York, John Wiley & Sons, 1967: 90-107. (M)
- 10 Devereux, George. Mohave ethnopsychiatry and suicide: the psychiatric knowledge and the psychic disturbances of an Indian tribe. Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office, 1961. 6, 586 p. illus. (M)
- 11 Hrdlička, Aleš. Tuberculosis among certain Indian tribes of the United States. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1909. 8, 48 p. illus. (M)
- 12 Densmore, Frances. Yuman and Yaqui music. Washington, D. C., United States Government Printing Office, 1932. 18, 216 p. illus., music. (M)
- 13 Devereux, George. The function of alcohol in Mohave society. Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol, 9, no. 2 (Sept. 1948): 207-251. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 14 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Mohave pottery. By A. L. Kroeber and Michael J. Harner. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1955. 5, 30 p. illus. (M)
- 15 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Seven Mohave myths. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1948. 8, 70 p. illus. (M)
- 16 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. A Mohave historical epic. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1951. 6, 71-176 p. maps. (M)
- 17 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. More Mohave myths. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1972. 12, 179 p. illus., map, tables. (M)
- 18 Spier, Leslie. Cultural relations of the Gila River and Lower Colorado tribes. New Haven, Conn., Reprinted by Human Relations Area Files Press, 1970. 22 p. (M)
- 19 Dutton, Bertha P. The rancheria peoples. The Colorado River Indian tribes. In her The Rancheria, Ute, and Southern Paiute Peoples. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1976: 23-38. (M)
- 20 United States. Department of Commerce. Federal and state Indian reservations and Indian trust areas. Washington, D. C., U. S. Department of Commerce, 1974. 12, 604 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 21 Murdock, George Peter. 15-20 Mohave. By George P. Murdock and Timothy J. O'Leary. In their Ethnographic Bibliography of North America. 4th edition. Volume 5: Plains and Southwest. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files Press, 1975: 281-286. (M)
- 22 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. Mohave. In Alfonso Ortiz, volume editor. Handbook of North American Indians. Volume 10. Southwest. Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1983: 55-70. (M)
- 23 Spier, Leslie. Some observations on Mohave clans. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 9 (1953): 324-342. (M)
- 24 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. Mohave warfare. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 3 (1947): 257-278. (M)
- 25 Fathauer, George Harry. The structure and causation of Mohave warfare. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 10 (1954): 97-118. (M)
- 26 Devereux, George. Dream learning and individual ritual differences in Mohave shamanism. American Anthropologist, 59 (1957): 1036-1045. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 27 Frisch, Jack A. Componential analysis and semantic reconstructions: the Proto Central Yuman kinship system. By Jack A. Frisch and Noel W. Schutz, Jr. *Ethnology*, 6 (1967): 272-293. (M)
- 28 Fathauer, George Harry. The Mohave "ghost doctor". *American Anthropologist*, 53 (1951): 605-607. (M)
- 29 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. Witchcraft among the Mohave Indians. *Ethnology*, 12 (1973): 315-324. (M)
- 30 Dobyns, Henry F. Thematic changes in Yuman warfare. By Henry F. Dobyns, Paul H. Ezell, Alden W. Jones and Greta Ezell. In Verne F. Ray, editor. *Cultural Stability and Cultural Change*. Seattle, American Ethnological Society, 1957: 46-71. (M)
- 31 Castetter, Edward Franklin. Yuman Indian agriculture: primitive subsistence on the lower Colorado and Gila Rivers. By Edward F. Castetter and Willis H. Bell. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1951. 14, 274 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 32 Herzog, George. The Yuman musical style. *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, 41 (1928): 183-231. (M)
- 33 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Ad hoc reassurance dreams. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 47 (1956-1959): 205-208, 234. (M)
- 34 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Mohave clairvoyance. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 47 (1956-1959): 226-234. (M)
- 35 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Desert Mohave: fact or fancy. *University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology*, 47 (1956-1959): 294-309. (M)
- 36 Wallace, William James. The dream in Mohave life. *Journal of American Folklore*, 60 (1947): 252-258. (M)
- 37 Devereux, George. Some Mohave gestures. *American Anthropologist*, 51 (1949): 325-326. (M)
- 38 Devereux, George. Mohave soul concepts. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, 39 (1937): 417-422. (M)
- 39 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. An account of the Mohave mourning ceremony. *American Anthropologist*, New Series, 49 (1947): 146-148. (M)
- 40 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. A brief history of the Mohave Indians since 1850. *Kiva*, 34, no. 4 (April 1969): 219-236. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 41 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. Mohave Indian gathering of wild plants. Kiva, 31, no. 1 (October 1965): 46-53. (M)
- 42 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. The Mohave Indians in Hispanic times. Kiva, 32, no. 1 (October 1966): 25-38. (M)
- 43 Sherer, Lorraine M. Great chieftains of the Mojave Indians. Southern California Quarterly, 48 (1966): 1-35. (M)
- 44 Devereux, George. Mohave pregnancy. Acta Americana, 6 (1948): 89-116. (M)
- 45 Sherer, Lorraine M. The name Mojave, Mohave: a history of its origin and meanings. Southern California Quarterly, 49 (1967): 1-36. (M)
- 46 Sherer, Lorraine M. The name Mojave, Mohave: an addendum. Southern California Quarterly, 49 (1967): 455-458. (M)
- 47 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Phonetic elements of the Mohave language. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology, 10 (1911-1914): 45-96. (M)
- 48 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. Mohave hunting. Masterkey, 21, no. 3 (May 1947): 80-84. (M)
- 49 Taylor, Edith S. Mohave tattooing and face-painting. By Edith S. Taylor and William J. Wallace. Masterkey, 21, no. 6 (November 1947): 183-195. (M)
- 50 Devereux, George. Mohave etiquette. Masterkey, 22, no. 4 (July 1948): 119-127. (M)
- 51 Devereux, George. Amusements and sports of Mohave children. Masterkey, 24, no. 5 (September-October 1950): 143-152. (M)
- 52 Pickerell, Alice Rhodes. Death of Órawthomá. Masterkey, 31, no. 5 (September-October 1957): 166-169. (M)
- 53 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. Mohave fishing. Masterkey, 31, no. 6 (November-December 1957): 198-203. (M)
- 54 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. Mohave Indian agriculture. Masterkey, 40, no. 1 (January-March 1966): 4-15. (M)
- 55 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. Mojave Indian shamanism. Masterkey, 44, no. 1 (January-March 1970): 15-24. (M)
- 56 Devereux, George. Re Mojave shamans. Masterkey, 44, no. 4 (October-December 1970): 155-156. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 57 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. The aboriginal territory of the Mohave Indians. *Ethnohistory*, 16 (1969): 257-276. (M)
- 58 Drucker, Philip. Culture element distributions: XVII. Yuman-Piman. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1941. 5, 91-230 p. map. (M)
- 59 Spier, Leslie. Mohave culture items. Flagstaff, Northern Arizona Society of Science and Art, 1955. 4, 35 p. illus., map. (M)
- 60 Devereux, George. Mohave chieftainship in action: a narrative of the first contacts of the Mohave Indians with the United States. *Plateau*, 23, no. 3 (January 1951): 33-43. (M)
- 61 Woodward, Arthur. Irataba -- "Chief of the Mohave". *Plateau*, 25, no. 3 (January 1953): 53-68. (M)
- 62 Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm. The Mohave Indians and the fur trappers. *Plateau*, 39, no. 2 (Fall 1966): 73-79. (M)
- 63 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Olive Oatman's first account of her captivity among the Mohave. By A. L. Kroeber and Clifton B. Kroeber. *California Historical Society Quarterly*, 41 (1962): 309-317. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 1 Vaillant, George Clapp. Aztecs of Mexico: origin, rise and fall of the Aztec nation. Garden City, Doubleday, Doran, 1941. 22, 340 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Sahagún, Bernardino de. Florentine codex: general history of the things of New Spain. Book 1 - the gods. Translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Arthur J. O. Anderson and Charles E. Dibble. Santa Fe, School of American Research and University of Utah, 1950. 6, 46 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 3 Sahagún, Bernardino de. Florentine codex: general history of the things of New Spain. Book 2 - the ceremonies. Translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Arthur J. O. Anderson and Charles E. Dibble. Santa Fe, School of American Research and University of Utah, 1951. 10, 216 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Sahagún, Bernardino de. Florentine codex: general history of the things of New Spain. Book 3 - the origin of the gods. Translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Arthur J. O. Anderson and Charles E. Dibble. Santa Fe, School of American Research and University of Utah, 1952. 8, 68 p. illus. (M)
- 5 Sahagún, Bernardino de. Florentine codex: general history of the things of New Spain. Book 7 - the sun, moon, and stars, and the binding of the years. Translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Arthur J. O. Anderson and Charles E. Dibble. Santa Fe, School of American Research and University of Utah, 1953. 8, 81 p. illus. (M)
- 6 Sahagún, Bernardino de. Florentine codex: general history of the things of New Spain. Book 8 - kings and lords. Translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Arthur J. O. Anderson and Charles E. Dibble. Santa Fe, School of American Research and University of Utah, 1954. 12, 89 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Sahagún, Bernardino de. Florentine codex: general history of the things of New Spain. Book 12 - the conquest of Mexico. Translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Arthur J. O. Anderson and Charles E. Dibble. Santa Fe, School of American Research and University of Utah, 1955. 20, 122 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 8 Barlow, Robert Hayward. The extent of the empire of the Culhua Mexica. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1949. 8, 141 p. map. (M)
- 9 Monzon, Arturo. El calpulli en la organización social de los Tenochca [The calpulli in the social organization of the Tenochca]. México, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de Mexico, 1949. 112 p. illus., map, tables. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 10 Deevey, Edward S., Jr. Limnologic studies in Middle America; with a chapter on Aztec limnology. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1957. 213-328 p. [I] (M)
- 11 Díaz del Castillo, Bernal. The true history of the conquest of New Spain. V. 2. Translated and edited by Alfred Percival Maudslay. London, Hakluyt Society, 1910. 16, 343 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 12 Radin, Paul. Maya, Nahuatl, and Tarascan kinship terms. American Anthropologist, n. s., 27 (1925): 100-102. (M)
- 13 Phillips, George Brinton. The metal industry of the Aztecs. American Anthropologist, n. s., 27 (1925): 550-557. (M)
- 14 Bandelier, Adolph F. On the art of war and mode of warfare of the ancient Mexicans. Harvard University, Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Reports, 2 (1876/1879): 95-161. (M)
- 15 Bandelier, Adolph F. On the distribution and tenure of lands, and the customs with respect to inheritance, among the ancient Mexicans. Harvard University, Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Reports, 2 (1876/1879): 385-448. (M)
- 16 Bandelier, Adolph F. On the social organization and mode of government of the ancient Mexicans. Harvard University, Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, Reports, 2 (1876/1879): 557-699. (M)
- 17 Sahagún, Bernardino de. Florentine codex: general history of the things of New Spain. Book 4 - the soothsayers, and book 5 - the omens. Translated from Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Charles E. Dibble and Arthur J. O. Anderson. Santa Fe, School of American Research and University of Utah, 1957. 18, 196 p. illus. (M)
- 18 Sahagún, Bernardino de. Florentine codex: general history of the things of New Spain. Book 9 - the merchants. Translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Charles E. Dibble and Arthur J. O. Anderson. Santa Fe, School of American Research and University of Utah, 1959. 14, 97 p. illus. (M)
- 19 Sahagún, Bernardino de. Florentine codex: general history of the things of New Spain. Book 6 - rhetoric and moral philosophy. Translated from the Aztec, with notes and illustrations, by Charles E. Dibble and Arthur J. O. Anderson. Santa Fe, School of American Research and University of Utah, 1969. 16, 260 p. illus. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 20 Sahagún, Bernardino de. Florentine codex: general history of the things of New Spain. Book 10 - the people. Translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Charles E. Dibble and Arthur J. O. Anderson. Santa Fe, School of American Research and University of Utah, 1961 [1974 reprint]. 18, 197 p. illus. (M)
- 21 Sahagún, Bernardino de. Florentine codex: general history of the things of New Spain. Book 11 - earthly things. Translated from the Aztec into English, with notes and illustrations, by Charles E. Dibble and Arthur J. O. Anderson. Santa Fe, School of American Research and University of Utah, 1963 [1975 reprint]. 20, 297 p. illus. (M)
- 22 Durán, Diego. Book of the gods and rites and The ancient calendar. Translated and edited by Fernando Horcasitas and Doris Heyden. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1971 [1975 printing]. 24, 502 p. illus., map. (M)
- 23 León-Portilla, Miguel. Aztec thought and culture; a study of the ancient Nahuatl mind. Translated from the Spanish by Jack Emory David. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1963. 24, 237 p. illus. map. (M)
- 24 Gibson, Charles. Structure of the Aztec empire. In Gordon F. Ekholm and Ignacio Bernal, volume editors. Archaeology of Northern Mesoamerica. Part One. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1971: 376-394. (M)
- 25 León-Portilla, Miguel, editor. The broken spears; the Aztec account of the conquest of Mexico. Translated from Nahuatl into Spanish by Angel Maria Garibay K. Edited and with an introduction by Miguel León-Portilla. English translation by Lysander Kemp. Boston, Beacon Press, 1962. 36, 168 p. illlus., maps. (M)
- 26 Zorita, Alonso de. Life and labor in ancient Mexico; the brief and summary relation of the lords of New Spain. Translated and with an introduction by Benjamin Keen. New Brunswick, Rutgers University Press, 1963. 6, 328. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 27 Gardner, Brant. A structural and semantic analysis of classical Nahuatl kinship terminology. Estudios de Cultura Náhuatl, 15 (1982): 89-124. (M)
- 28 Dibble, Charles E. Writing in Central Mexico. In Gordon F. Ekholm and Ignacio Bernal, volume editors. Archaeology of Northern Mesoamerica. Part One. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1970: 322-332. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 29 Caso, Alfonso. Calendrical systems of Central Mexico. In Gordon F. Ekholm and Ignacio Beranal, volume editors. Archaeology of Northern Mesoamerica. Part One. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1971: 333-348. (M)
- 30 Carrasco, Pedro. Social organization of ancient Mexico. In Gordon F. Ekholm and Ignacio Bernal, volume editors. Archaeology of Northern Mesoamerica. Part One. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1971: 349-375. (M)
- 31 Durán, Diego. The Aztec; the history of the Indies of New Spain. Translated, with notes, by Doris Heyden and Fernando Horcasitas. New York, Orion Press, 1964. (M)
- 32 Padden, Richard Charles. The hummingbird and the hawk; conquest and sovereignty in the Valley of Mexico. 1503-1541. New York, Evanston and London, Harper Colophon Books, 1970. 20, 319 p. illus., map. (M)
- 33 Soustelle, Jacques. The daily life of the Aztecs on the eve of the Spanish conquest. Translated from the French by Patrick O'Brian. London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1961. 24, 319 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 34 Motolinía, Toribio de. Motolinia's History of the Indians of New Spain. Translated and annotated with a bio-bibliographical study of the author [by] Francis Borgia Steck. Washington, D. C., Academy of American Franciscan History, 1951. 20, 358 p. illus. (M)
- 35 Brundage, Burr Cartwright. A rain of darts; the Mexica Aztecs. Austin & London, University of Texas Press, 1972. 18, 354 p. maps. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Underhill, Ruth Murray. Papago Indian religion. New York, Columbia University Press, 1946. 6, 359 p. (M)
- 2 Underhill, Ruth Murray. Social organization of the Papago Indians. [New York] Columbia University Press, 1939. 9, 280 p. map. (M)
- 3 Underhill, Ruth Murray. The autobiography of a Papago woman. Menasha, American Anthropological Association, 1936. 2, 64 p. (M)
- 4 Joseph, Alice. The desert people: a study of the Papago Indians. By Alice Joseph, Rosamond B. Spicer, and Jane Chesky. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1949. 18, 288 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 5 Castetter, Edward F. Pima and Papago Indian agriculture. By Edward F. Castetter and Willis H. Bell. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1942. 16, 245 p. illus. (M)
- 6 Densmore, Frances. Papago music. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1929. 20, 229 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Lumholtz, Carl. New trails in Mexico. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1912. 9, 411 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 8 Pijoan, Michel. Ascorbic acid deficiency among Papago Indians. By Michel Pijoan, C. A. Elkin, and C. O. Eslinger. Journal of Nutrition, 25 (1943): 491-496. (M)
- 9 O'Neale, Lila M. Notes on Papago color designations. By Lila M. O'Neale and Juan Dolores. American Anthropologist, n.s., 45 (1943): 387-397. (M)
- 10 Dolores, Juan. Papago nominal stems. Introduction by J. Alden Mason. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1923. 19-32 p. (M)
- 11 Hoover, J. W. Generic descent of the Papago villages. American Anthropologist, n.s., 37 (1935): 257-264. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Hill, Gertrude. Notes on Papago pottery manufacture at Santa Rosa, Arizona. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 44 (1942): 531-533. (M)
- 13 Davis, Edward H. The Papago ceremony of Vikita. *Indian Notes and Monographs*, 3 (1920): 153-178. (M)
- 14 Kroeber, Henriette Rothschild. Traditions of the Papago Indians. *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, 25 (1912): 95-105. (M)
- 15 Kroeber, Henriette Rothschild. Papago Coyote tales. *Journal of American Folk-Lore*, 22 (1909): 339-342. (M)
- 16 Hayden, Julian. The Vikita ceremony of the Papago. *Southwestern Monuments Monthly Report, Supplement for April 1937*, (1937): 263-277. (M)
- 17 Castetter, Edward F. *Ethnobiological studies in the American Southwest: II. the ethnobiology of the Papago Indians*. By Edward F. Castetter and Ruth Murray Underhill. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1935. 84 p. (M)
- 18 Kelly, William Henderson. *The Papago Indians of Arizona: a population and economic study*. Tucson, Bureau of Ethnic Research, Department of Anthropology, University of Arizona, 1963. 10, 129 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 19 Dobyns, Henry F. *Pagagos [i.e., Papagos] in the cotton fields, 1950*. Tucson, 1951. 4, 140 l. illus., maps. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 McGee, W J The Seri Indians. U.S. Bureau of American Ethnology, Annual Report, 17, pt. 1 (1895/1896): 1-344. [I] (M)
- 2 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. The Seri. Los Angeles, Southwest Museum, 1931. 60 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Davis, Edward H. The savage Seris of Sonora. By Edward H. Davis and E. Yale Dawson. Scientific Monthly, 60 (1945): 193-202, 261-268. (M)
- 4 Malkin, Borys. Seri ethnozoology: a preliminary report. Davidson Journal of Anthropology, 2, no. 1 (1956): 73-83. (M)
- 5 Dawson, E. Yale. Some ethnobotanical notes on the Seri Indians. Desert Plant Life, 16 (1944): 132-138. (M)
- 6 Monzón, Arturo. La estructura social de los Seris [Seri social structure]. La Sociología en México, 1 (1953): 89-92. (M)
- 7 Marroquín, Alejandro D. The situation of the Seri Indians of Sonora. Boletín Indigenista, 17 (1957): 332-343. (M)
- 8 Ascher, Robert. Ethnography for archeology: a case from the Seri Indians. Ethnology, 1 (1962): 360-369. (M)
- 9 Malkin, Borys. Seri ethnozoology. Pocatello, Idaho State College Museum, 1962. 5, 68 p. (M)
- 10 Davis, Edward Harvey. The Seri Indian. In Charles Russell Quinn and Elena Quinn, arrs. and eds. Edward H. Davis and the Indians of the Southwest United States and Northwest Mexico. Downey, Cal., published by Elena Quinn, 1965: 139-224. (M)
- 11 Moser, Edward. Seri bands. Kiva, 28, no. 3 (1963): 14-27. (M)
- 12 Moser, Mary Beck. Seri blue. Kiva, 30, no. 2 (1964): 27-32. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Bennett, Wendell C. The Tarahumara: an Indian tribe of northern Mexico. By Wendell C. Bennett and Robert M. Zingg. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1935. 19, 412 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Lumholtz, Carl. Unknown Mexico: a record of five years' exploration of the western Sierra Madre; in the tierra caliente of Tepic and Jalisco; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. V. 1. New York, Charles Scribners' Sons, 1902. 34, 530 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 3 Lumholtz, Carl. Among the Tarahumaris: the American cave-dwellers. Scribner's Magazine, 16 (1894): 31-48. (M)
- 4 Lumholtz, Carl. Tarahumari life and customs. Scribner's Magazine, 16 (1894): 296-311. (M)
- 5 Lumholtz, Carl. Tarahumari dances and plant-worship. Scribner's Magazine, 16 (1894): 438-456. (M)
- 6 Passin, Herbert. The place of kinship in Tarahumara social organization. Acta Americana, 1 (1943): 360-383, 471-495. (M)
- 7 Passin, Herbert. Sorcery as a phase of Tarahumara economic relations. Man, 42 (1942): 11-15. (M)
- 8 Passin, Herbert. Tarahumara prevarication: a problem in field method. American Anthropologist, n.s., 44 (1942): 235-247. (M)
- 9 Fried, Jacob. The relation of ideal norms to actual behavior in Tarahumara society. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 9 (1953): 286-295. (M)
- 10 Fried, Jacob. Ideal norms and social control in Tarahumara society. 6, 297 l. illus., map. Dissertation (Anthropology) -- New Haven, Yale University, 1952. (M)
- 11 Kennedy, John G. Tesguino complex: the role of beer in Tarahumara culture. American Anthropologist, 65 (1963): 620-640. (M)
- 12 Pennington, Campbell W. The Tarahumar of Mexico; their environment and material culture. Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1963. 9, 267 p. illus., maps. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 13 Champion, Jean René. A study in culture persistence: the Tarahumaras of northwestern Mexico. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1963 [1970]. 17, 566 l. maps, table. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 63-6107) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Columbia University, 1962. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Beals, Ralph Leon. Cherán: a Sierra Tarascan village. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1946. 10, 226 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Carrasco Pizana, Pedro. Tarascan folk religion: an analysis of economic, social and religious interactions. Robert Wauchope, ed. New Orleans, Middle American Research Institute, Tulane University, 1952. 63 p. (M)
- 3 Beals, Ralph Leon. Houses and house use of the Sierra Tarascans. By Ralph Leon Beals, Pedro Carrasco Pizana, and Thomas McCorkle. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1944. 10, 37 p. illus. (M)
- 4 West, Robert C. Cultural geography of the modern Tarascan area. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1948. 6, 78 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 5 Beals, Ralph Leon. Games of the mountain Tarascans. By Ralph Leon Beals and Pedro Carrasco Pizana. American Anthropologist, n.s., 46 (1944): 516-522. (M)
- 6 Friedrich, Paul W. A Tarascan cacicazgo; structure and function. In Verne F. Ray, ed. Systems of Political Control and Bureaucracy in Human Societies. Seattle, American Ethnological Society, 1958: 23-29. (M)
- 7 Kaplan, Bernice A. Changing functions of the huanancha dance at the Corpus Christi festival in Paracho, Michoacan, Mexico. Journal of American Folklore, 64 (1951): 383-392. (M)
- 8 Kaplan, Bernice A. Ethnic identification in an Indian mestizo community: I. socio-cultural factors. Phylon, 14 (1953): 179-186. (M)
- 9 Lasker, Gabriel Ward. Ethnic identification in an Indian mestizo community: II. racial characteristics. Phylon, 14 (1953): 187-190. (M)
- 10 Beals, Ralph Leon. The diet of a Tarascan village. By Ralph Leon Beals and Evelyn Hatcher. América Indígena, 3 (1943): 295-304. (M)
- 11 Boyd, Maurice. Eight Tarascan legends. Gainesville, Florida State Museum, 1958. 8, 36 p. illus. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Redfield, Robert. Tepoztlan, a Mexican village: a study of folk life. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [c. 1930]. 11, 247 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Lewis, Oscar. Life in a Mexican village: Tepoztlan restudied. With drawings by Alberto Beltrán. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1951. 28, 512 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 3 Lewis, Oscar. The changing village. In Tepoztlán: village in Mexico New York, Henry Holt, 1960: 93-103. (M)
- 4 Spitzer, Allen. Aspects of religious life in Tepoztlan. Anthropological Quarterly, 30 (1957): 1-17. (M)
- 5 Lewis, Oscar. Medicine and politics in a Mexican village. In Benjamin D. Paul, ed., with the collaboration of Walter B. Miller. Health, Culture and Community: Case Studies of Public Reactions to Health Programs. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1955: 403-434. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 1 Nader, Laura. The Zapotec of Oaxaca. In Evon Z. Vogt, volume editor. *Ethnology, Part One. Handbook of Middle American Indians*, edited by Robert Wauchope, 7. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1969: 329-359. (M)
- 2 Whitecotton, Joseph Walter. *The Zapotecs: princes, priests, and peasants*. Norman, University of Oklahoma Press, 1977. 14, 338 p., illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 3 Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews. *Mitla, town of the souls and other Zapoteco-speaking pueblos of Oaxaca, Mexico*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1936 [1970 impression]. 19, 590 p., illus., maps. (M)
- 4 Leslie, Charles M. *Now we are civilized; a study of the world view of the Zapotec Indians of Mitla, Oaxaca*. Detroit, Wayne State University Press, 1960. 11, 108 p., illus., map. (M)
- 5 Briggs, Elinor. *Mitla Zapotec grammar*. México, D.F., Instituto Lingüístico de Verano and Centro de Investigaciones Antropológicas de México, 1961. 6, 110 p. (M)
- 6 Schmieder, Oscar. *The settlements of the Tzapotec and Mije, state of Oaxaca, Mexico*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1930. 8, 184 p., illus., maps. (M)
- 7 Kirkby, Anne V. T. *The use of land and water resources in the past and present Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico*. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1973. 16, 185 p., illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 8 Fitzsimmons, Charles Irving. *Susto: an epidemiological study of stress adaptation*. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1974 [1979 copy]. 3, 7, 153ℓ., illus. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 74-24,858). Dissertation (Anthropology)--University of Texas, Austin, 1974. (M)
- 9 Van de Velde, Paul. *The black pottery of Coyotepec, Oaxaca, Mexico*. By Paul Van de Velde and Henriette Romeike Van de Velde. Los Angeles, Southwest Museum, 1939. 43 p., illus. (M)
- 10 Lees, Susan Helene. *Sociopolitical aspects of canal irrigation in the Valley of Oaxaca*. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, Museum of Anthropology, 1973. illus., maps, tables. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 11 Taylor, Robert Bartley, Jr. Teotitlan del Valle: a typical Mesoamerican community. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1960 [1979 copy]. 7, 6, 334ℓ., illus., maps. (University Microfilms Publications, 60-05406) Dissertation (Anthropology)--University of Oregon, 1960. (M)
- 12 Diskin, Martin. Economics and society in Tlacolula, Oaxaca, Mexico. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967 [1979 copy]. 2, 11, 199ℓ. tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 67-17,368). Dissertation (Anthropology)--University of California at Los Angeles, 1967. (M)
- 13 Balsalobre, Gonçalo de. Balsalobre on idolatry in Oaxaca. Translated and annotated by James H. Carmichael. México, D.F., México City College, Centro de Estudios Regionales, 1959. 13ℓ. (M)
- 14 Horcasitas, Fernando, editor and translator. The Relacion de Tlacolula y Mitla. Notes and translation by Fernando Horcasitas and Richard George. Mesoamerican Notes, 4 (1955): 13-24. (M)
- 15 O'Neil, Carl N. Sex differences in the incidence of susto in two Zapotec pueblos. By Carl N. O'Neil and Henry A. Selby. Ethnology, 7 (1968): 95-63. (M)
- 16 Foster, George M. The Coyotepec molde and some associated problems of the potter's wheel. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 15 (1959): 53-63. (M)
- 17 Taylor, William Berley. Landlord and peasant in colonial Oaxaca. Stanford, Cal., Stanford University Press, 1972. 16, 287 p., illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 18 Messer, Ellen. Zapotec plant knowledge: classification, uses and communication about plants in Mitla, Oaxaca, Mexico. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1975 [1979 copy]. 3, 12, 538ℓ., illus., map. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 75-20,407). Dissertation (Anthropology)--University of Michigan, 1975. (M)
- 19 Downing, Theodore Edmond. Zapotec inheritance. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1974 [1979 copy]. 3, 13, 226ℓ. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 74-06467) Dissertation (Anthropology)--Stanford University, 1973. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 20 Downing, Theodore Edmond. Irrigation and moisture-sensitive periods; a Zapotec case. In Theodore E. Downing and McGuire Gibson, editors. Irrigation's Impact on Society. Tucson, University of Arizona Press, 1974: 113-122. (M)
- 21 Ugalde, Antonio. Measuring wealth in a semi-cash economy. Rural Sociology, 35 (1970): 512-522. (M)
- 22 El Guindi, Fadwa. The nature of belief systems: a structural analysis of Zapotec ritual. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1973 [1979 copy]. 3, 14, 171~~l~~., illus., maps. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 73-00429) Dissertation (Anthropology)--University of Texas, Austin, 1972. (M)
- 23 Ugalde, Antonio. Contemporary Mexico: from hacienda to PRI, political leadership in a Zapotec village. In Robert Kern, editor. The Caciques: Oligarchical Politics and the System of Caciquismo of the Luso-Hispanic World. Albuquerque, University of New Mexico Press, 1973: 119-134, 183-185. (M)
- 24 Steininger, George Russell. Three dollars a year, being the story of San Pablo Cuatro Venados, a typical Zapotecan Indian village, that hangs on a slope of the Sierras in Southwestern Mexico. By G. Russell Steininger and Paul Van de Velde. Detroit, Blaine Ethridge - Books, 1971. 4, 121 p., illus. (M)
- 25 Williams, Aubrey. Cohesive features of guelagetza system in Mitla. In Aubrey Williams, editor. Social, Political, and Economic Life in Contemporary Oaxaca. Nashville, Tenn., Vanderbilt University, 1979: 91-101. (M)
- 26 Downing, Theodore Edmond. The social consequences of Zapotec inheritance. In Aubrey Williams, editor. Social, Political, and Economic Life in Contemporary Oaxaca. Nashville, Tenn., Vanderbilt University, 1979: 161-179. (M)
- 27 Cook, Howard Scott. Price and output variability in a peasant-artisan stoneworking industry in Oaxaca, Mexico: an analytical essay in economic anthropology. American Anthropologist, 72 (1970): 776-801. (M)

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 28 Cook, Howard Scott. Teitipac and its metateros: an economic anthropological study of production and exchange in a peasant artisan community in the Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1969 [1979 copy]. 1, 12, 350l., illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 69-04093) Dissertation (Anthropology)--University of Pittsburgh, 1968. (M)
- 29 Vargas-Barón, Emily Ann. Development and change of rural artisanry: weaving industries of the Oaxaca Valley, Mexico. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1969 [1979 copy]. 2, 14, 256l., maps, charts. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 69-08290) Dissertation (Anthropology)--Stanford University, 1968. (M)
- 1 Lewis, Oscar. Further observations on the folk-urban and rural and urbanization, with special reference to Mexico City. In his Anthropological Essays. New York, Random House, 1970: 53-66. (M)
- 2 Lewis, Oscar. Urbanization without breakdown: a case study. In his Anthropological Essays. New York, Random House, 1970: 47-57. (M)
- 3 Lewis, Oscar. The culture of the poor today in Mexico City: two case studies. In his Anthropological Essays. New York, Random House, 1970: 427-435. (M)
- 4 Lewis, Oscar. The persistence of the poor. In his Anthropological Essays. New York, Random House, 1970: 441-453. (M)
- 5 Lewis, Oscar. Five Chuliles: Mexican case studies in the culture of poverty. With a new introduction by Margaret Mead. New York, Basic Books, Inc., Publishers, 1975. 16, 256 p. (M)
- 6 Lewis, Oscar. The children of Sanchez: autobiography of a Mexican family. New York, Random House, 1981. 34, 363 p. (M)
- 7 Lewis, Oscar. A death in the Sanchez family. New York, Vintage Books, 1970. 32, 121 p. (M)
- 8 Pyle, Jane. The public markets of Mexico City. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1968 [1980 copy]. 1, 12, 244 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 69-06020) Dissertation (Geography) -- University of Oregon, 1968. (M)

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 1 Oldman, Oliver. Financing urban development in Mexico City; a case study of property tax, land use, housing, and urban planning. By Oliver Oldman, Henry J. Aaron, Richard M. Bird and Stephen L. Kass. Translations of laws by Lawrence M. Herrmann and Lawrence D. Lee. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1967. 18, 356 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 2 Cornelius, Wayne Armstrong, Jr. Politics and the migrant poor in Mexico City. Stanford, Cal., Stanford University Press, 1975. 12, 319 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 3 Lomnitz, Larissa Adler. Networks and marginality: life in a Mexican shanty town. Translated by Cinna Lomnitz. New York, Academic Press, 1977. 16, 230 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 4 Lewis, Oscar. Further observations on the folk-urban continuum and urbanization, with special reference to Mexico City. In his Anthropological Essays. New York, Random House, 1970: 53-66. (M)
- 5 Lewis, Oscar. Urbanization without breakdown: a case study. In his Anthropological Essays. New York, Random House, 1970: 413-426. (M)
- 6 Lewis, Oscar. The culture of the vecindad in Mexico City: two case studies. In his Anthropological Essays. New York, Random House, 1970: 427-440. (M)
- 7 Lewis, Oscar. The possessions of the poor. In his Anthropological Essays. New York, Random House, 1970: 441-460. (M)
- 8 Lewis, Oscar. Five families; Mexican case studies in the culture of poverty. With a new introduction by Margaret Mead. New York, Basic Books, Inc., Publishers, 1975. 16, 351 p. (M)
- 9 Lewis, Oscar. The children of Sanchez; autobiography of a Mexican family. New York, Random House, 1961. 34, 501 p. (M)
- 10 Lewis, Oscar. A death in the Sanchez family. New York, Vintage Books, 1970. 32, 121 p. (M)
- 11 Pyle, Jane. The public markets of Mexico City. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1969 [1980 copy]. 2, 15, 244 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 69-00039) Dissertation (Geography) -- University of Oregon, 1968. (M)

[as of January 1, 1962]

1. Gibson, Oliver. Financed urban development in Mexico City: a case study of property tax, land use, housing, and urban planning. By Oliver Gibson, Henry J. Aaron, Richard M. Biss and Stephen L. Katz. Translations of laws by Lawrence H. Sherman and Lawrence E. Lee. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1967. 22, 228 p. maps, tables. (M)
2. Cornelius, Wayne Brewster, Jr. Politics and the migrant poor in Mexico City. Stanford, Cal.: Stanford University Press, 1972. 12, 319 p. illus., tables. (M)
3. Lowrey, Patricia Helen. Networks and organizations: data in a Mexican shanty town. Translated by Diana Lowrey. New York: Academic Press, 1977. 16, 239 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
4. Lewis, Oscar. Further observations on the folk-urban continuum and organization with special reference to Mexico City. In his Anthropological Essays. New York: Random House, 1970. 21-44. (M)
5. Lewis, Oscar. Urbanization without breakdown: a case study. In his Anthropological Essays. New York: Random House, 1970. 415-435. (M)
6. Lewis, Oscar. The culture of the yecand in Mexico City: a case study. In his Anthropological Essays. New York: Random House, 1970. 437-440. (M)
7. Lewis, Oscar. The organization of the poor. In his Anthropological Essays. New York: Random House, 1970. 441-450. (M)
8. Lewis, Oscar. Five families: Mexican case studies in the culture of poverty. With a new introduction by Oscar Lewis. New York: Basic Books, Inc., Publishers, 1975. 16, 321 p. (M)
9. Lewis, Oscar. The children of the poor: sociography of a Mexican family. New York: Random House, 1961. 34, 301 p. (M)
10. Lewis, Oscar. A death in the Sanchez family. New York: Vintage Books, 1970. 32, 121 p. (M)
11. Kyle, Jane. The public markets of Mexico City. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms, 1969 [1960 copy]. 2, 15, 244 p. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publication, 69-0692) Dissertation (Geography) -- University of Oregon, 1969. (M)

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 12 Moore, Brian Edward Arthur. Some working women in Mexico City: traditionalists and modernists. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1970 [1980 copy]. 2, 7, 231 l. illus., tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 70-26866) Dissertation (Sociology) -- Washington University, 1970. (M)
- 13 Johnson, Allan Griswold. Modernization and social change: attitudes toward women's roles in Mexico City. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1973 [1980 copy]. 3, 14, 288 l. illus., tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 73-11159) Dissertation (Sociology) -- University of Michigan, 1972. (M)
- 14 Jackson, Harold Edmond. Intra-urban migration of Mexico City's poor. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1973 [1980 copy]. 3, 12, 153 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 73-23260) Dissertation (Geography) -- University of Colorado, 1973. (M)
- 15 Browning, Clyde Eugene. The structure of the Mexico City central business district: a study in comparative urban geography. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1958 [1980 copy]. 1, 9, 179, [5], [6] l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 58-03265) Dissertation (Geography) -- University of Washington, 1958. (M)
- 16 Davis, Charles Lockhart. Toward an explanation of mass support for authoritarian regimes: a case study of political attitudes in Mexico City. Ann Arbor, Mich., Xerox University Microfilms, 1975 [1980 copy]. 3, 7, 200 l. tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 75-18471) Dissertation (Political Science) -- University of Kentucky, 1974. (M)
- 17 Lesser, Harriet Sara. A history of the Jewish community of Mexico City, 1912-1970. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1973 [1981 copy]. 3, 7, 190 l. tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 73-11731) Dissertation (History) -- New York University, 1972. (M)
- 18 Stern Feitler, Claudio Mauricio. The growth of Mexico City: varying sources of its migrant inflow, 1900-1970. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1977 [1981 copy]. 3, 16, 310 l. figures, maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 77-32558) Dissertation (Sociology) -- Washington University, 1977. (M)

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 19 Taylor, Clark Louis, Jr. El ambiente: male homosexual social life in Mexico City. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1979 [1981 copy]. 3, 1, 7, 223 l. figures. (University Microfilms Publications, 7904623) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of California, 1978. (M)
- 20 Sudra, Tomasz Leopold. Low-income housing system in Mexico City. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1979 [1981 copy]. 4, 806, 33 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, 7921590) Dissertation (Urban and Regional Planning) -- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1976. (M)
- 21 Eckstein, Susan. The poverty of revolution; the state and the urban poor in Mexico. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1977. 16, 301 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 22 Lomnitz, Larissa Adler. The history of a Mexican urban family. By Larissa Adler Lomnitz and Marisol Perez Lizaur. Journal of Family History, 3, no. 4 (Winter 1978): 392-409. (M)
- 23 Arizpe, Lourdes. Women in the informal labor sector: the case of Mexico City. Signs, 3, no. 1 (Autumn 1977): 25-37. (M)

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 19 Taylor, Elise Louis, Jr. [unpublished] with manuscript notes
Title in Mexico City, Ann Arbor, Michigan, University of Michigan
International, 1970 [first copy], 2, 1, 223-4, 1970-71
[unpublished] [unpublished] [unpublished] [unpublished] [unpublished]
[unpublished] -- University of California, Los Angeles, 1970, (M)
- 20 Jones, Thomas [unpublished] Low-income housing system in Mexico City
Ann Arbor, Michigan, University of Michigan International, 1971 (first
copy), 2, 206, 12, 1, 111-112, 1970-71, 1971-72, 1972-73
Historical Publications, 1971-72, 1972-73, 1973-74, 1974-75
[unpublished] [unpublished] -- Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1970,
(M)
- 21 Echeverria, Juan. The poverty of revolution; the state and the
urban poor in Mexico. Princeton, New Jersey, Princeton University
Press, 1977. 16, 201 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 22 Lomnitz, Javier [unpublished] The history of a Mexican urban family. In
Lomnitz, Javier [unpublished] and Lomnitz, Javier [unpublished] in Family
History, 3, no. 4 (winter 1978): 325-402. (M)
- 23 Ariza, Lourdes. Women in the informal labor sector: the case of
Mexico City. Signs, 7, no. 1 (fall 1972): 27-47. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Guiteras Holmes, Calixta. Clanes y sistema de parentesco de Cancuc (México) [Clans and kinship system of Cancuc (Mexico)]. Acta Americana, 5 (1947): 1-17. (M)
- 2 Redfield, Robert. Notes on the ethnography of Tzeltal communities of Chiapas. By Robert Redfield and Alfonso Villa Rojas. Carnegie Institution of Washington, Contributions to American Anthropology and History, 5 (1939): 105-119. (M)
- 3 Nash, June Caprice. Death as a way of life: the increasing resort to homicide in a Maya Indian community. American Anthropologist, 69 (1967): 455-470. (M)
- 4 Villa Rojas, Alfonso. The Tzeltal. In Robert Wauchope, ed. Handbook of Middle American Indians. Vol. 7. Austin, University of Texas Press, 1969: 195-225. (M)
- 5 Blom, Frans. Tribes and temples: a record of the expedition to Middle America conducted by the Tulane University of Louisiana in 1925. Vol. 2. By Frans Blom and Oliver LaFarge. New Orleans, Tulane University, 1927. 4, 239-536 p. map. [I] (M)
- 6 Metzger, Duane. Interpretations of drinking performances in Aguacatenango. Chicago, University of Chicago, Library, 1964. 4, 187 l. tables. (Chicago, University, Library, Department of Photoduplication, Micro-film Thesis no. T10465) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Chicago, 1964. (M)
- 7 Nash, June Caprice. In the eyes of the ancestors: belief and behavior in a Maya community. New Haven and London, Yale University Press, 1970. 24, 368 p. illus., map, tables. (M)
- 8 Hunt, Muriel Eva Verbitsky. The dynamics of the domestic group in two Tzeltal villages: a contrastive comparison. Chicago, University of Chicago, Library, 1962. 7, 223 l. illus., tables. (Chicago, University, Library, Department of Photoduplication, Micro-film Thesis no. 9048) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Chicago, 1962. (M)

Page 1 of 1

1. The first part of the report discusses the background and objectives of the study. It also includes a brief overview of the methodology used.
2. The second part of the report presents the results of the study. This section includes a detailed description of the data collected and the analysis performed.
3. The third part of the report discusses the conclusions drawn from the study. It also includes a discussion of the limitations of the study and suggestions for future research.
4. The fourth part of the report provides a summary of the findings and a final conclusion. It also includes a list of references and an appendix.
5. The fifth part of the report contains the appendices, which include the raw data, the analysis code, and the results of the analysis.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 9 Nash, June C. The change of officials in Tzo'ontahal, Chiapas, Mexico: an analysis of behavior as a key to structure and process. New Orleans, Tulane University, Middle American Research Institute, 1970. 209-248 p. illus. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Steggerda, Morris. Maya Indians of Yucatan. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1941. 20, 280 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Redfield, Robert. Chan Kom: a Maya village. By Robert Redfield and Alfonso Villa Rojas. With notes on Maya midwifery by Katheryn MacKay. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1934. 10, 387 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 3 Redfield, Robert. A village that chose progress: Chan Kom revisited. [Chicago] University of Chicago Press [1962]. 13, 187 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Villa Rojas, Alfonso. The Maya of east central Quintana Roo. Translated from the Spanish by Burton Lifschultz, William McSurely, Isabel Sklow, and Robert Redfield. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1945. 12, 182 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 5 Shattuck, George Cheever et al. The peninsula of Yucatan: medical, biological, meteorological and sociological studies. With contributions by Robert Redfield and Katheryn MacKay. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1933. 18, 576 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 6 Gann, Thomas W. F. The Maya Indians of southern Yucatan and northern British Honduras. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1918. 146 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 7 Thompson, J. Eric S. Ethnology of the Mayas of southern and central British Honduras. Chicago, Field Museum of Natural History, 1930. 23-214 p. illus., map. (M)
- 8 Strickon, Arnold. Hacienda and plantation in Yucatan: an historical-ecological consideration of the folk-urban continuum in Yucatan. *América Indígena*, 25 (1965): 35-63. (M)
- 9 Goldkind, Victor. Social stratification in the peasant community: Redfield's Chan Kom reinterpreted. *American Anthropologist*, 67 (1965): 863-884. (M)
- 10 Larsen, Helga. Trip from Chichen-Itzá to Xcacal, Q.R., Mexico. *Ethnos*, 29 (1964): 5-42. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 11 Steggerda, Morris. Some ethnological data concerning one hundred Yucatan plants. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1943. 189-226 p. illus. (N)

[Illegible text]

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 1 Wagley, Charles. Economics of a Guatemalan village. Menasha, Wis., American Anthropological Association, 1941. 85 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Wagley, Charles. The social and religious life of a Guatemalan village. Menasha, Wis., American Anthropological Association, 1949. 150 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Dutton, Bertha P. All Saints' Day ceremonies in Todos Santos, Guatemala. *El Palacio*, 46 (1939): 169-182, 205-217. (M)
- 4 Stadelman, Raymond. Maize cultivation in northwestern Guatemala. Compiled by the Carnegie Institution of Washington from data collected in the field by Raymond Stadelman. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1940. 83-263 p. illus., map, tables. (M)
- 5 Oakes, Maud van Cortlandt. The two crosses of Todos Santos: survivals of Mayan religious ritual. Introduction by Paul Radin. Princeton, Published for Bollingen Foundation by Princeton University Press, 1969. 13, 274 p. illus. (M)
- 6 Oakes, Maud van Cortlandt. Beyond the windy place: life in the Guatemalan highlands. New York, Farrar, Straus and Young, 1951. 8, 338 p. (M)
- 7 Canger, Una Rasmussen. Analysis in outline of Mam, a Mayan language. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1970 [1976 copy]. 3, 9, 291 l. University Microfilms Publications, 70-17,524. Dissertation (Linguistics)--Berkeley, University of California, 1969. (M)
- 8 Horst, Oscar H. The specter of death in a Guatemalan highland community. *Geographical Review*, 57 (1967): 151-167. (M)
- 9 Hehr, John G. Charcoal: its multifarious effect in a rural Guatemalan community. 6, 90 l. illus., maps, table. Unpublished thesis (M.A.)--Kalamazoo, Western Michigan University, 1967. (M)
- 10 Peck, Horace Dudley. Mam. By H. Dudley Peck, Dorothy M. Peck and Edward Sywulka. In Marvin K. Mayers, ed. *Languages of Guatemala*. The Hague, Mouton, 1966: 166-195. (M)
- 11 Peck, Horace Dudley. Practices and training of Guatemalan Mam shamans. Vol. 1. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1971 [1976 copy]. 6, 143 l. University Microfilms Publications, no. 71-11,499. Dissertation (Religion)--Hartford, Hartford Seminary Foundation, 1970. (M)

[as of July 1, 1978]

- 12 Goff, Charles Weer. Anthropometry of a Mam-speaking group of Indians from Guatemala. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, n.s., 6 (1948): 429-448. (M)
- 13 Woodbury, Nathalie F. S. The history of Zaculeu. In Richard B. Woodbury and Aubrey S. Trik. The Ruins of Zaculeu, Guatemala. [New York] United Fruit Company, 1953 [c. 1954]: 9-20, 320-324. (M)
- 14 Byers, Douglas S. Huehuetenango to Jacaltenango. In Oliver La Farge, II and Douglas Byers. The Year Bearer's People. New Orleans, Tulane University of Louisiana, Department of Middle American Research, 1931: 9-22. (M)
- 5 Cole, Fay-Cooper. Central Honduras--the country and its people. Far Eastern Quarterly, 4 (1945): 100-110. 101
- 6 Smith, Robert E. The people in the Philippines. Far Eastern Quarterly, 4 (1945): 111-121. 111
- 7 Swinhoe, Eugene. Public health and medical services in the Philippines. Far Eastern Quarterly, 4 (1945): 146-157. 147
- 8 Ferris, Albert W. C. T. Philippine fisheries and their possibilities. Far Eastern Quarterly, 4 (1945): 158-162. (M)
- 9 Ruiz, Leopoldo T. Farm tenancy and cooperatives in the Philippines. Far Eastern Quarterly, 4 (1945): 163-169. 167
- 10 Yelton, Antonio. Compulsory education in the Philippines. By Antonio Yelton et al. [Paris] UNESCO [1952]. 83 p. tables. 161
- 11 Barton, Roy Franklin. The religion of the Iroquois. [Menasha, Wis.] American Anthropological Association [1946]. 210 p. tables. (M)
- 12 Barton, Roy Franklin. Iroquois law. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1919. 180 p. illus., map. (M)

[as of July 1, 1942]

- 15 Goff, Charles West. Anthropometry of a Non-speaking Group of Indians from Guatemala. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, n.s., 6 (1948): 438-448. (M)
- 16 Woodbury, Nathaniel F. S. The history of Tachibana. In Richard S. Woodbury and Aubrey S. Trik. *The History of Tachibana, Guatemala*. [New York] United Fruit Company, 1922. [c. 1924]: 9-36, 210-224. (M)
- 17 Krets, Douglas S. Huetzschmann to Tachibana. In Oliver La Farge, II and Douglas Krets. *The Year Hunter's People*. New Orleans, Tulane University of Louisiana, Department of Middle American Research, 1931: 9-22. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Peoples of the Philippines. 2d and rev. ed. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1928. 245 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Rivera, Generoso F. The rural Philippines. By Generoso F. Rivera and Robert T. McMillan. Manila, Office of Information, Mutual Security Agency, 1952. 2, 217 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 3 Malcolm, George Arthur. First Malayan Republic: the story of the Philippines. Boston, Christopher Publishing House [1951]. 460 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Keesing, Felix Maxwell. Cultural trends in the Philippines. Far Eastern Quarterly, 4 (1945): 102-108. (M)
- 5 Cole, Fay-Cooper. Central Mindanao--the country and its people. Far Eastern Quarterly, 4 (1945): 109-118. (M)
- 6 Kuder, Edward M. The Moros in the Philippines. Far Eastern Quarterly, 4 (1945): 119-126. (M)
- 7 Deutschman, Zygmunt. Public health and medical services in the Philippines. Far Eastern Quarterly, 4 (1945): 148-157. (M)
- 8 Herre, Albert W. C. T. Philippine fisheries and their possibilities. Far Eastern Quarterly, 4 (1945): 158-162. (M)
- 9 Ruiz, Leopoldo T. Farm tenancy and cooperatives in the Philippines. Far Eastern Quarterly, 4 (1945): 163-169. (M)
- 10 Isidro, Antonio. Compulsory education in the Philippines. By Antonio Isidro et al. [Paris] UNESCO [1952]. 83 p. tables. (M)
- 11 Barton, Roy Franklin. The religion of the Ifugaos. [Menasha, Wis.] American Anthropological Association [1946]. 219 p. tables. (M)
- 12 Barton, Roy Franklin. Ifugao law. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1919. 186 p. illus., map. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 13 Barton, Roy Franklin. Ifugao economics. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1922. [385]-446 p. illus. (M)
- 14 United States. Economic Survey Mission to the Philippines. Report on internal distribution problems. [Manila?] 1950. 8 l. (M)
- 15 United States. Economic Survey Mission to the Philippines. Report on foreign trade. [Manila?] 1950. 21 l. tables. [I] (M)
- 16 Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The Philippines: a nation in the making. Shanghai, Kelly and Walsh, 1937. 10, 137 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 17 Beyer, H. Otley. The Non-Christian people of the Philippines. In Census of the Philippine Islands Taken under the Direction of the Philippine Legislature in the Year 1918. V. 2 (Population and Mortality). Manila, Census Office of the Philippine Islands, 1921: 895-896, 907-957. (M)
- 18 Herre, Albert W. C. T. Bangos culture in the Philippine Islands. By Albert W. C. T. Herre and José Mendoza. Philippine Journal of Science, 38 (1929): 451-509. (M)
- 19 Spencer, Joseph E. Land and people in the Philippines: geographic problems in rural economy. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1954. 18, 282 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 20 Hart, Donn Vorhis. Barrio Caticugan: a Visayan Filipino community. 6, 768 l. illus., map. Dissertation (Social Science) -- Syracuse, N.Y., Syracuse University, 1954. (M)
- 21 Romani, John H. A survey of local government in the Philippines. By John H. Romani and M. Ladd Thomas. Manila, Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1954. 3, 151 p. tables. (M)
- 22 Hawley, Amos H. Papers in demography and public administration. Revised. Manila, Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1954. 88 p. tables. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 23 Barton, Roy Franklin. Ispol'zovanie mifov kak magii u gornyykh plemen Filippin [The use of myths as magic among the mountain tribes of the Philippines]. Sovetskaya Etnografiya, vyp. 3 (1935): 77-95. (M)
- 25 Kurihara, Kenneth K. Labor in the Philippine economy. Stanford, Stanford University Press; London, Oxford University Press [c. 1945]. 15, 97 p. illus. (M)
- 26 Philippines (Republic). Bureau of Fisheries. Philippine fisheries, a handbook prepared by the technical staff. Manila, 1953. 5, 185 p. illus. (M)
- 27 Stevenson, Dwight Eshelman. Christianity in the Philippines: a report on the only Christian nation in the Orient. Lexington, Ky., College of the Bible, 1955. 48 p. (M)
- 28 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. The history of Philippine civilization, as reflected in religious nomenclature. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1918. 35-67 p. tables. (M)
- 29 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Kinship in the Philippines. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1919. 68-84 p. (M)
- 30 United States. Mutual Security Agency. Special Technical and Economic Mission to the Philippines. Philippine land tenure reform; analysis and recommendations. Manila, 1952. 10, 310 p. tables. (M)
- 31 Costa, Horacio de la. Development of the native clergy in the Philippines. Theological Studies, 8 (1947): 219-250. (M)
- 32 Velmonte, Jose E. Some aspects of Philippine rural economy. In Generoso F. Rivera and Robert T. McMillan. The Rural Philippines. Manila, Office of Information, Mutual Security Agency, 1952: 214-216. (M)
- 33 Tamplin, William W. The Philippine mineral industry. [n.p.] 1950. 23 l. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 34 Ramos, Epifanio T. Nabukyang, an Ifugao hero. By Epifanio T. Ramos and Adriano Apilis. Philippine Magazine, 37 (1940): 104, 106. (M)
- 35 Baguilat, Raymundo. The Ifugao hagabi. Philippine Magazine, 37 (1940): 65. (M)
- 36 Barton, Roy Franklin. Myths and their magic use in Ifugao. Philippine Magazine, 37 (1940): 348, 351. (M)
- 37 Barton, Roy Franklin. Numputol--the self-beheaded. A myth used in Ifugao war and sorcery rites. Philippine Magazine, 37 (1940): 384-386, 394-396. (M)
- 38 United States. Economic Survey Mission to the Philippines. Report on administrative operations. [Manila?] 1950. 8 l. (M)
- 39 United States. Economic Survey Mission to the Philippines. Report on agriculture, fishing, and forestry. [Manila?] 1950. 26 l. (M)
- 40 Philippines (Republic). Bureau of Census and Statistics. Yearbook of Philippine statistics, 1946. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1947. 11, 499 p. tables. [I] (M)
- 41 Lambrecht, Francis. The Mayawyaw ritual, parts 1-5. Washington, D.C., Catholic Anthropological Conference, 1932-1941. 4, 754 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 42 Vanoverbergh, Morice. The Isneg life cycle. Washington, D.C., Catholic University Press, 1936-1938. 200 p. illus., map. (M)
- 43 Jenks, Albert Ernest. The Bontoc Igorot. Manila, Bureau of Public Printing, 1905. 226 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 44 Vanoverbergh, Morice. The Isneg farmer. Washington, D.C., Catholic University Press, 1941. 281-386 p. (M)
- 45 Hart, Donn Vorhis. The Philippine plaza complex: a focal point in culture change. New Haven, Yale University Southeast Asia Studies, 1955. 5, 57 p. table. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 46 Wilson, Laurence Lee. Apayao life and legends.
[Baguio? P.I., 1947]. 195 p. illus., map. (M)
- 47 Christie, Emerson Brewer. The Subanuns of Sindangan Bay. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1909. 121 p. illus., map. (M)
- 48 Finley, John Park. The Subanu: studies of a Sub-Visayan mountain folk of Mindanao. By John Park Finley and William Churchill. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1913. 5, 236 p. illus., map. (M)
- 49 Whinnom, Keith. Spanish in the Philippines. Journal of Oriental Studies, 1 (1954): 129-194. (M)
- 50 Oracion, Timoteo S. An introduction to the culture of the Magahats of the upper Tayabanan river valley, Tolong, Negros Oriental, Philippines. Silliman Journal, 1, no. 2 (1954): 1-24. (M)
- 51 Hart, Donn Vorhis. Preliminary notes on the rural Philippine fiesta complex (Negros Oriental Province). Silliman Journal, 1, no. 2 (1954): 25-40. (M)
- 52 McIntyre, Wallace E. The retail pattern of Manila. Geographical Review, 45 (1955): 66-80. (M)
- 53 Daguiog, Amador Taguinod. Eudhud Hi Aliguyon: a translation of an Ifugao harvest song with introduction and notes. 6, 121 l. map. Thesis (English) -- Stanford, Calif., Stanford University, 1952. (M)
- 54 Golay, Frank. Economic consequences of the Philippine Trade Act. Pacific Affairs, 28 (1955): 53-70. (M)
- 55 Conklin, Harold C. Preliminary report on field work on the islands of Mindoro and Palawan, Philippines. American Anthropologist, n.s., 51 (1949): 268-273. (M)
- 56 Keesing, Felix Maxwell. Some notes on Bontok social organization, northern Philippines. American Anthropologist, n.s., 51 (1949): 578-601. (M)
- 57 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Roy Franklin Barton, 1883-1947. American Anthropologist, n.s., 51 (1949): 91-95. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 58 Barton, Roy Franklin. The half-way sun: life among the headhunters of the Philippines. New York, Brewer and Warren [c. 1930]. 20, 316 p. illus., map. (M)
- 59 Barton, Roy Franklin. Philippine pagans: the autobiographies of three Ifugaos. London, George Routledge and Sons, 1938. 21, 271 p. illus., maps. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Barton, Roy Franklin. The religion of the Ifugaos. [Menasha, Wis.] American Anthropological Association [1946]. 219 p. tables. (M)
- 2 Barton, Roy Franklin. Ifugao law. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1919. 1-186 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Barton, Roy Franklin. Ifugao economics. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1922. [385]-446 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Barton, Roy Franklin. Ispol'zovanie mifov kak magii u gornykh plemen Filippin [The use of myths as magic among the mountain tribes of the Philippines]. Sovetskaya Etnografiya, vyp. 3 (1935): 77-95. (M)
- 5 Ramos, Epifanio T. Nabukyag, an Ifugao hero. By Epifanio T. Ramos and Adriano Apilis. Philippine Magazine, 37 (1940): 104, 106. (M)
- 6 Baguilat, Raymundo. The Ifugao hagabi. Philippine Magazine, 37 (1940): 65. (M)
- 7 Barton, Roy Franklin. Myths and their magic use in Ifugao. Philippine Magazine, 37 (1940): 348, 351. (M)
- 8 Barton, Roy Franklin. Numputol--the self-beheaded. A myth used in Ifugao war and sorcery rites. Philippine Magazine, 37 (1940): 384-386, 394-396. (M)
- 9 Lambrecht, Francis. The Mayawyaw ritual, parts 1-5. Washington, D.C., Catholic Anthropological Conference, 1932-1941. 4, 754 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 10 Daguiol, Amador Taguinod. Hudhud Hi Aliguyon: a translation of an Ifugao harvest song with introduction and notes. 6, 121 l. map. Thesis (English) -- Stanford, Calif., Stanford University, 1952. (M)
- 11 Kroeber, Alfred Louis. Roy Franklin Barton, 1883-1947. American Anthropologist, n.s., 51 (1949): 91-95. (M)
- 12 Barton, Roy Franklin. The half-way sun: life among the headhunters of the Philippines. New York, Brewer and Warren [c. 1930]. 20, 316 p. illus., map. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 13 Barton, Roy Franklin. Philippine pagans: the autobiographies of three Ifugaos. London, George Routledge and Sons, 1938. 21, 271 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 14 Lambrecht, Francis. The Mayawyaw ritual. VI. Illness and its ritual. Journal of East Asiatic Studies, 4, no. 4 (1955): 1-155. (M)
- 15 Conklin, Harold C. Ifugao bibliography. New Haven, Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies, 1968. 6, 75 p. (M)
- 16 Conklin, Harold C. Some aspects of ethnographic research in Ifugao. New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions, ser. 2, 30 (1967-1968): 99-121. (M)
- 17 Conklin, Harold C. Ifugao ethnobotany 1905-1965: the 1911 Beyer-Merrill report in perspective. Economic Botany, 21 (1967): 243-272. (M)
- 18 Beyer, H. Otley. Origin myths among the mountain peoples of the Philippines. Philippine Journal of Science, 8, D (1913): 85-117. (M)
- 19 Villaverde, Juan. The Ifugaos of Quiangan and vicinity. Translated, edited, and illustrated by Dean C. Worcester. With notes and an addendum by L. E. Case. Philippine Journal of Science, 4, A (1909): 237-262. (M)
- 20 Barton, Roy Franklin. The mythology of the Ifugaos. Foreword by Alfred L. Kroeber. Philadelphia, American Folklore Society, 1955. 10, 244 p. (M)
- 21 Barton, Roy Franklin. The harvest feast of the Kiangnan Ifugao. Philippine Journal of Science, 6, D (1911): 81-105. (M)
- 22 Beyer, H. Otley. An Ifugao burial ceremony. By H. Otley Beyer and Roy Franklin Barton. Philippine Journal of Science, 6, D (1911): 227-252. (M)
- 23 Lambrecht, Francis. Ifugaw weaving. Folklore Studies, 17 (1958): 1-53. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 24 Scott, William Henry. Cordillera architecture of northern Luzon. In On the Cordillera; a Look at the Peoples and Cultures of the Mountain Province. Manila, MCS Enterprises, 1966: 174-219. (M)
- 25 Lambrecht, Francis. The Mayawyaw ritual. VII. Hunting and its ritual. Journal of East Asiatic Studies, 6, no. 1 (1957): 1-28. (M)
- 26 Lambrecht, Francis. Ifugaw villages and houses. Washington, D.C., Catholic Anthropological Conference, 1929. 117-141 p. illus. (M)
- 27 Vanoverbergh, Morice. Dress and adornment in the Mountain Province of Luzon, Philippine Islands. Washington, D.C., Catholic Anthropological Conference, 1929. 181-242 p. illus., map, tables. (M)
- 28 Lambrecht, Francis. Genealogical tree of Kiangan. Journal of East Asiatic Studies, 3, no. 4 (1953/1954): 366-369. (M)
- 29 Lambrecht, Francis. Ancestors' knowledge among the Ifugaos and its importance in the religious and social life of the tribe. Journal of East Asiatic Studies, 3 (1953/1954): 359-365. (M)

1014

1014

1014

1014

1014

1014

1014

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Alkema, B. Beknopt Handboek der Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië [Concise handbook of the ethnology of the Netherlands East Indies]. By B. Alkema and T. J. Bezemer. Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Willink en Zoon, 1927. 16, 583 p. (M)
- 2 Wilken, G. A. Handleiding voor de Vergelijkende Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch-Indië [Manual for the comparative ethnology of the Netherlands East Indies]. Edited by C. M. Pleyte. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1893. 12, 670 p. (M)
- 3 Kennedy, Raymond. Field notes on Indonesia: South Celebes, 1949-50. Edited by Harold C. Conklin. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1953. 18, 269 p. maps. (M)
- 4 Kennedy, Raymond. Field notes on Indonesia: Ambon and Ceram, 1949-50. Edited by Harold C. Conklin. 1, 347 l. Unpublished manuscript -- New Haven, Human Relations Area Files. (M)
- 5 Kennedy, Raymond. Field notes on Indonesia: Flores, 1949-50. Edited by Harold C. Conklin. 1, 451 l. Unpublished Manuscript -- New Haven, Human Relations Area Files. (M)
- 6 Kennedy, Raymond. Field notes on Indonesia: West Borneo, 1949-50. Edited by Harold C. Conklin. 1, 365 l. Unpublished manuscript -- New Haven, Human Relations Area Files. (M)
- 7 Alisjahbana, Samiati. A preliminary study of class structure among the Sundanese in the Priangan. 8, 84 l. Thesis (Anthropology) -- Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1954. (M)
- 8 Hutasoit, M. Compulsory education in Indonesia. [Paris] UNESCO [1954]. 111 p. (M)
- 9 Djajadiningrat, Raden Loekman. From illiteracy to university: educational development in the Netherlands Indies. New York (?), Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942. 68 p. illus. (M)
- 10 Kennedy, Raymond. The ageless Indies. New York, John Day [1942]. 16, 208 p. maps. (M)

(S) (U) (C) (E) (F) (G) (H) (I) (J) (K) (L) (M) (N) (O) (P) (Q) (R) (S) (T) (U) (V) (W) (X) (Y) (Z)

1. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the subject of the land grant to the State of California, for the purpose of the California Land Act of 1906.

2. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the subject of the land grant to the State of California, for the purpose of the California Land Act of 1906.

3. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the subject of the land grant to the State of California, for the purpose of the California Land Act of 1906.

4. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the subject of the land grant to the State of California, for the purpose of the California Land Act of 1906.

5. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the subject of the land grant to the State of California, for the purpose of the California Land Act of 1906.

6. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the subject of the land grant to the State of California, for the purpose of the California Land Act of 1906.

7. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the subject of the land grant to the State of California, for the purpose of the California Land Act of 1906.

8. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the subject of the land grant to the State of California, for the purpose of the California Land Act of 1906.

9. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the subject of the land grant to the State of California, for the purpose of the California Land Act of 1906.

10. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the subject of the land grant to the State of California, for the purpose of the California Land Act of 1906.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 11 Metcalf, John Edward. The agricultural economy of Indonesia. Washington, D.C., [Government Printing Office] 1952. 9, 100 p. map. (M)
- 12 Haar, B. ter. Adat law in Indonesia. Translated from the Dutch [by George C. O. Haas and Margaret Hordyk]. Edited with an introduction by E. Adamson Hoebel and A. Arthur Schiller. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1948. 14, 256 p. map, tables. (M)
- 13 Heeren, Hendrik J. The Indonesian village; its changes and future. Civilisations, 3 (1953): 419-423. (M)
- 14 Veur, Paul W. van der. The Eurasians of Indonesia: castaways of colonialism. Pacific Affairs, 27 (1954): 124-137. (M)
- 15 Schrieke, B., ed. The effect of Western influence on native civilisations in the Malay Archipelago. Batavia, Royal Batavia Society of Arts and Sciences, 1929. 7, 247 p. (M)
- 16 Kahin, George McT. Indonesian politics and nationalism. In William L. Holland, ed. Asian Nationalism and the West. New York, Macmillan, 1953: 66-196. (M)
- 17 Ochse, J. J. Experience is their laboratory. Scientific Monthly, 66 (1948): 70-72. (M)
- 18 Kleiweg de Zwaan, J. P. Ons Mooi Indië--De Rassen van den Indischen Archipel [Our beautiful Indies: the races of the Malay Archipelago]. Amsterdam, J. M. Meulenhoff, 1925. 3, 237 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)

For the purpose of the

11. The purpose of the present study is to determine the effect of the various factors on the rate of the reaction. The results are given in Table I.

12. The purpose of the present study is to determine the effect of the various factors on the rate of the reaction. The results are given in Table I.

13. The purpose of the present study is to determine the effect of the various factors on the rate of the reaction. The results are given in Table I.

14. The purpose of the present study is to determine the effect of the various factors on the rate of the reaction. The results are given in Table I.

15. The purpose of the present study is to determine the effect of the various factors on the rate of the reaction. The results are given in Table I.

16. The purpose of the present study is to determine the effect of the various factors on the rate of the reaction. The results are given in Table I.

17. The purpose of the present study is to determine the effect of the various factors on the rate of the reaction. The results are given in Table I.

18. The purpose of the present study is to determine the effect of the various factors on the rate of the reaction. The results are given in Table I.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Freeman, John Derek. Iban agriculture: a report on the shifting cultivation of hill rice by the Iban of Sarawak. London, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1955. 12, 148 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Howell, William. [A collection of articles on the Sea Dyak]. Sarawak Gazette, 38-40 (1908-1910). (M)
- 3 Low, Hugh. Sarawak, its inhabitants and productions. London, Richard Bentley, 1848. 24, 416 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 4 Roth, H. Ling, ed. The natives of Borneo. Edited from the papers of the late Brooke Low, Esq. Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 21 (1892): 110-137. (M)
- 5 Roth, H. Ling, ed. The natives of Borneo. Edited from the papers of the late Brooke Low, Esq. Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 22 (1893): 22-64. (M)
- 6 Freeman, John Derek. The family system of the Iban of Borneo. In Jack Goody, ed. The Developmental Cycle in Domestic Groups. Cambridge, University Press, 1958: 15-52. (M)
- 7 Gomes, Edwin H. Seventeen years among the Sea Dyaks of Borneo: a record of intimate association with the natives of the Bornean jungles. With an introduction by the Reverend John Perham. London, Seeley, 1911. 343 p. illus. (M)
- 8 Haile, N. S. A Dayak game. Sarawak Museum Journal, n.s., 5 (1951): 442-445. (M)
- 9 Griffith, G. T. Health and disease in young Sea Dayak men. Sarawak Museum Journal, n.s., 6 (1955): 322-327. (M)
- 10 Sandin, Benedict. The westward migration of the Sea Dayaks. Sarawak Museum Journal, n.s., 7 (1956): 54-81. (M)
- 11 Freeman, John Derek. Iban pottery. Sarawak Museum Journal, n.s., 8 (1957): 153-176. (M)

1. Introduction

The purpose of this study is to investigate the effects of the proposed system on the performance of the system. The study is divided into two main parts: a theoretical analysis and an experimental evaluation.

The theoretical analysis is based on the principles of the system and the results of the experimental evaluation are presented in the following sections.

The experimental evaluation is based on the results of the theoretical analysis and the results of the experimental evaluation are presented in the following sections.

The results of the experimental evaluation are presented in the following sections. The results of the theoretical analysis are presented in the following sections.

The results of the experimental evaluation are presented in the following sections. The results of the theoretical analysis are presented in the following sections.

The results of the experimental evaluation are presented in the following sections. The results of the theoretical analysis are presented in the following sections.

The results of the experimental evaluation are presented in the following sections. The results of the theoretical analysis are presented in the following sections.

The results of the experimental evaluation are presented in the following sections. The results of the theoretical analysis are presented in the following sections.

The results of the experimental evaluation are presented in the following sections. The results of the theoretical analysis are presented in the following sections.

The results of the experimental evaluation are presented in the following sections. The results of the theoretical analysis are presented in the following sections.

The results of the experimental evaluation are presented in the following sections. The results of the theoretical analysis are presented in the following sections.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Haddon, Alfred Cort. Iban Sea Dayak fabrics and their patterns: a descriptive catalogue of the Iban fabrics in the Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Cambridge. By Alfred Cort Haddon and Laura E. Start. Cambridge, University Press, 1936. 16, 160 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 13 Perham, J. Manangism in Borneo. Royal Asiatic Society, Straits Branch, Journal, 19 (1887): 87-103. (M)
- 14 Howell, William. A Sea Dyak dictionary, in alphabetical parts, with examples and quotations showing the use and meaning of words. By William Howell and D. J. S. Bailey. Singapore, American Mission Press, 1900-1903. 11, 235 p. [I] (M)
- 15 Freeman, John Derek. Report on the Iban of Sarawak. V. 1. Kuching, Government Printing Office, 1955. 8, 54 l. (M)
- 16 Freeman, John Derek. The Iban. 48 l. illus., tables. Mimeographed. Unpublished manuscript -- Canberra, The Australian National University, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, 1958. [I] (M)
- 17 Bedford, P. W. Sea Dayak diet: a longhouse survey. Sarawak Museum Journal, 9 (1959): 203-214. (M)
- 18 Sutlive, Vinson Hutchins, Jr. From longhouse to pasar: urbanization in Sarawak, East Malaysia. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1973. 4, 10, 479 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 73-16,345) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Pittsburgh, 1972. (M)

[as of January 1, 1983]

- 1 Koentjaraningrat. Javanese. In Frank M. LeBar, compiler. Insular Southeast Asia: Ethnographic Studies. Section 2: Java, Lesser Sundas, and Celebes. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files, 1976: 1-47. (M)
- 2 Koentjaraningrat. A preliminary description of the Javanese kinship system. By R. M. Koentjaraningrat. New Haven, Conn., Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies, 1957. 6, 111 p., illus. (M)
- 3 Jay, Robert Ravenelle. Javanese villagers; social relations in rural Modjokuto. Cambridge, Mass., and London, England, MIT Press, 1969. 16, 468 p., maps, charts, tables. (M)
- 4 Dewey, Alice Greeley. Peasant marketing in Java. New York, The Free Press of Glencoe, 1962. 21, 238 p., maps, tables. (M)
- 5 Fagg, Donald R. Authority and social structure; a study in Javanese bureaucracy. 9, 6, 599l., illus., map. Dissertation (Sociology) -- Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1958. (M)
- 6 Palmier, Leslie H. Social status and power in Java. London, University of London, The Athlone Press, 1969. 10, 171 p., maps, tables, charts. (M)
- 7 Jay, Robert Ravenelle. Religion and politics in rural Central Java. New Haven, Conn., Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies, 1963. 8, 117 p., illus., maps. (M)
- 8 Geertz, Clifford James. Peddlers and princes; social change and economic modernization in two Indonesian towns. Chicago and London, University of Chicago Press, 1963. 10, 162 p., illus., maps., (M)
- 9 Castles, Lance. Religion, politics, and economic behavior in Java: the Kudus cigarette industry. New Haven, Conn., Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies, 1967. 10, 158 p., maps, tables. (M)
- 10 Koentjaraningrat. Javanese data on the unresolved problems of the kindred. Ethnology, 7 (1968): 53-58.
- 11 Koentjaraningrat. Some social-anthropological observations on gotong rojong practices in two villages of Central Java. Translated by Claire Holt. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, Department of Far Eastern Studies, Southeast Asia Program, Modern Indonesia Project, 1961. 8, 67 p., maps. (M)

[as of January 1, 1967]

- 1 Koentjaraningrat, Javanese, in Frank W. LeBar, compiler, Insular Southeast Asia: Ethnographic Studies, Section 2, Java, Lesser Sunda and Celebes, New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files, 1954-1-51. (M)
- 2 Koentjaraningrat, A preliminary description of the Javanese kinship system. By R. H. Koentjaraningrat, New Haven, Conn., Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies, 1957, 6, 111 p., illus. (M)
- 3 Jay, Robert Havens, Javanese village social relations in rural Modjokuto, Central Java, and London, England, MIT Press, 1963, 16, 258 p., maps, charts, tables. (M)
- 4 Dwyer, Alice Gwendolyn, Peasant marketing in Java, New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1962, 21, 229 p., maps, tables. (M)
- 5 Fard, Donald R., Authority and social structure: a study in Javanese bureaucracy, D. R. Fard, illus., map, dissertation (Sociology) -- Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1955. (M)
- 6 Palmer, Leslie A., Social status and power in Java, London, University of London, The Athlone Press, 1955, 10, 171 p., maps, charts, tables. (M)
- 7 Jay, Robert Havens, Village and politics in rural Central Java, New Haven, Conn., Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies, 1961, 6, 117 p., illus., maps. (M)
- 8 Geertz, Clifford James, Peasants and princes: social change and economic modernization in two Indonesian towns, Chicago and London, University of Chicago Press, 1953, 10, 161 p., illus., maps. (M)
- 9 Castles, James, Religion, politics, and economic behavior in Java: the Kudus cigarette industry, New Haven, Conn., Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies, 1961, 10, 128 p., maps, tables. (M)
- 10 Koentjaraningrat, Javanese data on the unresolved problems of the kindred, Ethnology, 1 (1966): 23-28.
- 11 Koentjaraningrat, Some social-anthropological observations on going home practices in two villages of Central Java, translated by Claire Holt, Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, Department of Far Eastern Studies, Southeast Asia Program, Monks Indonesia Project, 1961, 8, 67 p., maps. (M)

[as of January 1, 1983]

- 12 Nitisastro, Widjojo. The government, economy and taxes of a Central Javanese village. By Widjojo Nitisastro and J. E. Ismael. Translated by Norbert Ward. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, Department of Far Eastern Studies, Southeast Asia Program, Modern Indonesia Project, 1959. 6, 37 p. (M)
- 13 Soemardjan. The dynamics of community development in rural Central and West Java: a comparative report. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, Department of Asian Studies, Southeast Asia Program, Modern Indonesia Project, 1963. 8, 40 p., maps. (M)
- 14 Penny, David H. Population and poverty in rural Java: some economic arithmetic from Sriharjo. By David H. Penny and Masri Singarimbun. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, Department of Agricultural Economics, 1973. 3, 6, 115 p., map, tables. (M)
- 15 Collier, William L. Income, employment, and food systems in Javanese coastal villages. By William L. Collier, Harjadi Hadikoesworo and Suward Saropie. Athens, Ohio, Ohio University, Center for International Studies, Southeast Asia Program, 1977. 8, 152 p., illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 16 Dohrenwend, Barbara S. Some factors related to autonomy and dependence in twelve Javanese villages. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, Department of Far Eastern Studies, Southeast Asia Program, Modern Indonesia Project, 1957. 4, 10, 70 p., map, tables. (M)
- 17 Geertz, Clifford James. The social history of an Indonesian town. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Press, Publishers, 1975. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 18 Geertz, Clifford James. The religion of Java. New York, The Free Press of Glencoe, 1964. 16, 396 p., illus., maps, charts. (M)
- 19 Koentjaraningrat. The Javanese of South Central Java. In George Peter Murdock, editor. Social Structure in Southeast Asia. New York, Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, Inc., 1960: 88-115, 162-163. (M)
- 20 Geertz, Hildred Storey. The Javanese family; a study of kinship and socialization. New York, The Free Press of Glencoe, 1961. 12, 176 p., chart, tables. (M)
- 21 Kennedy, Raymond. Bibliography of Indonesian peoples and cultures. Revised edition. Editors of revised edition: Thomas W. Maretzki and H. Th. Fischer. New Haven, Conn., Southeast Asia Studies, Yale University, by arrangement with Human Relations Area Files, Inc., 1955. 2 v. [I] (M)

[as of January 1, 1983]

- 22 Selosoemardjan. Social change in Jogjakarta. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University Press, 1962. 28, 440 p., map, charts. (M)
- 23 Hart, Gillian Patricia. Labor allocation strategies in rural Javanese households. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1979 [1982 copy]. 2, 15, 349ℓ., map, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 7902337) Dissertation (Agricultural Economics) -- Cornell University, 1978. (M)
- 24 Nakamura, Mitsuo. The crescent rises over the banyan tree: a study of the Muhammadiyah movement in a Central Javanese town. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1977 [1982 copy]. 1, 21, 345ℓ., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 77-18,184) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Cornell University, 1976. (M)
- 25 Mahoney, Timothy Michael. Local patterns of economic and political organization and their relationship to rural development: two case studies in the Daerah Istimewa Yogyakarta, Central Java, Indonesia. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1978 [1982 copy]. 2, 12, 380ℓ., illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 78-17,119) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Wisconsin, 1978. (M)
- 26 White, Benjamin Nicholas Forbes. Production and reproduction in a Javanese village. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1976 [1982 copy]. 4, 12, 494ℓ., illus., map, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 8026991) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Columbia University, 1976. (M)
- 27 Koentjaraningrat. Tjelapar: a village in South Central Java. In Koentjaraningrat, editor. Villages in Indonesia. Ithaca and London, Cornell University Press, 1967: 244-280. (M)
- 28 Weiss, Jerome. Folk psychology of the Javanese of Ponorogo. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms International, 1978 [1982 copy]. 3, 10, 671ℓ., illus. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 78-1571) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Yale University, 1977. (M)
- 29 Soepomo Poedjosoedarmo. Javanese speech levels. Indonesia, 6 (1968): 54-81. (M)
- 30 Anderson, Benedict R. O'G. Mythology and the tolerance of the Javanese. Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, Southeast Asia Program, Modern Indonesia Project, 1965. 10, 77 p., illus. (M)

[as of January 1, 1983]

- 31 Dhofier, Zamakhsyari. Kinship and marriage among the Javanese kyai. Indonesia, 29 (1980): 47-58. (M)
- 32 Geertz, Hildred Storey. Latah in Java: a theoretical paradox. Indonesia, 5 (1968): 93-104. (M)
- 33 Sutherland, Heather. The priyayi. Indonesia, 19 (1975): 57-77. (M)
- 34 Keeler, Ward. Musical encounter in Java and Bali. Indonesia, 19 (1975): 85-126. (M)
- 35 Jacobson, Edw. The manufacture of gongs in Semarang. By Edw. Jacobson and J. H. van Hasselt. Translated and with an introduction by Andrew Toth. Indonesia, 19 (1975): 127-172. (M)
- 36 Furnivall, J. S. The weaving and batik industries in Java with notes on hat making and soap boiling. Asiatic Review, New Series, 32 (1936): 365-376. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 DuBois, Cora. The people of Alor: a social-psychological study of an East Indian island. With analyses by Abram Kardiner and Emil Oberholzer. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1944. 16, 654 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 DuBois, Cora. Attitudes toward food and hunger in Alor. In Leslie Spier, A. Irving Hallowell, and Stanley S. Newman, eds. Language, Culture, and Personality, Essays in Memory of Edward Sapir. Menasha, Sapir Memorial Fund, 1941: 272-281. (M)
- 3 DuBois, Cora. How they pay debts in Alor. Asia, 40 (1940): 482-486. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Bali: studies in life, thought, and ritual.
[Introduction by J. L. Swellengrebel]. The Hague, W.
van Hoeve, 1960. 12, 434 p. illus., maps, tables.
(M)
- 2 Covarrubias, Miguel. Island of Bali. With an album of
photographs by Rose Covarrubias. New York, Knopf,
1938. 25, 417, 10 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Belo, Jane. Bali: temple festival. Locust Valley,
N.Y., J. J. Augustin [1953]. 8, 70 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Belo, Jane. Bali: Rangda and Barong. New York, J. J.
Augustin [c. 1949]. 10, 59 p. illus. (M)
- 5 Belo, Jane. A study of customs pertaining to twins in
Bali. Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal- Land- en
Volkenkunde, 75 (1935): 484-549. (M)
- 6 Belo, Jane. The Balinese temper. Character and
Personality, 4 (1936): 120-146. (M)
- 7 Belo, Jane. Study of a Balinese family. American
Anthropologist, n.s., 38 (1936): 12-31. (M)
- 8 Hooykaas-van Leeuwen Boomkamp, Jacoba. Ritual
purification of a Balinese temple. Amsterdam, Noord-
Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij, 1961. 2, 81 p.
illus. (M)
- 9 Geertz, Clifford. Form and variation in Balinese
village structure. American Anthropologist, 61
(1959): 991-1012. (M)

1. [Faint text]
2. [Faint text]
3. [Faint text]
4. [Faint text]
5. [Faint text]
6. [Faint text]
7. [Faint text]
8. [Faint text]

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Chabot, Hendrik Theodorus. Verwantschap, stand en sexe in Zuid-Celebes [Kinship, status, and sex in South Celebes]. [Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1950]. 277 p. illus., maps. (M)

[Faint, illegible text]

[Faint, illegible text]

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Downs, Richard Erskine. The religion of the Bare'e-speaking Toradja of Central Celebes. 's-Gravenhage, Uitgeverij Excelsior, 1956. 8, 110 p. (M)
- 2 Adriani, N. De Bare'e sprekende Toradjas van Midden-Celebes (de Oost-toradjas) [The Bare'e-speaking Toradja of Central Celebes (the East Toradja)]. 2d ed., vol. 1. By N. Adriani and Albert C. Kruyt. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij, 1950. 12, 478 p. (M)
- 3 Adriani, N. De Bare'e sprekende Toradjas van Midden-Celebes (de Oost-toradjas). Tweede deel [The Bare'e-speaking Toradja of Central Celebes (the East Toradja). Second volume]. 2d ed. By N. Adriani and Albert C. Kruyt. Amsterdam, N. V. Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij, 1951. 8, 557 p. (M)
- 4 Adriani, N. De Bare'e sprekende Toradjas van Midden-Celebes (de Oost-toradjas). Derde deel [The Bare'e-speaking Toradja of Central Celebes (the East Toradja). Third volume]. 2d ed. By N. Adriani and Albert C. Kruyt. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij, 1951. 8, 484 p. (M)
- 5 Adriani, N. De Bare'e sprekende Toradjas van Midden-Celebes (de Oost-toradjas). Deel Platen [The Bare'e-speaking Toradja of Central Celebes (the East Toradja). Volume of plates]. 2d ed. By N. Adriani and Albert C. Kruyt. Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij, 1951. 11, 52 p. illus. (M)

(See page 100 for details)

1	General information regarding the project, including the purpose, scope, and objectives. This section provides a brief overview of the project and its significance.
2	Background information on the project, including the history, context, and the current status. This section provides a detailed overview of the project and its significance.
3	Methodology and research design, including the research methods, data collection, and analysis. This section provides a detailed overview of the project and its significance.
4	Results and findings, including the data, analysis, and conclusions. This section provides a detailed overview of the project and its significance.
5	Discussion and conclusions, including the implications, limitations, and future research. This section provides a detailed overview of the project and its significance.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Spencer, Walter Baldwin. The Arunta: a study of a
stone age people. By Sir Baldwin Spencer ... and ...
F. J. Gillen. London, Macmillan, 1927. 2 v. (28,
646 p.) illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Strehlow, Theodor Georg Heinrich. Aranda traditions.
[Melbourne] Melbourne University Press [1947]. 22,
181 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 3 Elkin, Adolphus Peter. Cult-totemism and mythology in
northern South Australia. Oceania, 5 (1934/1935):
171-192. [I] (M)
- 4 Elkin, Adolphus Peter. Kinship in South Australia.
Oceania, 8 (1937/1938): 419-452. [I] (M)
- 5 Elkin, Adolphus Peter. Kinship in South Australia.
Oceania, 9 (1938/1939): 41-78. [I] (M)
- 6 Elkin, Adolphus Peter. Kinship in South Australia.
Oceania, 10 (1939/1940): 196-234, 295-349, 369-388.
[I] (M)
- 7 Basedow, Herbert. The Australian aboriginal.
Adelaide, F. W. Preece, 1925. 20, 422 p. illus.,
map. [I] (M)
- 8 Cleland, John Burton. The ecology of the aborigines of
Central Australia: botanical notes. By John Burton
Cleland and Thomas Harvey Johnston. Royal Society of
South Australia, Transactions and Proceedings, 57
(1933): 113-124. (M)
- 9 Róheim, Géza. The eternal ones of the dream: a
psychoanalytic interpretation of Australian myth and
ritual. New York, International Universities Press
[1945]. 13, 270 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 10 De Vidas, J. Childbirth among the Aranda, Central
Australia. Oceania, 18 (1947/1948): 117-119. (M)
- 11 Strehlow, Theodor Georg Heinrich. Ankotarinja, an
Aranda myth. Oceania, 4 (1933/1934): 187-200. (M)
- 12 Róheim, Géza. The nescience of the Aranda. British
Journal of Medical Psychology, 17 (1938): 343-360.
(M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 13 Pink, Olive M. The landowners in the northern division of the Aranda tribe, Central Australia. Oceania, 6 (1935/1936): 275-305. (M)
- 14 Lawrence, William Ewart. [Aranda kinship]. 4 l. Typescript. Unpublished manuscript -- New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1939. (M)
- 15 Fry, H. K. A table showing the class relations of the Aranda. Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions and Proceedings, 55 (1931): 12-19. [I] (M)
- 16 Murdock, George Peter. The Aranda of Central Australia. In Our Primitive Contemporaries. New York, Macmillan, 1934: 20-47. (M)
- 17 Mathews, R. H. Notes on the Arranda tribe. Royal Society of New South Wales, Journal and Proceedings, 41 (1907): 146-163. (M)
- 18 Porteus, Stanley D. The psychology of a primitive people: a study of the Australian aborigine. New York, Longmans, Green, 1931. 15, 438 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 19 Penniman, Thomas Kenneth. The Arunta religion. Sociological Review, 21 (1929): 20-37. (M)
- 20 Pink, Olive M. Spirit ancestors in a northern Aranda horde country. Oceania, 4 (1933/1934): 176-186. [I] (M)
- 21 Maegraith, Brian G. Adelaide University field anthropology: Central Australia no. 10, the astronomy of the Aranda and Luritja tribes. Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions and Proceedings, 56 (1932): 19-26. (M)
- 22 Strehlow, Carl. Die Aranda- und Luritja-Stämme in Zentral-Australien, 1: Mythen, Sagen und Märchen des Aranda-Stammes [The Aranda and Luritja tribes of Central Australia, 1: myths, stories and fairy tales of the Aranda tribe]. Edited by Moritz von Leonhardi. Frankfurt am Main, Städtisch Völker-Museum, Veröffentlichungen, 1, heft 1 (1907): 1-104. [I] (M)

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

101

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 23 Strehlow, Carl. Die totemistischen Vorstellungen und die Tjurunga der Aranda und Loritja [The totemistic conceptions and the churinga of the Aranda and the Loritja]. Edited by Moritz von Leonhardi. Frankfurt am Main, Städtisch Völker-Museum, Veröffentlichungen, 1, heft 2 (1908): 1-84. [I] (M)
- 24 Strehlow, Carl. Die Aranda- und Loritja-Stämme in Zentral-Australien, 3: Die totemistischen Kulte der Aranda- und Loritja-Stämme, 1: Allgemeine Einleitung und die totemistische Kulte der des Aranda-Stammes [The Aranda and Loritja tribes in Central Australia, 3: the totemistic cults of the Aranda and Loritja tribes, 1: general introduction and the totemistic cults of the Aranda tribe]. Edited by Moritz von Leonhardi. Frankfurt am Main, Städtisch Völker-Museum, Veröffentlichungen, 1, heft 3, 1 (1910): 1-140. [I] (M)
- 25 Strehlow, Carl. Das soziale Leben der Aranda und Loritja [The social life of the Aranda and Loritja]. Frankfurt am Main, Städtisch Völker-Museum, Veröffentlichungen, 1, heft 4, 1 (1913): 1-103. [I] (M)
- 26 Strehlow, Carl. Die Aranda- und Loritja-Stämme in Zentral-Australien, 5: Die materielle Kultur der Aranda und Loritja [The Aranda and Loritja tribes in Central Australia, 5: the material culture of the Aranda and Loritja]. Frankfurt am Main, Städtisch Völker-Museum, Veröffentlichungen, 1, heft 5 (1920): 1-46. [I] (M)
- 27 Schulze, Louis. The aborigines of the upper and middle Finke River: their habits and customs, with introductory notes on the physical and natural-history features of the country. Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions and Proceedings and Report, 14 (1891): 210-246. (M)
- 28 Róheim, Géza. Women and their life in Central Australia. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 63 (1933): 207-265. (M)
- 29 Davies, E. Harold. Aboriginal songs of central and southern Australia. Oceania, 2 (1931/1932): 454-467. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 30 Elkin, Adolphus Peter. [Review of] "Aranda Traditions" by T. G. H. Strehlow. *Oceania*, 18 (1947/1948): 273-275. (M)
- 31 Fry, H. K. Body and soul: a study from western Central Australia. *Oceania*, 3 (1932/1933): 247-256. (M)
- 32 Cleland, John Burton. Observations on a new-born Australian aboriginal infant. By John Burton Cleland and Cecil J. Hackett. *Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions and Proceedings*, 51 (1927): 141-143. (M)
- 33 Campbell, T. D. Adelaide University field anthropology: Central Australia no. 1, introduction: descriptive and anthropometric observations. By T. D. Campbell and Cecil J. Hackett. *Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions and Proceedings*, 51 (1927): 65-75. [I] (M)
- 34 Ray, William. Adelaide University field anthropology: Central Australia no. 2, physiological observations. *Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions and Proceedings*, 51 (1927): 76-77. (M)
- 35 Cleland, John Burton. Adelaide University field anthropology: Central Australia no. 3, blood-grouping of Australian aboriginals at Oodnadatta and Alice Springs. *Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions and Proceedings*, 51 (1927): 78-80. (M)
- 36 Davies, E. Harold. Adelaide University field anthropology: Central Australia no. 4, aboriginal songs. *Royal Society of South Australia, Transactions and Proceedings*, 51 (1927): 81-92. (M)
- 37 Spencer, Walter Baldwin. Notes on certain of the initiation ceremonies of the Arunta tribe, Central Australia. By Walter Baldwin Spencer and Francis James Gillen. *Royal Society of Victoria, Proceedings*, n.s., 10, pt. 2 (1898): 142-174. [I] (M)
- 38 Spencer, Walter Baldwin. An account of the Engwurra or fire ceremony of certain Central Australian tribes. By Walter Baldwin Spencer and Francis James Gillen. *Royal Society of Victoria, Proceedings*, n.s., 10, pt. 1 (1897): 17-28. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 39 Chewings, Charles. Back in the Stone Age: the natives of Central Australia. Sydney, Angus and Robertson, 1936. 18, 161 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 40 Adam, Leonhard. The abstract art of the Aranda. Anthropos, 55 (1960): 345-354. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Warner, W. Lloyd. A black civilization: a social study of an Australian tribe. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1937. 18, 594 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Berndt, Ronald M. "Murngin" (Wulamba) social organization. American Anthropologist, 57 (1955): 84-106. (M)
- 3 Mountford, Charles Percy. Records of the American-Australian scientific expedition to Arnhem Land, 1: art, myth and symbolism. Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 1956. 30, 513 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 4 Berndt, Ronald M. Sacred figures of ancestral beings of Arnhem Land. By Ronald M. Berndt and Catherine H. Berndt. Oceania, 18 (1947/1948): 309-326. (M)
- 5 Webb, T. Theodor. The aborigines of east Arnhem Land, Australia. Melbourne, Methodist Laymen's Missionary Movement, 1934. 28 p. map. (M)
- 6 Berndt, Ronald M. Kunapipi: a study of an Australian aboriginal religious cult. Introduction by A. P. Elkins. Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire, 1951. 32, 223 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 7 Berndt, Ronald M. Djanggawul: an aboriginal religious cult of north-eastern Arnhem Land. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1952. 23, 320 p. illus., map. (M)
- 8 Berndt, Ronald M. Arnhem Land, its history and its people. By Ronald M. Berndt and Catherine H. Berndt. Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire, 1954. 7, 243 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 9 Thomson, Donald F. Economic structure and the ceremonial exchange cycle in Arnhem Land. Melbourne, Macmillan, 1949. 106 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 10 Warner, W. Lloyd. Mahkarolla and Murngin society. In A Black Civilization: a Social Study of an Australian Tribe. Rev. ed. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1958: 566-589. (M)
- 11 Webb, T. Theodor. Aboriginal medical practices in east Arnhem Land. Oceania, 4 (1933/1934): 91-98. (M)
- 12 Webb, T. Theodor. Tribal organization in eastern Arnhem Land. Oceania, 3 (1932/1933): 406-411. (M)

Jan 15 1971

1. [Faint text]
2. [Faint text]
3. [Faint text]
4. [Faint text]
5. [Faint text]
6. [Faint text]
7. [Faint text]
8. [Faint text]
9. [Faint text]
10. [Faint text]
11. [Faint text]
12. [Faint text]

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 13 Elkin, Adolphus Peter. Marriage and descent in east Arnhem Land. Oceania, 3 (1932/1933): 412-416. (M)
- 14 Thomson, Donald F. Marrngitmirri and Kalka--
 medicineman and sorcerer--in Arnhem Land. Man, 61
 (1961): 97-102. (M)
- 15 Chaseling, Wilbur S. Yulengor: nomads of Arnhem Land.
 London, Epworth Press [1957]. 26, 173 p. illus.
 (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Roth, Henry Ling. The aborigines of Tasmania. By H. Ling Roth assisted by Marion E. Butler. With a chapter on the osteology by J. G. Garson. Preface by Edward B. Tylor. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, 1890. 27, 224, 110 p. illus. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Hart, Charles William Merton. The Tiwi of North Australia. By C. W. M. Hart and Arnold R. Pilling. New York, Holt [1960]. 9, 118 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Mountford, Charles Percy. The Tiwi; their art, myth, and ceremony. London, Phoenix House [1958]. 185 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Hart, Charles William Merton. The Tiwi of Melville and Bathurst Islands. Oceania, 1 (1930/1931): 167-180. (M)
- 4 Hart, Charles William Merton. Personal names among the Tiwi. Oceania, 1 (1930/1931): 280-290. (M)
- 5 Basedow, Herbert. Notes on the natives of Bathurst Island, North Australia. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 43 (1913): 291-323. (M)
- 6 Hart, Charles William Merton. The sons of Turimpi. American Anthropologist, 56 (1954): 242-261. (M)
- 7 Fry, H. K. A Bathurst Island mourning rite. Mankind, 4 (1949): 79-80. (M)
- 8 Fry, H. K. A Bathurst Island initiation rite. Mankind, 4 (1950): 167-168. (M)
- 9 Harney, W. E. Melville and Bathurst Islanders, a short description. By W. E. Harney and Adolphus Peter Elkin. Oceania, 13 (1942/1943): 228-234. (M)
- 10 Goodale, Jane C. Marriage contracts among the Tiwi. Ethnology, 1 (1962): 452-466. (M)
- 11 Goodale, Jane C. Qualifications for manhood: Tiwi invoke the power of a yam. Natural History, 72, no. 4 (1963): 10-17. (M)
- 12 Goodale, Jane C. "Alonga bush": a Tiwi hunt. University Museum Bulletin, 21, no. 3 (1957): 2-35. (M)
- 13 Barclay, Arthur. Life at Bathurst Island mission. Walkabout, 5, no. 8 (1939): 12-19. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Whiting, John Wesley Mayhew. **Becoming a Kwoma; teaching and learning in a New Guinea tribe.** New Haven, Published for the Institute of Human Relations by Yale University Press, 1941. 19, 226 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Whiting, John Wesley Mayhew. **Kwoma journal.** New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1970. 4, 247 l. illus., map. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 1 Williams, Francis Edgar. Orokaiva society. With an introduction by Sir Hubert Murray. London, Oxford University Press, 1930. 23, 355 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Williams, Francis Edgar. Orokaiva magic. London, Oxford University Press, 1928. 12, 231 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Reay, Marie. Social control amongst the Orokaiva. Oceania, 24 (1953/1954): 110-118. (M)
- 4 Chinnery, Elliot W. P. Five new religious cults in British New Guinea. By Elliot W. P. Chinnery and Alfred Cort Haddon. Hibbert Journal, 15 (1917): 448-463. (M)
- 5 Schwimmer, Erik Gabriel. Exchange in the social structure of the Orokaiva; traditional and emergent ideologies in the Northern District of Papua. New York, St. Martin's Press, 1973. 10, 244 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 6 Crocombe, Ronald Gordon. Communal cash cropping among the Orokaiva. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1964. 6, 52 p. map, tables. (M)
- 7 Rimoldi, Max. Land tenure and land use among the Mount Lamington Orokaiva. By Max Rimoldi. Assisted by Cromwell Burau and Robert Ferraris. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1966. 6, 2, 121 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 8 Waddell, E. W. The organisation of production and distribution among the Orokaiva; an analysis of work and exchange in two communities participating in both the subsistence and monetary sectors of the economy. By E. W. Waddell and P. A. Krinks. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1968. 22, 332 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 9 Kearney, George E. Cognitive capacity among the Orokaiva. In Orokaiva Papers. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1966: 1-26. (M)
- 10 Dakeyne, R. B. Changes in land use and settlement among the Yega. In Orokaiva Papers. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1966: 27-52. (M)
- 11 Dakeyne, R. B. Co-operatives at Yega. In Orokaiva Papers. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1966: 53-68. (M)
- 12 Crocombe, Ronald Gordon. A modern Orokaiva feast. In Orokaiva Papers. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1966: 69-78. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 13 Hogbin, G. R. An Orokaiva marriage. In Orokaiva Papers. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1966: 79-101. (M)
- 14 Crocombe, Ronald Gordon. Land, work and productivity at Inonda. By R. G. Crocombe and G. R. Hogbin. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1963. 2, 3, 109 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 15 Crocombe, Ronald Gordon. Four Orokaiva cash croppers. In Papuan Entrepreneurs. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1967: 3-22. (M)
- 16 Oostermeyer, W. J. Twelve Orokaiva traders. By W. J. Oostermeyer and Joanne Gray. In Papuan Entrepreneurs. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1967: 23-39. (M)
- 17 Morawetz, David. Land tenure conversion in the Northern District of Papua. Canberra, Australian National University, New Guinea Research Unit, 1967. 10, 55 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 18 Dakeyne, R. B. Village and town in New Guinea. Croydon, Victoria, Australia, Longmans of Australia, 1968. 1, 41 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 19 Schwimmer, Erik Gabriel. Reciprocity and structure: a semiotic analysis of some Orokaiva exchange data. Man, New Series, 14 (1979): 271-285. (M)
- 20 Schwimmer, Erik Gabriel. Virgin birth. Man, New Series, 4 (1969): 132-133. (M)
- 21 Belshaw, Cyril S. Social consequences of the Mount Lamington eruption. Oceania, 21, no. 4 (June 1951): 241-252. (M)
- 22 Schwimmer, Erik Gabriel. Cultural consequences of a volcanic eruption experienced by the Mount Lamington Orokaiva. Eugene, Oregon, University of Oregon, Department of Anthropology, 1969. 7, 228, 8 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 23 Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The Papuan Orokaiva vs Mt. Lamington: cultural shock and its aftermath. Human Organization, 11, no. 1 (Spring 1952): 16-22. (M)
- 24 Schwimmer, Erik Gabriel. What did the eruption mean? In Michael D. Lieber, ed. Exiles and Migrants in Oceania. Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1977: 296-341. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 25 Schwimmer, Erik Gabriel. Friendship and kinship: an attempt to relate two anthropological concepts. In Elliot Leyton, ed. The Compact: Selected Dimensions of Friendship. St. John's, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Institute of Social and Economic Research, 1974: 49-70, 146-162. (M)
- 26 Schwimmer, Erik Gabriel. Objects of mediation: myth and praxis. In Ino Rossi, ed. The Unconscious in Culture. New York, E. P. Dutton, 1974: 209-237. (M)
- 27 Schwimmer, Erik Gabriel. The self and the product: concepts of work in comparative perspective. In Sandra Wallman, ed. Social Anthropology of Work. London, New York, etc., Academic Press, 1979: 287-315. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Hogbin, H. Ian. Tillage and collection: a New Guinea economy. Oceania, 9 (1938/1939): 127-151, 286-325. (M)
- 2 Hogbin, H. Ian. Native land tenure in New Guinea. Oceania, 10 (1939/1940): 113-165. (M)
- 3 Hogbin, H. Ian. The father chooses his heir. Oceania, 11 (1940/1941): 1-39. (M)
- 4 Hogbin, H. Ian. Native culture of Wogeo: report of field work in New Guinea. Oceania, 5 (1934/1935): 308-337. (M)
- 5 Hogbin, H. Ian. Trading expedition in northern New Guinea. Oceania, 5 (1934/1935): 375-407. (M)
- 6 Hogbin, H. Ian. A New Guinea infancy, from conception to weaning in Wogeo. Oceania, 13 (1942/1943): 285-309. (M)
- 7 Hogbin, H. Ian. Marriage in Wogeo, New Guinea. Oceania, 15 (1944/1945): 324-352. (M)
- 8 Hogbin, H. Ian. Puberty to marriage: a study of the sexual life of the native of Wogeo, New Guinea. Oceania, 16 (1945/1946): 185-209. (M)
- 9 Hogbin, H. Ian. A New Guinea childhood: from weaning till the eighth year in Wogeo. Oceania, 16 (1945/1946): 275-296. (M)
- 10 Hogbin, H. Ian. Adoption in Wogeo, New Guinea. Polynesian Society, Journal, 44 (1935): 208-215; 45 (1936): 17-38. (M)
- 11 Hogbin, H. Ian. Social reaction to crime: law and morals in the Schouten Islands, New Guinea. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 68 (1938): 223-262. (M)
- 12 Hogbin, H. Ian. Sorcery and succession in Wogeo. Oceania, 23 (1952/1953): 133-136. (M)
- 13 Hogbin, H. Ian. Sorcery and administration. Oceania, 6 (1935/1936): 1-32. (M)
- 14 Hogbin, H. Ian. Mana. Oceania, 6 (1935/1936): 241-274. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 15 Hogbin, Herbert Ian. The island of menstruating men; religion in Wogeo, New Guinea. Scranton, Chandler Publishing, 1970. 15, 203 p. illus., maps. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Pospisil, Leopold J. Kapauku Papuans and their law. New Haven, Published for the Department of Anthropology, Yale University, by the Yale University Press, 1958. 296 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 2 Pospisil, Leopold J. Kapauku Papuan political structure. In Verne F. Ray, ed. Systems of Political Control and Bureaucracy in Human Societies. Seattle, American Ethnological Society, 1958: 9-22. (M)
- 3 Pospisil, Leopold J. Social change and primitive law: consequences of a Papuan legal case. American Anthropologist, 60 (1958): 832-837. (M)
- 4 Pospisil, Leopold J. The Kapauku Papuans and their kinship organization. 35 l. Unpublished manuscript -- New Haven, 1959. (M)
- 5 Pospisil, Leopold J. Kapauku Papuan economy. New Haven, Yale University, Department of Anthropology, 1963. 502 p. illus., geneal. chart, tables. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Malinowski, Bronislaw. Argonauts of the western Pacific: an account of native enterprise and adventure in the archipelagoes of Melanesian New Guinea. London, George Routledge and Sons, 1922. 25, 527 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Malinowski, Bronislaw. Coral gardens and their magic: a study of the methods of tilling the soil and of agricultural rites in the Trobriand Islands. V. 1. New York, American Book Company, 1935. 35, 500 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 3 Malinowski, Bronislaw. Coral gardens and their magic: a study of the methods of tilling the soil and of agricultural rites in the Trobriand Islands. V. 2. New York, American Book Company, 1935. 32, 350 p. (M)
- 4 Malinowski, Bronislaw. Crime and custom in savage society. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner; New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1926. 12, 132 p. illus. (M)
- 5 Malinowski, Bronislaw. The sexual life of savages in northwestern Melanesia: an ethnographic account of courtship, marriage and family life among the natives of the Trobriand Islands, British New Guinea. V. 1 and 2. With a preface by Havelock Ellis. New York, Horace Liveright, 1929. v. 1 (28, 278 p.), v. 2 (8, 281-603 p.). illus. (M)
- 6 Malinowski, Bronislaw. Baloma: the spirits of the dead in the Trobriand Islands. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 46 (1916): 353-430. (M)
- 7 Malinowski, Bronislaw. Kula: the circulating exchange of valuables in the archipelagoes of eastern New Guinea. Man, 20 (1920): 97-105. (M)
- 8 Malinowski, Bronislaw. The primitive economics of the Trobriand Islanders. Economic Journal, 31 (1921): 1-16. (M)
- 9 Malinowski, Bronislaw. War and weapons among the natives of the Trobriand Islands. Man, 20 (1920): 10-12. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 10 Malinowski, Bronislaw. Stone implements in eastern New Guinea. In Edward Evan Evans-Pritchard et al. Essays Presented to C. G. Seligman. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1934: 189-196. (M)
- 11 Malinowski, Bronislaw. Sex and repression in savage society. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner; New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1927. 14, 285 p. (M)
- 12 Malinowski, Bronislaw. Myth in primitive psychology. New York, Norton [c. 1926]. 9, 94 p. (M)
- 13 Austen, Leo. Procreation among the Trobriand Islanders. Oceania, 5 (1934/1935): 103-113. (M)
- 14 Austen, Leo. The seasonal gardening calendar of Kiriwina, Trobriand Islands. Oceania, 9 (1938/1939): 237-253. (M)
- 15 Austen, Leo. Native handicrafts in the Trobriand Islands. Mankind, 3 (1945): 193-198. (M)
- 16 Silas, Ellis. A primitive Arcadia; being the impressions of an artist in Papua. London, Unwin [1926]. 230 p. illus., map. (M)
- 17 Rentoul, Alexander C. Physiological paternity and the Trobrianders. Man, 31 (1931): 152-154. (M)
- 18 Austen, Leo. Botabalu: a Trobriand chieftainess. Mankind, 2 (1940): 270-273. (M)
- 19 Baldwin, B. Usituma! Song of heaven. Oceania, 15 (1944/1945): 201-238. (M)
- 20 Hogbin, H. Ian. The Trobriand Islands, 1945. Man, 46 (1946): 72. (M)
- 21 Silas, Ellis. The art of the Trobriand Islanders. Studio, 88, no. 378 (1924): 132-135. (M)
- 22 Austen, Leo. The Trobriand Islands of Papua. Australian Geographer, 3, no. 2 (1936): 10-22. (M)
- 23 Watson, Lepani. Trobriand Island clans and chiefs. Man, 56 (1956): 164. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 24 Powell, H. A. Competitive leadership in Trobriand political organization. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 90 (1960): 118-145. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Mead, Margaret. Growing up in New Guinea: a comparative study of primitive education. New York, Morrow, 1930. 10, 372 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Mead, Margaret. New lives for old: cultural transformation--Manus, 1928-1953. New York, Morrow, 1956. 21, 548 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Fortune, R. F. Manus religion. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, 1935. 10, 391 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Mead, Margaret. Kinship in the Admiralty Islands. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1934. 180-358 p. illus. (M)
- 5 Mead, Margaret. An investigation of the thought of primitive children with special reference to animism. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 62 (1932): 173-190. (M)
- 6 Mead, Margaret. The Manus of the Admiralty Islands. In Margaret Mead, ed. Cooperation and Competition Among Primitive Peoples. New York and London, McGraw-Hill, 1937: 210-239. (M)
- 7 Mead, Margaret. Melanesian middlemen. Natural History, 30 (1930): 115-130. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Powdermaker, Hortense. Life in Lesu: the study of a Melanesian society in New Ireland. Foreword by Dr. Clark Wissler. New York, Norton [1933]. 352 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Powdermaker, Hortense. Mortuary rites in New Ireland (Bismarck Archipelago). Oceania, 2 (1931/1932): 26-43. (M)
- 3 Chinnery, E. W. Pearson. Studies of the native population of the east coast of New Ireland... Canberra, H. J. Green, Government Printer, 1931. 50 p. map. (M)
- 4 Powdermaker, Hortense. Vital statistics of New Ireland (Bismarck Archipelago) as revealed in genealogies. Human Biology, 3 (1931): 351-375. (M)
- 5 Powdermaker, Hortense. Feasts in New Ireland: the social function of eating. American Anthropologist, n.s., 34 (1932): 236-247. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Blackwood, Beatrice. 'Both sides of Buka Passage: an ethnographic study of social, sexual, and economic questions in the north-western Solomon Islands. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1935. 24, 624 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 2 Parkinson, R. Zur Ethnographie der nordwestlichen Salomo-Inseln [On the ethnography of the northwestern Solomon Islands]. Dresden, Königliche Zoologisch und Anthropologisch-Ethnographisch Museum, 1899. 4, 35 p. (M)
- 3 Blackwood, Beatrice. Folk stories from the northern Solomons. Folk-Lore, 43 (1932): 61-96. (M)
- 4 Thomas, Gordon. Customs and beliefs of the natives of Buka. Oceania, 2 (1931/1932): 220-231. (M)
- 5 Blackwood, Beatrice. Treatment of the sick in the Solomon Islands. Folk-Lore, 46 (1935): 148-161. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Graebner, Fritz. Völkerkunde der Santa-Cruz-Inseln [Ethnography of the Santa Cruz Islands]. Ethnologica, 1 (1909): 71-184. (M)
- 2 Speiser, Felix. Völkerkundliches von den Santa-Cruz-Inseln [Ethnological data on the Santa Cruz Islands]. With contributions by W. Foy. Ethnologica, 2 (1916): 153-214. (M)
- 3 Davenport, William. Red-feather money. Scientific American, 206, no. 3 (1962): 94-104. (M)
- 4 Davenport, William. When a primitive and a civilized money meet. In Viola E. Garfield, ed. Symposium: Patterns of Land Utilization and Other Papers. Seattle, American Ethnological Society c/o University of Washington Press, 1961: 64-68. (M)
- 5 Davenport, William. Santa Cruz census. 86 l. map. Unpublished manuscript -- New Haven, 1961. (M)
- 6 Beasley, H. G. Notes on red feather money from Santa Cruz, New Hebrides. Man, 35 (1935): 74-75. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Layard, John Willoughby. Stone men of Malekula.
London, Chatto and Windus, 1942. 24, 816 p. illus.,
maps, tables. (M)
- 2 Layard, John Willoughby. Atchin twenty years ago.
Geographical Journal, 88 (1936): 342-351. (M)
- 3 Harrisson, Tom H. The New Hebrides people and culture.
Geographical Journal, 88 (1936): 332-341. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Hocart, Arthur Maurice. Lau Islands, Fiji. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1929. 241 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Thompson, Laura. Southern Lau, Fiji: an ethnography. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1940. 4, 228 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 3 Thompson, Laura. Fijian frontier. Introduction by B. Malinowski. San Francisco, American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940. 26, 153 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 4 Thompson, Laura. The culture history of the Lau Islands, Fiji. American Anthropologist, n.s., 40 (1938): 181-197. (M)
- 5 Thompson, Laura. The relations of men, animals, and plants in an island community (Fiji). American Anthropologist, n.s., 51 (1949): 253-267. (M)
- 6 Thompson, Laura. The problem of "totemism" in southern Lau: a reply to A. Capell and R. H. Lester. Oceania, 17 (1946/1947): 211-224. (M)
- 7 Thompson, Laura. Adzes from the Lau Islands, Fiji. Polynesian Society, Journal, 47 (1937): 97-108. (M)
- 8 Thompson, Laura. The pottery of the Lau Islands, Fiji. Polynesian Society, Journal, 47 (1937): 109-113. (M)
- 9 Bryan, Edwin H., Jr. Preliminary report on the Lau group, Fiji. 2, 111 l. illus., maps. Typescript. Unpublished manuscript -- Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum Library, 1924. (M)
- 10 St. Johnston, Thomas Reginald. The Lau Islands (Fiji) and their fairy tales and folk-lore. London, The Times Book Co., 1918. 145 p. illus., maps. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Spoehr, Alexander. Majuro: a village in the Marshall Islands. Chicago, Chicago Natural History Museum, 1949. 266 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Krämer, Augustin. Ralik-Ratak (Marshall-Inseln) [Ralik-Ratak (Marshall Islands)]. By Augustin Krämer and Hans Nevermann. Hamburg, Friederichsen, De Gruyter, 1938. 16, 312 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Erdland, August. Die Marshall-Insulaner: Leben und Sitte, Sinn und Religion eines Südsee-Volkes [The Marshall Islanders: life and customs, thought and religion of a South Seas people]. Münster i.W., Aschendorff, 1914. 8, 376 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Finsch, Otto. Marshall-Archipel [The Marshall archipelago]. In Ethnologische Erfahrungen und Belegstücke aus der Südsee. Wien, Alfred Hölder, 1893: [375]-[438]. [I] (M)
- 5 Krämer, Augustin. Hawaii, Ostmikronesien und Samoa [Hawaii, eastern Micronesia, and Samoa]. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1906. 16, 585 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 6 Wendler, P. J. Zur Feuer- und Nahrungsbereitung der Marshall-Insulaner (Südsee) [On firemaking and the preparation of food by the Marshall Islanders (South Seas)]. Baessler-Archiv, 1 (1911): 269-276. (M)
- 7 Eisenhart, Otto. Acht Monate unter den Eingeborenen auf Ailu (Marshall-Group) [Eight months among the natives on Ailu (Marshall group)]. Aus allen Welttheilen, 19 (1888): 207-208, 223-226, 250-252. (M)
- 8 Finsch, Otto. Bilder aus dem Stillen Ocean: 1. Kriegsführung auf den Marshall-Inseln [Sketches from the Pacific Ocean: 1. warfare on the Marshall Islands]. Gartenlaube, 29 (1881): 700-703. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 9 Choris, Ludovik. Voyage pittoresque autour du monde, avec des portraits des sauvages d'Amérique, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et des îles du Grand océan; des paysages, des vues maritimes, et plusieurs objets d'histoire naturelle [A picturesque voyage around the world with some portraits of the savages of America, Asia, Africa, and of the islands of the great ocean; some landscapes, maritime views, and several objects of natural history]. Par Louis Choris. Accompagné de descriptions par M. Le Baron Cuvier, et M. A. de Chamisso, et d'observations sur les cranes humains par M. le Docteur Gall [Accompanied by descriptions by Baron Cuvier and Mr. A. de Chamisso, and by observations on human skulls by Dr. Gall]. Paris, Imprimerie de Firmin Didot, 1822. illus. [I] (M)
- 10 Mason, Leonard. Relocation of the Bikini Marshallese: a study in group migration. 15, 526 l. illus., maps, tables. Dissertation (Anthropology) -- New Haven, Yale University, 1954. [I] (M)
- 11 Senfft, Arno. Die Marshall-Insulaner [The Marshall Islanders]. In S. R. Steinmetz, ed. Rechtsverhältnisse von eingeborenen Völkern in Afrika und Ozeanien. Berlin, Julius Springer, 1903: 425-455. (M)
- 12 Knappe, C. Religiöse Anschauungen der Marschallinsulaner [Religious views of the Marshall Islanders]. Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 1 (1888): 63-81. (M)
- 13 Chave, Margaret E. The changing position of the mixed-bloods in the Marshall Islands. [n.p., 1947?]. 94 l. map. (M)
- 14 Stone, Earl L., Jr. The agriculture of Arno atoll, Marshall Islands. Washington, D.C., Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, 1951. 1, 46 p. (M)
- 15 Mason, Leonard. Anthropology-geography study of Arno atoll, Marshall Islands. Washington, D.C., Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, 1952. 21 p. map. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 16 Tobin, J. E. Land tenure in the Marshall Islands. Washington, D.C., Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, 1952. 3, 36 p. geneal. charts, map. (M)
- 17 Murai, Mary. Nutrition study in Micronesia. Washington, D.C., Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, 1954. 5, 239 p. [I] (M)
- 18 Davenport, William H. Fourteen Marshallese riddles. Journal of American Folklore, 65 (1952): 265-266. (M)
- 19 Wedgwood, Camilla H. Notes on the Marshall Islands. Oceania, 13 (1942/1943): 1-23. (M)
- 20 Mason, Leonard E. The economic organization of the Marshall Islanders. 6, 247 l. Typescript. Unpublished manuscript -- Honolulu, U.S. Commercial Company, Economic Survey, 1947. [I] (M)
- 21 Anderson, Donald. The plants of Arno atoll, Marshall Islands. Washington, D.C., Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, 1951. 4, 7 p. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Goodenough, Ward H. Property, kin and community on Truk. Foreword by G. P. Murdock. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1951. 192 p. illus., geneal. charts. (M)
- 2 Gladwin, Thomas. Truk: man in paradise. By Thomas Gladwin and Seymour B. Sarason. New York, Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, 1953 [c. 1954]. 655 p. illus. (M)
- 3 LeBar, Frank Michaels. The material culture of Truk. 389 l. illus., map. Typescript. Unpublished manuscript -- New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1963. (M)
- 4 Murai, Mary M. Food patterns in the Caroline and Marshall Islands. American Dietetic Association, Journal, 30 (1954): 154, 156, 158. (M)
- 5 LeBar, Frank Michaels. Some aspects of canoe and house construction on Truk. Ethnology, 2 (1963): 55-69. (M)
- 6 Mahony, Frank J. The innovation of a savings system in Truk. American Anthropologist, 62 (1960): 465-482. (M)
- 7 Goodenough, Ward H. Residence rules. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 12 (1956): 22-37. (M)
- 8 Fischer, John L. Totemism on Truk and Ponape. American Anthropologist, 59 (1957): 250-265. (M)
- 9 Elbert, Samuel H. Trukese-English and English-Trukese dictionary. Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, Fourteenth Naval District Publications and Printing Office, 1947. 6, 337 p. map. [I] (M)
- 10 Fischer, John L. The position of men and women in Truk and Ponape: a comparative analysis of kinship terminology and folklore. Journal of American Folklore, 69 (1956): 55-61. (M)
- 11 Fischer, John L. Socio-psychological aspects of some Trukese and Ponapean love songs. By John L. Fischer and Marc J. Swartz. Journal of American Folklore, 73 (1960): 218-224. (M)

1	W. H. R. ...
2	...
3	...
4	...
5	...
6	...
7	...
8	...
9	...
10	...
11	...

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Swartz, Marc J. Sexuality and aggression on Romonum, Truk. *American Anthropologist*, 60 (1958): 467-486. (M)
- 13 Swartz, Marc J. Recruiting labor for fissionary descent lines on Romonum, Truk. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 18 (1962): 351-364. (M)
- 14 Swartz, Marc J. Situational determinants of kinship terminology. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 16 (1960): 393-397. (M)
- 15 Swartz, Marc J. Leadership and status conflict on Romonum, Truk. *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 15 (1959): 213-218. (M)
- 16 Matsumura, Akira. Contributions to the ethnography of Micronesia. Tokyo, Imperial University, College of Science, Journal, 40, art. 7 (1918): 1-174. (M)
- 17 Hall, Edward T. The economy of the Truk Islands: an anthropological and economic survey. By Edward T. Hall and Karl J. Pelzer. Honolulu, U.S. Commercial Company, Economic Survey, 1946. 8, 113 p. map. [I] (M)
- 18 Goodenough, Ward H. Native astronomy in the Central Carolines. Philadelphia, University Museum, University of Pennsylvania, 1953. 6, 46 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 19 LeBar, Frank Michaels. A household survey of economic goods on Romonum Island, Truk. In Ward H. Goodenough, ed. *Explorations in Cultural Anthropology*. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964: 335-349. (M)
- 20 Gladwin, Thomas. Canoe travel in the Truk area: technology and its psychological correlates. *American Anthropologist*, 60 (1958): 893-899. (M)
- 21 Goodenough, Ward H. Premarital freedom on Truk: theory and practice. *American Anthropologist*, n.s., 51 (1949): 615-620. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 22 Bollig, Laurentius. Die Bewohner der Truk-Inseln. Religion, Leben und kurze Grammatik eines Mikronesiervolkes [The inhabitants of the Truk Islands. Religion, life and a short grammar of a Micronesian people]. Münster in Westphalia, Aschendorfsche Verlags-buchhandlung, 1927. 8, 302 p. [I] (M)
- 23 Fischer, Ann. Reproduction in Truk. Ethnology, 2 (1963): 526-540. (M)
- 24 Krämer, Augustin. Truk [Truk]. Hamburg, Friederichsen, de Gruyter, 1932. 26, 452 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 25 Mahony, Frank Joseph. A Trukese theory of medicine. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1970 [1971 copy]. 8, 273 l. tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 70-18,439) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Stanford University, 1969. (M)

1945

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation in the country at the end of 1944. It is a very interesting and detailed account of the state of the country at that time. The second part of the report deals with the results of the survey conducted in the first half of 1945. It is a very interesting and detailed account of the state of the country at that time.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the survey conducted in the first half of 1945. It is a very interesting and detailed account of the state of the country at that time.

3. The third part of the report deals with the results of the survey conducted in the first half of 1945. It is a very interesting and detailed account of the state of the country at that time.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the results of the survey conducted in the first half of 1945. It is a very interesting and detailed account of the state of the country at that time.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Burrows, Edwin Grant. The people of Ifalik: a little-disturbed atoll culture. 246 l. illus. Typescript. Unpublished manuscript -- Washington, D.C., Coordinated Investigation of Micronesian Anthropology, Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, 1949. (M)
- 2 Damm, Hans, et al. Zentralkarolinen, Teil II: Ifaluk, Aurepik, Faraulip, Sorol, Mogemog [The Central Carolines, part II: Ifaluk, Aurepik, Faraulip, Sorol, Mog-Mog]. Ed. by Georg Thilenius. Hamburg, Friederichsen, De Gruyter, 1938. 24, 379 p. [I] (M)
- 3 Thilenius, Georg. Allgemeines: Tagebuch der Expedition [Generalities: Journal of the expedition]. By Georg Thilenius and F. E. Hellwig. Edited by Georg Thilenius. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen, 1927. 489 p. [I] (M)
- 4 Krämer, Augustin Friedrich. Zentralkarolinen, Teil I: Lamotrek-Gruppe, Oleai, Feis [The Central Carolines, part I: the Lamotrek group, Woleai, Fais]. Ed. by Georg Thilenius. Hamburg, Friederichsen, De Gruyter, 1937. 17, 413 p. [I] (M)
- 5 Kittlitz, F. H. von. Denkwürdigkeiten einer Reise nach dem russischen Amerika, nach Mikronesien und durch Kamtschatka [Reminiscences of a trip to Russian America, Micronesia, and through Kamchatka]. Ed. 2. Gotha, Justus Perthes, 1858. 4, 463 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 6 Senfft, Arno. Über die Karolineninsel Oleai und Lamutrik [The Caroline islands of Woleai and Lamotrek]. Petermanns Mitteilungen, 51 (1905): 53-57. (M)
- 7 Senfft, Arno. Bericht über den Besuch einiger Inselgruppen der West-Karolinen [Report of the visit to some island groups in the Western Carolines]. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 17 (1904): 192-197. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 8 Senfft, Arno. Bericht des kaiserlichen Bezirksamtmanes Senfft über seine Rundreise durch die Westkarolinen und Palau-Inseln [Report of the royal district official Senfft concerning his circuit tour through the Western Caroline and Palau Islands]. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 17 (1906): 281-284. [I] (M)
- 9 Senfft, Arno. Reise des kaiserlichen Bezirksamtmanes Senfft in Jap nach den Westkarolinen [Journey of the royal district official Senfft in Yap to the Western Carolines]. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 15 (1904): 12-14. [I] (M)
- 10 Miklucho-Maklai, N. N. Von Miklucho-Maklai's Reisen im westlichen Mikronesien [Concerning Miklucho-Maklai's trip into western Micronesia]. Globus, 31 (1877): 295-296. [I] (M)
- 11 Born, L. Einige Beobachtungen ethnographischer Natur über die Oleai-Inseln [Some observations of an ethnographic nature concerning the Woleai Islands]. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 17 (1904): 175-191. (M)
- 12 Lütke, Fëdor Petrovich. Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre de sa majesté l'empereur Nicolas Ier [Voyage around the world executed by order of His Majesty the Emperor Nicholas I]. V. 2. Paris, Firmin Didot, 1835. [I] (M)
- 13 Lütke, Fëdor Petrovich. Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre de sa majesté l'empereur Nicolas Ier [Voyage around the world executed by order of His Majesty the Emperor Nicholas I]. V. 3. Paris, Firmin Didot, 1836. 352 p. [I] (M)
- 14 Born, L. et al. Ein Taifun in den West-Karolinen: die Verwüstung der Oleai-Inselgruppe [A typhoon in the Western Carolines: the devastation of the Woleai Island group]. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 18 (1907): 567-573. [I] (M)
- 15 United States. Hydrographic Office. Sailing directions for the Pacific islands. V. 1: western groups. 4th ed. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1938. 6, 632 p. map. [I] (M)

1014

1015

1016

1017

1018

1019

1020

1021

1022

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 16 Great Britain. Hydrographic Office. Pacific islands pilot. V. 1. 6th ed. London, Hydrographic Department, Admiralty, 1933. [I] (M)
- 17 Meinicke, Carl E. Die Inseln des Stillen Oceans. Band II: Polynesien und Micronesien [The islands of the Pacific Ocean. V. 2: Polynesia and Micronesia]. Leipzig, Paul Froberg, 1876. 487 p. [I] (M)
- 18 Germany. Reichstag. Denkschrift über die Entwicklung der deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika und in der Südsee, 1903-1904 [Memorandum concerning the development of the German protectorates in Africa and in the South Seas, 1903-1904]. Stenographische Berichte über die Verhandlungen des Reichstages, Legislaturperiode XI, Session 1, 1903-05, 5, no. 540 (1905): 2992-2999, 3312-3313. [I] (M)
- 19 Germany. Reichstag. Denkschrift über die Entwicklung der deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika und in der Südsee, 1901-1902 [Memorandum concerning the development of the German protectorates in Africa and in the South Seas, 1901-1902]. Stenographische Berichte über die Verhandlungen des Reichstages, Legislaturperiode X, Session 2, 1900-03, 8, no. 814 (1903): 5301-5311, 5482-5484, 5519-5534. [I] (M)
- 20 Germany. Reichstag. Denkschrift über die Entwicklung der Schutzgebiete in Afrika und der Südsee, 1906-07 [Memorandum concerning the development of the protectorates in Africa and the South Seas, 1906-07]. Verhandlungen des Reichstages, Legislaturperiode XII, Session 1, 245 (1908): 4117-4126, 4137. [I] (M)
- 21 Germany. Reichstag. Denkschrift über die Entwicklung der deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika und in der Südsee, 1905-1906 [Memorandum concerning the development of the German protectorates in Africa and in the South Seas, 1905-1906]. Verhandlungen des Reichstages, Legislaturperiode XII, Session 1, 239 (1907): 81-89, 361-362. [I] (M)

1945 - 2

1945 - 2

1945 - 2

1. 1945 - 2
2. 1945 - 2
3. 1945 - 2
4. 1945 - 2
5. 1945 - 2
6. 1945 - 2
7. 1945 - 2
8. 1945 - 2
9. 1945 - 2
10. 1945 - 2
11. 1945 - 2
12. 1945 - 2
13. 1945 - 2
14. 1945 - 2
15. 1945 - 2
16. 1945 - 2
17. 1945 - 2
18. 1945 - 2
19. 1945 - 2
20. 1945 - 2
21. 1945 - 2
22. 1945 - 2
23. 1945 - 2
24. 1945 - 2
25. 1945 - 2
26. 1945 - 2
27. 1945 - 2
28. 1945 - 2
29. 1945 - 2
30. 1945 - 2
31. 1945 - 2
32. 1945 - 2
33. 1945 - 2
34. 1945 - 2
35. 1945 - 2
36. 1945 - 2
37. 1945 - 2
38. 1945 - 2
39. 1945 - 2
40. 1945 - 2
41. 1945 - 2
42. 1945 - 2
43. 1945 - 2
44. 1945 - 2
45. 1945 - 2
46. 1945 - 2
47. 1945 - 2
48. 1945 - 2
49. 1945 - 2
50. 1945 - 2
51. 1945 - 2
52. 1945 - 2
53. 1945 - 2
54. 1945 - 2
55. 1945 - 2
56. 1945 - 2
57. 1945 - 2
58. 1945 - 2
59. 1945 - 2
60. 1945 - 2
61. 1945 - 2
62. 1945 - 2
63. 1945 - 2
64. 1945 - 2
65. 1945 - 2
66. 1945 - 2
67. 1945 - 2
68. 1945 - 2
69. 1945 - 2
70. 1945 - 2
71. 1945 - 2
72. 1945 - 2
73. 1945 - 2
74. 1945 - 2
75. 1945 - 2
76. 1945 - 2
77. 1945 - 2
78. 1945 - 2
79. 1945 - 2
80. 1945 - 2
81. 1945 - 2
82. 1945 - 2
83. 1945 - 2
84. 1945 - 2
85. 1945 - 2
86. 1945 - 2
87. 1945 - 2
88. 1945 - 2
89. 1945 - 2
90. 1945 - 2
91. 1945 - 2
92. 1945 - 2
93. 1945 - 2
94. 1945 - 2
95. 1945 - 2
96. 1945 - 2
97. 1945 - 2
98. 1945 - 2
99. 1945 - 2
100. 1945 - 2

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 22 Germany. Kolonialamt. Deutsch-Neu-Guinea
(Inselgebiet. Ost-Karolinen, West-Karolinen mit Palau
und Marianen, Marschallinseln) [German New Guinea.
Island region. Eastern Carolines, Western Carolines
with Palau and the Marianas, Marshall Islands]. In
Die Deutschen Schutzgebiete in Afrika und der Südsee
1909-10. Berlin, E. S. Mittler, 1911: 179-192. [I]
(M)
- 23 Cabeza Pereiro, A. Estudios sobre Carolinas: la isla
de Ponape [Studies on the Carolines: the island of
Ponape]. Manila, Tipo-litografía de Chofré, 1895.
13, 241 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 24 Christian, F. W. The Caroline Islands: travel in the
Sea of the Little Islands. London, Methuen, 1899.
412 p. [I] (M)
- 25 Anonymous. Meteorologische Beobachtungen aus den
deutschen Schutzgebieten der Südsee für das Jahr 1902
[Meteorological observations from the German
protectorates of the South Seas for the year 1902].
Mittheilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 16
(1903): 231-240. [I] (M)
- 26 Anonymous. Niederschlagsmengen auf den Palau-,
Marianen-, Karolinen- und Marschall-Inseln [Amounts
of precipitation in the Palau, Marianas, Caroline and
Marshall Islands]. Mittheilungen aus den Deutschen
Schutzgebieten, 17 (1904): 204-208. [I] (M)
- 27 Anonymous. Resultate der Regenmessungen im Jahre 1906
[Results of rainfall measurements in the year 1906].
Mittheilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 20
(1907): 231-238. [I] (M)
- 28 Spiro, Melford E. Ifaluk: a South Sea culture. 148 l.
Typescript. Unpublished manuscript -- Washington,
D.C., Coordinated Investigation of Micronesian
Anthropology, Pacific Science Board, National
Research Council, 1949. (M)
- 29 Spiro, Melford E. A psychotic personality in the South
Seas. Psychiatry, 13 (1950): 189-204. (M)

1. The first of these is the fact that the number of cases of disease has increased in the last few years. This is due to a number of causes, including the fact that the population of the country has increased, and the fact that the climate is becoming more favorable to the spread of disease.
2. The second of these is the fact that the number of cases of disease has increased in the last few years. This is due to a number of causes, including the fact that the population of the country has increased, and the fact that the climate is becoming more favorable to the spread of disease.
3. The third of these is the fact that the number of cases of disease has increased in the last few years. This is due to a number of causes, including the fact that the population of the country has increased, and the fact that the climate is becoming more favorable to the spread of disease.
4. The fourth of these is the fact that the number of cases of disease has increased in the last few years. This is due to a number of causes, including the fact that the population of the country has increased, and the fact that the climate is becoming more favorable to the spread of disease.
5. The fifth of these is the fact that the number of cases of disease has increased in the last few years. This is due to a number of causes, including the fact that the population of the country has increased, and the fact that the climate is becoming more favorable to the spread of disease.
6. The sixth of these is the fact that the number of cases of disease has increased in the last few years. This is due to a number of causes, including the fact that the population of the country has increased, and the fact that the climate is becoming more favorable to the spread of disease.
7. The seventh of these is the fact that the number of cases of disease has increased in the last few years. This is due to a number of causes, including the fact that the population of the country has increased, and the fact that the climate is becoming more favorable to the spread of disease.
8. The eighth of these is the fact that the number of cases of disease has increased in the last few years. This is due to a number of causes, including the fact that the population of the country has increased, and the fact that the climate is becoming more favorable to the spread of disease.
9. The ninth of these is the fact that the number of cases of disease has increased in the last few years. This is due to a number of causes, including the fact that the population of the country has increased, and the fact that the climate is becoming more favorable to the spread of disease.
10. The tenth of these is the fact that the number of cases of disease has increased in the last few years. This is due to a number of causes, including the fact that the population of the country has increased, and the fact that the climate is becoming more favorable to the spread of disease.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 30 Wendland. Resultate der meteorologischen Beobachtungen in Herbertshöhe [Results of the meteorological observations in Herberts Deep]. Mittheilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten, 18 (1905): 360-377. [I] (M)
- 31 Price, Willard. Pacific adventure. New York, Reynal and Hitchcock, 1936. 317 p. [I] (M)
- 32 Brown, J. Macmillan. A new Pacific Ocean script. Man, 14 (1914): 89-91. [I] (M)
- 33 Hasebe, Kotondo. The tattooing of the Micronesians. Anthropological Society of Tokyo, Journal, 43, no. 485 (1928): 120-148. [I] (M)
- 34 Lesson, P. Voyage autour du monde entrepris par ordre du gouvernement sur la corvette "La Coquille" [Voyage around the world on the corvette "La Coquille" undertaken by order of the government]. V. 4. Bruxelles, N.-J. Gregoir, V. Wouters, 1839. [I] (M)
- 35 Choris, Ludovik. Voyage pittoresque autour du monde, avec des portraits des sauvages d'Amérique, d'Asie, d'Afrique, et des îles du grand océan; des paysages, des vues maritimes, et plusieurs objets d'histoire naturelle [A picturesque voyage around the world, with some portraits of the savages of America, Asia, Africa, and the islands of the great ocean; some landscapes, maritime views, and several objects of natural history]. Par Louis Choris. Accompagné de descriptions par M. Le Baron Cuvier, et M. A. de Chamisso, et d'observations sur les crânes humains par M. le Docteur Gall [Accompanied by descriptions by Baron Cuvier and Mr. A. de Chamisso, and by observations on human skulls by Dr. Gall]. Paris, Imprimerie de Firmin Didot, 1822. illus. [I] (M)
- 36 Arai, Hajime. [Investigation of drinking water in the South Sea islands] [original citation in Japanese]. Naval Medical Association (Tokyo), Bulletin, 17 (1928): 42-56. [I] (M)
- 37 Keiyosei [a pen-name]. [An account of travel to the South Seas] [original citation in Japanese]. Suisankai [The Journal of the Fisheries Society of Japan], 563-574 (1929-1930). [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 38 Matsuoka, Shizuo. Mikuronesha minzoku-shi [An ethnographical study of Micronesia]. Tokyo, Oka Shoin, 1927. 835 p. [I] (M)
- 39 Berg. Von den Ostkarolinen [Concerning the Eastern Carolines]. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 14 (1903): 48-49. [I] (M)
- 40 Robertson, Russel. The Caroline Islands. Asiatic Society of Japan, Transactions, 5 (1877): 41-63. [I] (M)
- 41 Bates, Marston. Coral island: portrait of an atoll. By Marston Bates and Donald P. Abbott. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1958. 254 p. illus. [I] (M)

(See also 10-1, 10-2)

10-1. The following information is being furnished to you for your information and for the use of your organization. It is requested that you keep this information confidential and not disclose it to any other person.

10-2. The following information is being furnished to you for your information and for the use of your organization. It is requested that you keep this information confidential and not disclose it to any other person.

10-3. The following information is being furnished to you for your information and for the use of your organization. It is requested that you keep this information confidential and not disclose it to any other person.

10-4. The following information is being furnished to you for your information and for the use of your organization. It is requested that you keep this information confidential and not disclose it to any other person.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Hunt, Edward E., Jr. The Micronesians of Yap and their depopulation. By Edward E. Hunt, Jr., David M. Schneider, Nathaniel R. Kidder, and William D. Stevens. Washington, D.C., Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, 1949. 3, 223 p. (M)
- 2 Haas, Johann Gustav [Salesius]. Die Karolinen-Insel Jap. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss von Land und Leuten in unseren deutschen Südsee-Kolonien [The Carolines island Yap. A contribution to the knowledge of the land and peoples in our German South Sea colonies]. Von P. Salesius. Berlin, W. Süsserott [1907]. 10, 173 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Schneider, David M. Yap kinship terminology and kin groups. American Anthropologist, 55 (1953): 215-236. (M)
- 4 Tetens, Alfred. Die Carolineninsel Yap oder Guap nach den Mittheilungen von Alf. Tetens und Johann Kubary [The Carolines island Yap or Guap, according to the reports of Alfred Tetens and Johann Kubary]. By Alfred Tetens and Johann Kubary. [Prepared by Dr. E. Gräffe]. Hamburg, Museum Godeffroy, Journal, 1 (1873): 84-130. (M)
- 5 Senfft, Arno. Ethnographische Beiträge über die Karolineninsel Yap [Ethnographic contributions concerning the Carolines island of Yap]. Petermanns Mitteilungen, 49 (1903): 49-60, 83-87. (M)
- 6 Müller, Wilhelm. Yap. Band 2, Halbband 1. Hamburg, Friederichsen, 1917. 18, 380 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 7 Schneider, David M. Political organization, supernatural sanctions and the punishment for incest on Yap. American Anthropologist, 59 (1957): 791-800. (M)
- 8 Ogata, S. Bert. Traditional coconut culture in Yap. South Pacific Bulletin, 10, no. 4 (1960): 50-53. (M)
- 9 Schneider, David M. Abortion and depopulation on a Pacific island. In Benjamin D. Paul, ed. Health, Culture and Community: Case Studies of Public Reactions to Health Programs. New York, Russell Sage Foundation, 1955: 211-235. (M)

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 10 Furness, William Henry. The island of stone money: Uap of the Carolines. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1910. 278 p. illus., map. (M)
- 11 Beauclair, Inez de. The stone money of Yap Island. Academia Sinica, Institute of Ethnology, Bulletin, 16 (1963): 147-160. (M)
- 12 Lingenfelter, Sherwood Galen. Political leadership and culture change in Yap. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1972. 4, 11, 403 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 72-7562) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Pittsburgh, 1971. (M)
- 13 Senfft, Arno. Die Rechtsitten der Jap-Eingeborenen [The legal customs of the Yap natives]. Globus, 91 (1907): 139-143, 149-153, 171-175.
- 14 Volkens, G. Über die Karolinen-Insel Yap [Concerning the Carolines Island of Yap]. Berlin, Gesellschaft für Erdkunde, Verhandlungen, 28 (1901): 62-76. (M)
- 15 Montes de Oca, José. Carolinas Occidentales. La isla de Yap [Western Carolines. The island of Yap]. Sociedad Geográfica de Madrid, Boletín, 34 (1893): 251-279.
- 16 Born, L. Eingeborenen-Medizin und Verwandtes [Native medicine and related matters]. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 35 (1903): 790-791.
- 17 Born, L. Einige Bemerkungen über Musik, Dichtkunst und Tanz der Yapleute [Some remarks on the music, poetry and dance of the people of Yap]. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 35 (1903): 134-142.
- 18 Senfft, Arno. Das Geld der Yaper [The money of the Yapese]. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 12 (1901): 870-872.
- 19 Born, L. Leichenbestattung in Jap (Westkarolinen) [Funeral obsequies on Yap (West Carolines)]. Deutsches Kolonialblatt, 14 (1903): 524-525.
- 20 Miklukha-Maklaĭ, Nikolaĭ Nikolaevich. Die Insel Wuap: anthropologisch-ethnographische Skizzen aus dem Tagebuche N. N. Miklucho-Maclay's [The island of Yap: anthropological sketches from the diary of N. N. Miklukha-Maklaĭ]. Globus, 33 (1878): 40-45.

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 21 Walleser, Sixtus. Religiöse Anschauungen und Gebräuche der Bewohner von Jap (Deutsche Südsee) [Religious views and customs of the inhabitants of Yap (German South Seas)]. Anthropos, 8 (1913): 607-629, 1044-1068.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Firth, Raymond William. Primitive Polynesian economy. London, George Routledge, 1939. 11, 387 p. illus., map, tables. (M)
- 2 Firth, Raymond William. We, the Tikopia: a sociological study of kinship in primitive Polynesia. With a preface by Bronislaw Malinowski. London, Allen and Unwin [1936]. 25, 605 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 3 Firth, Raymond William. The work of the gods in Tikopia. London, London School of Economics and Political Science, 1940. 2, 377 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Firth, Raymond William. The meaning of dreams in Tikopia. In Edward Evan Evans-Pritchard et al., eds. Essays Presented to C. G. Seligman. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1934: 63-74. (M)
- 5 Firth, Raymond William. Bond-friendship in Tikopia. In L. H. Dudley Buxton, ed. Custom is King: Essays Presented to R. R. Marett. London, Hutchinson's Scientific and Technical Publications, 1936: 259-269. (M)
- 6 Firth, Raymond William. A dart match in Tikopia. Oceania, 1 (1930/1931): 64-96. (M)
- 7 Firth, Raymond William. Totemism in Polynesia. Oceania, 1 (1930/1931): 291-321, 377-398. (M)
- 8 Firth, Raymond William. Report on research in Tikopia. Oceania, 1 (1930/1931): 105-117. (M)
- 9 Firth, Raymond William. Marriage and the classificatory system of relationship. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 60 (1930): 235-268. (M)
- 10 Firth, Raymond William. Tattooing in Tikopia. Man, 36 (1936): 173-177. (M)
- 11 Firth, Raymond William. The sociology of "magic" in Tikopia. Sociologus, n.F., 4 (1954): 97-116. (M)
- 12 Firth, Raymond William. Bark-cloth in Tikopia, Solomon Islands. Man, 47 (1947): 69-72. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 13 Firth, Raymond William. A native voyage to Rennell. Oceania, 2 (1931/1932): 179-190. (M)
- 14 Firth, Raymond William. Privilege ceremonials in Tikopia. Oceania, 21 (1950/1951): 161-177. (M)
- 15 Firth, Raymond William. Economics and ritual in sago extraction in Tikopia. Mankind, 4 (1950): 131-143. (M)
- 16 Rivers, William Halse Rivers. Tikopia. In The History of Melanesian Society. V. 1. Cambridge, University Press, 1914: 298-362. (M)
- 17 Firth, Raymond William. The analysis of mana: an empirical approach. Polynesian Society, Journal, 48 (1939): 483-510. (M)
- 18 Firth, Raymond William. Privilege ceremonials in Tikopia; a further note. Oceania, 26 (1955/1956): 1-13. (M)
- 19 Firth, Raymond William. Authority and public opinion in Tikopia. In Meyer Fortes, ed. Social Structure: Studies Presented to A. R. Radcliffe-Brown. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1949: 168-188. (M)
- 20 Firth, Raymond William. Social change in Tikopia: re-study of a Polynesian community after a generation. London, Allen and Unwin [1959]. 360 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 21 Spillius, James. Natural disaster and political crisis in a Polynesian society: an exploration of operational research. Human Relations, 10 (1957): 1-27. (M)
- 22 Firth, Raymond William. Ceremonies for children and social frequency in Tikopia. Oceania, 27 (1956/1957): 12-55. (M)
- 23 Borrie, W. D. The population of Tikopia, 1929 and 1952. By W. D. Borrie, Raymond William Firth, and James Spillius. Population Studies, 10 (1957): 229-252. (M)
- 24 Firth, Raymond William. Rumor in a primitive society. Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 53 (1956): 122-132. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 25 Firth, Raymond. Succession to chieftainship in Tikopia. Oceania, 30, no. 3 (1959/1960): 161-180. (M)
- 26 Firth, Raymond William. Rank and religion in Tikopia; a study in Polynesian paganism and conversion to Christianity. Boston, Beacon Press, 1970. 424 p. illus., tables. (M)

1001

1001

1001

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Grattan, F. J. H. An introduction to Samoan custom. Apia, Western Samoa, Samoa Printing and Publishing Co., 1948. 189 p. map, tables. (M)
- 2 Mead, Margaret. Social organization of Manua. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1930. 2, 218 p. illus., table. (M)
- 3 Mead, Margaret. Coming of age in Samoa: a psychological study of primitive youth for Western civilization. Introduction by Franz Boas. New York, William Morrow, 1928. 15, 297 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 4 Stanner, W. E. H. Western Samoa: a New Zealand trust territory. In The South Seas in Transition: A Study of Post War Rehabilitation and Reconstruction in Three British Pacific Dependencies, Part III. Sydney, Australasian Publishing Company, 1953: xii-xiii, 259-367. (M)
- 5 Buck, Peter Henry. Samoan material culture. By Te Rangi Hiroa (P. H. Buck). Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1930. 11, 724 p. illus., map. (M)
- 6 Keesing, Felix Maxwell. Modern Samoa; its government and changing life. London, Allen and Unwin [1934]. 506 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 7 Handy, Edward Smith Craighill. Samoan house building, cooking, and tattooing. By Edward Smith Craighill Handy and Willowdean Chatterson Handy. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1924. 26 p. illus. (M)
- 8 Coulter, John Wesley. Land utilization in American Samoa. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1941. 48 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 9 Setchell, William Albert. Ethnobotany of the Samoans. In American Samoa. Washington, D.C., Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1924: 189-224. (M)
- 10 United Nations. Department of Social Affairs. Population Division. The population of Western Samoa. Lake Success, New York, United Nations, 1948. 4, 61 p. tables. (M)

100-100000-100000

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives. It also contains a brief history of the project and a list of the personnel who have been involved in its execution.
2. The second part of the report is devoted to a detailed description of the methods used in the project. It includes a description of the experimental apparatus, the procedures used for data collection, and the methods used for data analysis.
3. The third part of the report is devoted to a presentation of the results of the project. It includes a description of the data that were collected, a presentation of the results of the data analysis, and a discussion of the implications of the results.
4. The fourth part of the report is devoted to a conclusion and a list of references. The conclusion summarizes the main findings of the project and discusses their implications. The references list the sources of information that were used in the project.
5. The fifth part of the report is devoted to a list of appendices. These appendices contain supplementary information that is not included in the main body of the report.
6. The sixth part of the report is devoted to a list of figures. These figures are presented in a separate section and are used to illustrate the results of the project.
7. The seventh part of the report is devoted to a list of tables. These tables are presented in a separate section and are used to present the results of the project in a tabular form.
8. The eighth part of the report is devoted to a list of footnotes. These footnotes provide additional information about the project and its results.
9. The ninth part of the report is devoted to a list of acknowledgments. These acknowledgments recognize the contributions of the personnel who have been involved in the project.
10. The tenth part of the report is devoted to a list of references. These references list the sources of information that were used in the project.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 11 Mead, Margaret. The role of the individual in Samoan culture. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 58 (1928): 481-495. (M)
- 12 Mead, Margaret. Samoan children at work and play. Natural History, 28 (1928): 626-636. (M)
- 13 Mead, Margaret. Americanization in Samoa. American Mercury, 16 (1929): 264-270. (M)
- 14 Churchill, William. Samoan kava custom. In Holmes Anniversary Volume: Anthropological Essays Presented to William Henry Holmes in Honor of His Seventieth Birthday, December 1, 1916, by His Friends and Colaborers. Washington, D.C., 1916: 53-66. (M)
- 15 Keesing, Felix Maxwell. The Taupo system of Samoa: a study of institutional change. Oceania, 8 (1937/1938): 1-14. (M)
- 16 Turner, George. Samoa, a hundred years ago and long before. Together with notes on the cults and customs of twenty-three other islands in the Pacific... With a preface by E. B. Tylor. London, Macmillan, 1884. 16, 395 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 17 Stair, John Bettridge. Old Samoa; or, flotsam and jetsam from the Pacific Ocean. By the Rev. John B. Stair. With an introd. by the Bishop of Ballarat. London, The Religious Tract Society, 1897. 296 p. illus., map. (M)
- 18 Cook, P. H. The application of the Rorschach Test to a Samoan group. Rorschach Research Exchange, 6 (1942): 51-60. (M)
- 19 Cook, P. H. Mental structure and the psychological field: some Samoan observations. Character and Personality, 10 (1942): 296-308. (M)

Jan 21 1971

1. [illegible text]
2. [illegible text]
3. [illegible text]
4. [illegible text]
5. [illegible text]
6. [illegible text]
7. [illegible text]
8. [illegible text]
9. [illegible text]
10. [illegible text]
11. [illegible text]
12. [illegible text]
13. [illegible text]
14. [illegible text]
15. [illegible text]
16. [illegible text]
17. [illegible text]
18. [illegible text]
19. [illegible text]
20. [illegible text]

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 1 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Tongan society. Honolulu, Hawaii, The Museum, 1929. 4, 366 p. illus., geneal. chart. (M)
- 2 Mariner, William. An account of the natives of the Tonga Islands in the South Pacific ocean. With an original grammar and vocabulary of their language. Second edition. Vol. I. Compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr. William Mariner, several years resident in those islands. By John Martin. London, John Murray, 1818. 56, 444 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Mariner, William. An account of the natives of the Tonga Islands, in the South Pacific ocean. With an original grammar and vocabulary of their language. Second edition, with additions. Vol. II. Compiled and arranged from the extensive communications of Mr. William Mariner, several years resident in those islands. By John Martin. London, John Murray, 1818. 4, 344, [148] p. (M)
- 4 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Tongan place names. Honolulu, Hawaii, The Museum, 1923. 258 p. maps. (M)
- 5 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Tongan myths and tales. Honolulu, Hawaii, The Museum, 1924. 207 p. (M)
- 6 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. Tales and poems of Tonga. Honolulu, Hawaii, The Museum, 1928. 169 p. illus. (music). (M)
- 7 McKern, William Carleton. Archaeology of Tonga. Honolulu, Hawaii, The Museum, 1929. i-ii, [3] -123 p. illus. (M)
- 8 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. Proverbial sayings of the Tongans. By E. E. V. Collocott and John Havea. Honolulu, Hawaii, Bishop Museum Press, 1922. 37-154 p. (M)
- 9 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. Tongan astronomy and calendar. Honolulu, Hawaii, Bishop Museum Press, 1922. 155-173 p. (M)
- 10 Hornell, James. Tongan archipelago. In his The Canoes of Polynesia, Fiji, and Micronesia. Honolulu, Hawaii, The Museum, 1936: 253-274. (M)
- 11 Sullivan, Louis R. A contribution to Tongan somatology...based on the field studies of E. W. Gifford and W. C. McKern. Honolulu, Hawaii, Bishop Museum Press, 1922. 231-260 p. illus. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 12 Vason, George. An authentic narrative of four years' residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly islands, in the South-sea, by ----- who went thither in the Duff, under Captain Wilson, in 1796. With an appendix, by an eminent writer. London, Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, L. B. Seeley, and Hatchard, 1810. 15, 17-234 p.; 1 l. illus., map. (M)
- 13 Beaglehole, Ernest. Pangai; village in Tonga. By Ernest and Pearl Beaglehole. Wellington, New Zealand, The Polynesian Society, 1941. 2, 4, 3-145 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 14 Thomson, Basil Home. The diversions of a prime minister. Edinburgh and London, William Blackwood and Sons, 1894. 13, 407 p. illus., map. (M)
- 15 Thomson, Basil Home. Savage island; an account of a sojourn in Niue and Tonga. London, John Murray, 1902. 8, 234 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 16 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. Notes on Tongan religion. Polynesian Society, Journal, 30 (1921): 152-163, 227-240. (M)
- 17 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. Sickness, ghosts and medicine in Tonga. Polynesian Society, Journal, 32 (1923): 136-142. (M)
- 18 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. Marriage in Tonga. Polynesian Society, Journal, 32 (1932): 221-228. (M)
- 19 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. An experiment in Tongan history. Polynesian Society, Journal, 33 (1924): 166-184. (M)
- 20 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Euro-American acculturation in Tonga. Polynesian Society, Journal, 33 (1924): 281-292. (M)
- 21 Simkin, Colin George Frederick. Modern Tonga. New Zealand Geographer, 1 (1945): 99-118. (M)
- 22 West, Thomas. Ten years in south-central Polynesia; being reminiscences of a personal mission to the Friendly Islands and their dependencies. London, James Nisbet and Co., 1865. 16, 500 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 23 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. Supplementary Tongan vocabulary. Polynesian Society, Journal, 34 (1925): 146-169, 193-213. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 24 Rugby-Pratt, M. A. A kava ceremony in Tonga. Polynesian Society, Journal, 31 (1922): 198-201. (M)
- 25 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. Kava ceremonial in Tonga. Polynesian Society, Journal, 36 (1927): 21-47. (M)
- 26 Buck, Peter Henry. Material representatives of Tongan and Samoan gods. Polynesian Society, Journal, 44 (1935): 48-53, 85-96, 153-162. (M)
- 27 Buck, Peter Henry. Additional wooden images from Tonga. Polynesian Society, Journal, 46 (1937): 74-82. (M)
- 28 Buck, Peter Henry. Pan-pipes in Polynesia. Polynesian Society, Journal, 50 (1941): 173-184. (M)
- 29 Snow, Philip A. Tonga. In his A Bibliography of Fiji, Tonga, and Rotuma. Preliminary Working Edition. Coral Gables, Florida, University of Miami Press, 1969: 296-347. (M)
- 30 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. The supernatural in Tonga. American Anthropologist, New Series, 23 (1921): 415-444. (M)
- 31 Nayacakalou, Rusiate Raibosa. Land tenure and social organisation in Tonga. Polynesian Society, Journal, 68 (1959): 93-114. (M)
- 32 Staveley, J. M. Blood groups in Tongans, (Polynesia). By J. M. Staveley and R. Douglas. Polynesian Society, Journal, 68 (1959): 348-353. (M)
- 33 Palmer, J. Bruce. Eastern Polynesian-type adzes from Tonga. Polynesian Society, Journal, 72 (1963): 264-267. (M)
- 34 Brown, George. Folk tales from the Tonga Islands. Folk-Lore, 27 (1916): 426-432. (M)
- 35 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. A Tongan theogony. Folk-Lore, 30 (1919): 234-238. (M)
- 36 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. Legends from Tonga. Folk-Lore, 32 (1921): 45-58. (M)
- 37 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. Tongan myths and legends, III. Folk-Lore, 35 (1924): 275-283. (M)

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives.

2. The second part of the report describes the methodology used in the study and the results obtained.

3. The third part of the report discusses the results of the study and their implications for the field of research.

4. The fourth part of the report concludes the study and provides recommendations for further research.

5. The fifth part of the report is a summary of the findings of the study and a list of references.

6. The sixth part of the report is a list of references and a list of figures and tables.

7. The seventh part of the report is a list of references and a list of figures and tables.

8. The eighth part of the report is a list of references and a list of figures and tables.

9. The ninth part of the report is a list of references and a list of figures and tables.

10. The tenth part of the report is a list of references and a list of figures and tables.

11. The eleventh part of the report is a list of references and a list of figures and tables.

12. The twelfth part of the report is a list of references and a list of figures and tables.

13. The thirteenth part of the report is a list of references and a list of figures and tables.

14. The fourteenth part of the report is a list of references and a list of figures and tables.

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 38 Collocott, Ernest Edgar Vyvyan. Tongan myths and legends, IV. Folk-lore, 35 (1924): 372-378. (M)
- 39 Gerstle, Donna. Tonga pictorial, a tapestry of pride = Kupesi 'o Tonga, ko e Makatu'unga 'o e Laukau. By Donna Gerstle and Helen Raitt. San Diego, California, Tofua Press, 1974. 12, 101 p. illus. (M)
- 40 Moulton, James Egan. Tongans. In James Hastings, editor. Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. Volume XII. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1955: 376-380. (M)
- 41 Beaglehole, Ernest. Tongan colour-vision. Man, 39 (1939): 170-172. (M)
- 42 Walsh, Allen Crosbie. Population changes in Tonga: an historical overview and modern commentary. Pacific Viewpoint, 11, no. 1 (May 1970): 27-46. (M)
- 43 Maude, Alaric Mervyn. Shifting cultivation and population growth in Tonga. Journal of Tropical Geography, 21 (1970): 57-64. (M)
- 44 Posesi Fanua, Tupou. Po Fananga, folk tales of Tonga. San Diego, California, Tofua Press, 1975. 96 p. illus. (M)
- 45 Aoyagi, Machiko. Kinship organisation and behaviour in a contemporary Tongan village. Polynesian Society, Journal, 75 (1966): 141-176. (M)
- 46 Decktor Korn, Shulamit Rose. To please oneself: local organization in the Tonga Islands. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms International, 1977 [1978 copy]. 2, 20, 278 l. illus., maps, tables. University Microfilms Publications, 77-20,999. Dissertation (Anthropology)--St. Louis, Washington University, 1977. (M)
- 47 Decktor Korn, Shulamit Rose. Household composition in the Tonga Islands: a question of options and alternatives. Journal of Anthropological Research, 31 (1975): 235-259. (M)
- 48 Decktor Korn, Shulamit Rose. Tongan kin groups: the noble and the common view. Polynesian Society, Journal, 83 (1974): 5-13. (M)
- 49 Rogers, Garth. Some comments on the "Report on the results of the 1966 census", Kingdom of Tonga. Polynesian Society, Journal, 78 (1969): 212-222. (M)

1. The first group of people who came to the United States were the Pilgrims in 1620. They came to the Massachusetts Bay area to escape religious persecution in England. They founded the town of Plymouth.
2. The second group of people who came to the United States were the Puritans in the 1630s. They came to the Massachusetts Bay area to escape religious persecution in England. They founded the town of Boston.
3. The third group of people who came to the United States were the Quakers in the 1680s. They came to the Pennsylvania area to escape religious persecution in England. They founded the town of Philadelphia.
4. The fourth group of people who came to the United States were the Irish in the 1840s. They came to the New York area to escape famine in Ireland. They founded the town of New York City.
5. The fifth group of people who came to the United States were the Chinese in the 1850s. They came to the California area to work on the gold mines. They founded the town of San Francisco.
6. The sixth group of people who came to the United States were the Japanese in the 1860s. They came to the California area to work on the railroads. They founded the town of Los Angeles.
7. The seventh group of people who came to the United States were the Mexicans in the 1880s. They came to the Texas area to work on the railroads. They founded the town of Houston.
8. The eighth group of people who came to the United States were the Italians in the 1890s. They came to the New York area to work on the docks. They founded the town of New York City.
9. The ninth group of people who came to the United States were the Germans in the 1900s. They came to the New York area to work on the docks. They founded the town of New York City.
10. The tenth group of people who came to the United States were the Russians in the 1920s. They came to the New York area to work on the docks. They founded the town of New York City.

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 50 Pulu, Tupou L. Some remarks on alternative meanings for Tongan place names. *Polynesian Society, Journal*, 82 (1973): 213-217. (M)
- 51 Posesi Fanua, Tupou. Correspondence. *Polynesian Society, Journal*, 84 (1975): 235. (M)
- 52 Kaeppler, Adrienne Lois. A study of Tongan panpipes with a speculative interpretation. *Ethnos*, 39 (1974): 102-128. (M)
- 53 Marcus, George E. Alternative social structures and the limits of hierarchy in the modern Kingdom of Tonga. *Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde*, 131 (1975): 34-66. (M)
- 54 Cook, James. The journals of Captain James Cook on his voyages of discovery. III. The voyage of the Resolution and Discovery 1776-1780. Part I. Edited from the original manuscripts by J. C. Beaglehole. Cambridge, Eng., Published for the Hakluyt Society at the University Press, 1967. 224, 718 p., illus. [I] (M)
- 55 Anderson, William. A journal of a voyage made in His Majesty's sloop Resolution May 16th, 1776. In James Cook. The Journals of Captain James Cook on His Voyages of Discovery. Edited from the Original Manuscripts by J. C. Beaglehole. III. The Voyage of the Resolution and Discovery 1776-1780. Part Two. Cambridge, Eng., Published for the Hakluyt Society at the University Press, 1967: 721-986. [I] (M)
- 56 Samwell, David. Some account of a voyage to South Sea's in 1776-1777-1778. In James Cook. The Journals of Captain James Cook on His Voyages of Discovery. Edited from the Original Manuscripts by J. C. Beaglehole. III. The Voyage of the Resolution and Discovery 1776-1780. Part Two. Cambridge, Eng., Published for the Hakluyt Society at the University Press, 1967: 987-1300. [I] (M)
- 57 Clerke, Charles. Account of Tonga, 1777. In James Cook. The Journals of Captain James Cook on His Voyages of Discovery. Edited from the Original Manuscript by J. C. Beaglehole. III. The Voyage of the Resolution and Discovery 1776-1780. Part Two. Cambridge, Eng., Published for the Hakluyt Society at the University Press, 1967: 1301-1313. (M)
- 58 King, James. At Tonga, May-July 1777. In James Cook. The Journals of Captain James Cook on His Voyages of Discovery. Edited from the Original Manuscripts by J. C. Beaglehole. III. The Voyage of the Resolution and Discovery 1776-1780. Part Two. Cambridge, Eng., Printed for the Hakluyt Society at the University Press, 1967: 1361-1368. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 59 Kaeppler, Adrienne Lois. Rank in Tonga. *Ethnology*, 10 (1971): 174-193. (M)
- 60 Kaeppler, Adrienne Lois. Folklore as expressed in the dance in Tonga. *Journal of American Folklore*, 80 (1967): 160-168. (M)
- 61 Kaeppler, Adrienne Lois. The structure of Tongan dance. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1967 [1978 copy]. 2, 18, 324ℓ., illus., maps, tables. University Microfilms Publications, 67-13,701. Dissertation (Anthropology)--Honolulu, University of Hawaii, 1967. (M)
- 62 Kaeppler, Adrienne Lois. Pottery sherds from Tungua, Ha'apai: and remarks on pottery and social structure in Tonga. *Polynesian Society, Journal*, 82 (1973): 218-222, 414. (M)
- 63 Urbanowicz, Charles Francis. Tongan adoption before the constitution of 1875. *Ethnohistory*, 20 (1973): 109-123. (M)
- 64 Urbanowicz, Charles Francis. Drinking in the Polynesian kingdom of Tonga. *Ethnohistory*, 22 (1975): 33-50. (M)
- 65 Urbanowicz, Charles Francis. Change in rank and status in the Polynesian kingdom of Tonga. In Thomas R. Williams, editor. *Psychological Anthropology*. The Hague, Mouton, 1975: 559-575. (M)
- 66 Walsh, Allen Crosbie. A Tongan urban peasantry, conjecture or reality. In Ian Gary Bassett, editor. *Pacific Peasantry: Case Studies of Rural Societies*. Palmerston North, New Zealand, New Zealand Geographical Society, Manawatu Branch, 1969: 87-107. (M)
- 67 Maude, Alaric Mervyn. Land shortage and population pressure in Tonga. In Harold Chillingworth Brookfield, editor. *The Pacific in Transition: Geographical Perspectives on Adaptation and Change*. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1973: 163-185. (M)
- 68 Cummins, H. G. Holy war: Peter Dillon and the 1837 massacres in Tonga. *Journal of Pacific History*, 12 (1977): 25-39. (M)
- 69 Lātūkefu, Sione. Oral traditions; an appraisal of their value in historical research in Tonga. *Journal of Pacific History*, 3 (1968): 135-143. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 70 Skinner, Henry Devenish. Fragment of carved box from Vava'u. Polynesian Society, Journal, 78 (1969): 533. (M)
- 71 Forster, George. A voyage round the world, in His Britannic Majesty's sloop Resolution, commanded by Capt. James Cook, during the years 1772, 3, 4, and 5. Vol. I. London, Printed for B. White, Fleet-Street; J. Robson, Bond-Street; P. Elmsly, Strand; and G. Robinson, Pater-noster-Row, 1777. 20, 602, 1 p. map. [I] (M)
- 72 Forster, George. Chap. VIII. Run from the Society to the Friendly Islands. In his A Voyage Round the World, in His Brittanic Majesty's Sloop Resolution, Commanded by Capt. James Cook, During the Years 1772, 3, 4, and 5. Vol. II. London, Printed for B. White, Fleet-Street; J. Robson, Bond-Street; P. Elmsly, Strand; and G. Robinson, Pater-noster-Row, 1777: 159-198. (M)
- 73 Morton, Keith Louis. Kinship, economics, and exchange in a Tongan village. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1973 [1977 copy]. 2, 12, 127ℓ. illus., maps, tables. University Microfilms Publications, 73-07934. Dissertation (Anthropology)--Eugene, University of Oregon, 1972. (M)
- 74 Urbanowicz, Charles Francis. Tongan culture: the methodology of an ethnographic reconstruction. Ann Arbor, Michigan, University Microfilms, 1973 [1978 copy]. 3, 12, 120ℓ. illus. University Microfilms Publications, 73-07972. Dissertation (Anthropology)--Eugene, University of Oregon, 1972. (M)
- 75 Beaglehole, Ernest. Psychic stress in a Tongan village. In Pacific Science Congress of the Pacific Science Association, 6th. 1939, Berkeley, Stanford, and San Francisco. Proceedings. Volume 4. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1940: 43-52. (M)
- 76 Yuncker, Truman George. Plants of Tonga. Honolulu, Hawaii, The Museum, 1959. 2, 283 p. illus. (M)
- 77 Whitcombe, John Douglas. Notes on Tongan ethnology. Honolulu, Hawaii, The Museum, 1930. 20 p. (M)
- 78 Weiner, Michael A. Ethnomedicine in Tonga. Economic Botany, 25 (1971): 423-450. (M)
- 79 Lātūkefu, Sione. Church and state in Tonga; the Wesleyan Methodist missionaries and political development, 1822-1875. Honolulu, University Press of Hawaii, 1974. 17, 302 p. maps. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 80 Maude, Alaric Mervyn. Tonga: equality overtaking privilege. In Ron Crocombe, editor. Land Tenure in the Pacific. Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 1971: 106-128. (M)
- 81 Bott, Elizabeth. Psychoanalysis and ceremony. In J. S. La Fontaine, editor. The Interpretation of Ritual: Essays in Honour of A. I. Richards. London, Tavistock Publications, 1972: 205-237. (M)
- 82 Leach, Edmund Ronald. The structure of symbolism. In J. S. La Fontaine, editor. The Interpretation of Ritual: Essays in Honour of A. I. Richards. London, Tavistock Publications, 1972: 239-275. (M)
- 83 Bott, Elizabeth. A rejoinder to Edmund Leach. In J. S. La Fontaine, editor. The Interpretation of Ritual: Essays in Honour of A. I. Richards. London, Tavistock Publications, 1972: 277-282. (M)
- 84 Leach, Edmund Ronald. Appendix. In J. S. La Fontaine, editor. The Interpretation of Ritual: Essays in Honour of A. I. Richards. London, Tavistock Publications, 1972: 283-284. (M)
- 85 Raven-Hart, Rowland. Musical acculturation in Tonga. Oceania, 21 (1955-1956): 110-117. (M)
- 86 Marcus, George E. Succession disputes and the position of the nobility in modern Tonga. Oceania, 47 (1976-1977): 220-241, 284-299. (M)
- 87 Wood, Alfred Harold. Geography of Tonga. In his A History and Geography of Tonga. Nuku'alofa, Tonga, By Authority: Printed by C. S. Summers, Government Printer, 1932: 70-108. (M)
- 88 Thaman, Randolph Robert. The Tongan agricultural system: with special emphasis on plant assemblages. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Xerox University Microfilms, 1976 [1978 copy]. 3, 26, 433ℓ. illus., maps, tables. University Microfilms Publications, 76-08281. Dissertation (Geography)--Los Angeles, University of California at Los Angeles, 1975. (M)
- 89 Wood, Alfred Harold. Overseas missions of the Australian Methodist Church. Volume I. Tonga, Samoa. Melbourne, Australia, Aldersgate Press, 1975. 16, 337 p. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 90 Urbanowicz, Charles Francis. Integrating tourism with other industries in Tonga. In Bryan H. Farrell, editor. The Social and Economic Impact of Tourism on Pacific Communities. Santa Cruz, California, University of California, Santa Cruz, Center for South Pacific Studies, 1977: 88-94. (M)
- 91 Urbanowicz, Charles Francis. Tourism in Tonga: troubled times. In Valene L. Smith, editor. Hosts and Guests: the Anthropology of Tourism. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1977: 83-92. (M)
- 92 Kaeppler, Adrienne Lois. Eighteenth century Tonga: new interpretations of Tongan society and material culture at the time of Captain Cook. Man, New Series, 6 (1971): 204-220. (M)
- 93 Urbanowicz, Charles Francis. Motives and methods: missionaries in Tonga in the early 19th century. Polynesian Society, Journal, 86 (1977): 245-263. (M)
- 94 Decktor Korn, Shulamit Rose. Demographic aspects of ethnography: data from the Tonga Islands. Ethnos, 41 (1976): 133-145. (M)
- 95 Claessen, Henri J. M. A survey of the history of Tonga: some new views. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde, 124 (1968): 505-520. (M)
- 96 Lister, Joseph Jackson. Notes on the geology of the Tonga Islands. Geological Society of London, Quarterly Journal, 47 (1891): 590-616. (M)
- 97 Stewart, Marjorie. Langa Fonua in the Kingdom of Tonga. South Pacific Bulletin, 11, no. 1 (Jan. 1961): 26-28. (M)
- 98 Rowlands, Dilys E. Tongan women hold annual show. South Pacific Bulletin, 11, no. 2 (April 1961): 34. (M)
- 99 Coppel, W.C., compiler. Theses and dissertations on the South Pacific. Tonga. South Pacific Bulletin, 27, no. 2 (1977): 42-44. (M)
- 100 Koch, Gerd. Südsee -- Gestern und Heute. Der Kulturwandel bei den Tonganern und der Versuch einer Deutung dieser Entwicklung [The South Seas -- yesterday and today. Cultural change among the Tongans and an attempt to interpret this development]. Braunschweig, Albert Limbach Verlag, 1955. 359 p. illus., map. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 101 Clark, William Fenton. Population, agriculture and urbanization in the Kingdom of Tonga. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1976 [1978 copy]. 3, 10, 196ℓ. illus., tables. University Microfilms Publications, 76-05534. Dissertation (Geography)--East Lansing, Michigan State University, 1975. (M)
- 102 Brierly, Oswald Walters. Brief geographical sketch of the Friendly Islands, with an account of the visit of H. M. S. Meander, Captain the Hon. Henry Keppel, to the island of Tongatabu, June 1850. Royal Geographical Society of London, Journal, 22 (1852): 97-118. (M)
- 103 Sanders, R. T. Whaling in Tonga. Corona, 14 (1962): 437-440. (M)
- 104 Hornell, James. String figures from Fiji and Western Polynesia. Honolulu, Hawaii, The Museum, 1927. i-ii, 3-88 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 105 Vaea. Preliminary report on a fisheries survey in Tonga. By Vaea and Willy Straatmans. Polynesian Society, Journal, 63 (1954): 199-215. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Handy, Edward Smith Craighill. The native culture of the Marquesas. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1923. 4, 358 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Handy, Edward Smith Craighill. Music in the Marquesas Islands. By E. S. Craighill Handy and Jane Lathrop Winne. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1925. 51 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Handy, Edward Smith Craighill. Marquesan legends. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1930. 138 p. [I] (M)
- 4 Fernandez de Quiros, Pedro. The voyages of Pedro Fernandez de Quiros. Tr. and ed. by Sir Clements Markham. London, Hakluyt Society, 1904. 47, 320 p. maps. [I] (M)
- 5 Porter, David. A voyage in the South Seas in the years 1812, 1813, and 1814. London, Sir Richard Phillips, 1823. 126 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 6 Lisiansky, Urey. A voyage round the world in the years 1803, 4, 5, and 6; performed, by order of His Imperial Majesty Alexander the First, Emperor of Russia, in the ship Neva. London, John Booth, and Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1814. 24, 388 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 7 Linton, Ralph. The material culture of the Marquesas Islands. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Memoirs, 8, no. 5 (1923): 263-468. (M)
- 8 Handy, Willowdean Chatterson. Tattooing in the Marquesas. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1922. 32 p. (M)
- 9 Greiner, Ruth H. Polynesian decorative designs. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1923. 2, 105 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 10 Linton, Ralph. Marquesan culture. In Abram Kardiner. The Individual and His Society: the Psychodynamics of Primitive Social Organization. New York, Columbia University Press, 1939: 138-196. (M)
- 11 Cook, James. Captain Cook's voyages of discovery. London, J. M. Dent, for Everyman's Library, 1906. 10, 478 p. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Sullivan, Louis R. Marquesan somatology with comparative notes on Samoa and Tonga. Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Memoirs, 9 (1923): 139-249. [I] (M)
- 13 Suggs, Robert Carl. Marquesan sexual behavior. 89 l. Typescript. Unpublished manuscript -- New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1963. (M)

1971

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general description of the project and its objectives. It also contains a brief review of the literature on the subject.
2. The second part of the report describes the methodology used in the study. It includes a detailed description of the experimental design and the data collection procedures.
3. The third part of the report presents the results of the study. It includes a detailed description of the data analysis and the statistical tests used.
4. The fourth part of the report discusses the implications of the findings and provides recommendations for future research.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Métraux, Alfred. Ethnology of Easter Island. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1940. 7, 432 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Ferdon, Edwin N., Jr. Notes on the present-day Easter Islanders. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 13 (1957): 223-238. (M)
- 3 Drapkin, I. Contribution to the demographic study of Easter Island. Honolulu, Bernice P. Bishop Museum, 1935. 9 p. (M)
- 4 Métraux, Alfred. Easter Island. Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report of the Board of Regents, 99 (1943/1944): 435-451. (M)
- 5 Roggeveen, Mynheer Jacob. Extract from the official log of the voyage of Mynheer Jacob Roggeveen in the ships Den Arend, Thienhoven and De Afrikaasche Galey, in 1721-2, in so far as it relates to the discovery of Easter Island. In Bolton Glanvill Corney, ed. and tr. The Voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez to Easter Island, 1770-1. Cambridge, Hakluyt Society, 1903: 1-26. (M)
- 6 Anonymous. Journal of the principal occurrences during the voyage of the frigate Santa Rosalia from El Callao de Lima to the island of David, and thence to San Carlos de Chiloe, in the year 1770; by an officer of the said frigate. In Bolton Glanvill Corney, ed. and tr. The Voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez to Easter Island, 1770-1. Cambridge, Hakluyt Society, 1903: 83-111. (M)
- 7 Anonymous. Narrative of the expedition undertaken by order of His Excellency Don Manuel de Amat, Viceroy of Peru, in the ship San Lorenzo and the frigate Santa Rosalia, from the harbor of El Callao de Lima to the island of David in 1770. In Bolton Glanvill Corney, ed. and tr. The Voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez to Easter Island, 1770-1. Cambridge, Hakluyt Society, 1903: 112-128. (M)

[The text is illegible]

1. The first of these is the fact that the
 2. second is the fact that the
 3. third is the fact that the

4. fourth is the fact that the
 5. fifth is the fact that the

6. sixth is the fact that the
 7. seventh is the fact that the

8. eighth is the fact that the
 9. ninth is the fact that the

10. tenth is the fact that the
 11. eleventh is the fact that the
 12. twelfth is the fact that the
 13. thirteenth is the fact that the
 14. fourteenth is the fact that the
 15. fifteenth is the fact that the

16. sixteenth is the fact that the
 17. seventeenth is the fact that the
 18. eighteenth is the fact that the
 19. nineteenth is the fact that the
 20. twentieth is the fact that the

21. twenty-first is the fact that the
 22. twenty-second is the fact that the
 23. twenty-third is the fact that the
 24. twenty-fourth is the fact that the
 25. twenty-fifth is the fact that the

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 8 Behrens, Carl Friederich. Another narrative of Jacob Roggeveen's visit. [Trans. from the German: Der wohlversuchte Südländer, das ist: ausführliche Reise-Beschreibung um die Welt]. In Bolton Glanvill Corney, ed. and tr. The Voyage of Captain Don Felipe Gonzalez to Easter Island, 1770-1. Cambridge, Halkuyt Society, 1903: 131-137. (M)
- 9 Forster, Georg. A voyage round the world, in His Brittanic Majesty's sloop, Resolution, commanded by Capt. James Cook, during the years 1772, 3, 4, and 5. V. 1. London, B. White, J. Robson, R. Elmsly, and G. Robinson, 1777. [I] (M)
- 10 Cooke, George H. Te Pito Te Henua, known as Rapa Nui; commonly called Easter Island, South Pacific Ocean. U.S. National Museum, Report, pt. 1 (1896/1897): 689-723. (M)
- 11 Lavachery, Henri. Easter Island, Polynesia. Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report of the Board of Regents, 91 (1935/1936): 391-396. (M)
- 12 Routledge, Katherine [Mrs. Scoresby Routledge]. Survey of the village and carved rocks of Orongo, Easter Island, by the Mana Expedition. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 50 (1920): 425-451. (M)
- 13 Routledge, Katherine [Mrs. Scoresby Routledge]. The bird cult of Easter Island. Folk-Lore, 28 (1917): 337-355. (M)
- 14 Routledge, Katherine [Mrs. Scoresby Routledge]. Easter Island. Geographical Journal, 49 (1917): 321-349. (M)
- 15 Routledge, Katherine [Mrs. Scoresby Routledge]. The mystery of Easter Island. London, Sifton, Praed, 1919. 24, 404 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Best, Elsdon. The Maori. V. 1. Wellington, H. H. Tombs, 1924. 15, 530 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Best, Elsdon. The Maori. V. 2. Wellington, H. H. Tombs, 1924. 10, 638 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Buck, Peter Henry. The coming of the Maori. [2d ed.] By Te Rangī Hiroa. (Sir Peter Buck). Wellington, Maori Purposes Fund Board, Whitcome and Tombs, 1952. 13, 551 p. illus. (M)
- 4 Firth, Raymond William. Economics of the New Zealand Maori. With a pref. by R. H. Tawney. Wellington, R. E. Owen, Government Printer, 1959. 519 p. illus., map. (M)
- 5 Best, Elsdon. Forest lore of the Maori. Wellington, The Polynesian Society in collaboration with the Dominion Museum, 1942. 12, 503 p. (M)
- 6 Hawthorn, Harry B. The Maori: a study in acculturation. Menasha, American Anthropological Association, 1944. 130 p. (M)
- 7 Hamilton, Augustus. Fishing and sea-foods of the ancient Maori. Wellington, J. Mackay, Government Printer, 1908. 6, 73 p. illus. (M)
- 8 Best, Elsdon. Maori agriculture: the cultivated food plants of the natives of New Zealand, with some account of native methods of agriculture, its ritual and origin myths. Wellington, Published under the Direction of the Board of Maori Ethnological Research for the Dominion Museum, 1925. 8, 172 p. illus. (M)
- 9 Downes, T. W. Maori etiquette. Polynesian Society, Journal, 38 (1929): 148-168. (M)
- 10 Beaglehole, Ernest. Contemporary Maori death customs. By Ernest Beaglehole and Pearl Beaglehole. Polynesian Society, Journal, 54 (1945): 91-116. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 11 Hutchin, J. J. K. Traditions and some words of the language of Danger or Pukapuka Island. Polynesian Society, Journal, 13 (1904): 173-176. (M)
- 12 Gill, W. Wyatt. A word about the original inhabitants of Pukapuka Island. Polynesian Society, Journal, 21 (1912): 122-124. (M)

101

101

101

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Anisimov, Oleg. The Soviet citizen--a profile. Russian Review, 10, no. 1 (1951): 15-25. (M)
- 2 Timasheff, N. S. The church in the Soviet Union, 1917-1941. Russian Review, 1, no. 1 (1941): 20-30. (M)
- 3 Clarkson, Jesse D. The Soviet Union. In Leonid I. Strakhovsky, ed. A Handbook of Slavic Studies. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1949: 628-672. (M)
- 4 Hrdlička, Aleš. The peoples of the Soviet Union. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1942. 29 p. (M)
- 6 Ejörk, Leif. Wages, prices and social legislation in the Soviet Union. Translated from the Swedish by M. A. Michael. London, D. Dobson [1953]. 199 p. (M)
- 7 Reshetar, John S. National deviation in the Soviet Union. American Slavic and East European Review, 12 (1953): 162-174. (M)
- 8 Dallin, David J. The Russian intelligentsia. Yale Review, 43 (1954): 188-203. (M)
- 9 Dicks, Henry V. Observations on contemporary Russian behavior. Human Relations, 5 (1952): 111-175. (M)
- 10 Dobzhansky, Theodosius. Russian genetics. In Ruth C. Christman, ed. Soviet Science. Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952: 1-7. (M)
- 11 Gantt, Horsley W. Russian physiology and pathology. In Ruth C. Christman, ed. Soviet Science. Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952: 8-39. (M)
- 12 London, Ivan D. Russian psychology and psychiatry. In Ruth C. Christman, ed. Soviet Science. Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952: 40-47. (M)
- 13 Ackoff, Russell L. Scientific method and social science: East and West. In Ruth C. Christman, ed. Soviet Science. Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952: 48-56. (M)

1. [illegible text]
2. [illegible text]
3. [illegible text]
4. [illegible text]
5. [illegible text]
6. [illegible text]
7. [illegible text]
8. [illegible text]
9. [illegible text]
10. [illegible text]
11. [illegible text]
12. [illegible text]
13. [illegible text]

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 14 Joffe, J. S. Russian contribution to soil science. In Ruth C. Christman, ed. Soviet Science. Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952: 57-69. (M)
- 15 Turkevich, John. Soviet physics and chemistry. In Ruth C. Christman, ed. Soviet Science. Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952: 70-79. (M)
- 16 Kline, J. R. Soviet mathematics. In Ruth C. Christman, ed. Soviet Science. Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952: 80-84. (M)
- 17 Volin, Lazar. Science and intellectual freedom in Russia. In Ruth C. Christman, ed. Soviet Science. Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952: 85-99. (M)
- 18 Zirkle, Conway. An appraisal of science in the USSR. In Ruth C. Christman, ed. Soviet Science. Washington, D.C., American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1952: 100-108. (M)
- 19 Garthoff, Raymond L. Soviet military doctrine. With a preface by H. A. DeWeerd. Glencoe, Free Press, 1953. 18, 587 p. illus. (M)
- 20 Schwarz, Solomon M. Labor in the Soviet Union. New York, Praeger [1952, c. 1951]. 18, 364 p. (M)
- 21 Kolarz, Walter. Russia and her colonies. New York, Praeger [1952]. 14, 334 p. maps. (M)
- 22 Matthews, William Kleesmann. Languages of the U.S.S.R. Cambridge, University Press, 1951. 9, 178 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 23 Shabad, Theodore. Geography of the USSR; a regional survey. New York, Columbia University Press, 1951. 32, 584 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 24 Moore, Barrington, Jr. Soviet politics--the dilemma of power: the role of ideas in social change. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1951. 19, 503 p. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 25 Bauer, Raymond A. The new man in Soviet psychology. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1952. 23, 229 p. (M)
- 26 Anonymous. Red rule over the western Ukraine. Washington, D.C., Department of State, 1954. 8 p. (M)
- 27 Rounds, Frank. A window on Red Square. Boston, Houghton Mifflin, 1953. 304 p. maps. (M)
- 28 Curtiss, John Shelton. The Russian church and the Soviet state, 1917-1950. Boston, Little, Brown [1953]. 10, 387 p. (M)
- 29 Berman, Harold Joseph. The Russians in focus. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown [1953]. 12, 209 p. (M)
- 30 Geiger, Kent. The family in the USSR. By Kent Geiger and Alex Inkeles. Marriage and Family Living, 16 (1954): 397-404. (M)
- 31 Sosnovy, Timothy. The housing problem in the Soviet Union. Edited by David I. Goldstein. Foreword by Gregory Grossman. New York, Research Program on the U.S.S.R., 1954. 18, 300 p. (M)
- 32 Geiger, Kent. Deprivation and solidarity in the Soviet urban family. American Sociological Review, 20 (1955): 57-68. (M)
- 33 Dow, Roger. Prostor: a geopolitical study of Russia and the United States. Russian Review, 1, no. 1 (1941): 6-19. (M)
- 34 Anonymous. An A-B-C of Russia: party, people and policies. New York Times (February 13, 1955) Section 4, page 5. (M)
- 35 Anonymous. Shift in Moscow. New York Times (February 13, 1955) Section 4, page 1. (M)
- 36 Dallin, Alexander. Reactions to the German occupation of Soviet Russia. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1952. 5, 47 l. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 37 Moore, Barrington, Jr. The strengths and weaknesses of the Soviet system. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1952. 3, 5, 68 l. (M)
- 38 Reshetar, John S., Jr. The genesis of nationality policies in the army, the party and government to 1941. In John S. Reshetar, Jr. and Michael M. Luther. Aspects of the Nationality Problem in the USSR. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1952: i-viii, 1-89. (M)
- 39 Luther, Michael M. The genesis of nationality policies in socio-cultural spheres to 1941. In John S. Reshetar, Jr. and Michael M. Luther. Aspects of the Nationality Problem in the USSR. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1952: 90-157. (M)
- 40 Inkeles, Alex. Social change in Soviet Russia. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1952. 32 l. (M)
- 41 Berliner, Joseph Scholom. Aspects of the informal social organization of Russian industry. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1952. 2, 286, 33 l. (M)
- 42 Bauer, Raymond Augustine. The developmental history of the political attitude of individuals toward the Soviet regime. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1952. 71 l. (M)
- 43 Dallin, Alexander. The Kaminsky brigade, 1941-1943: a case study of German military exploitation of Soviet disaffection. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1952. 3, 96 l. (M)
- 44 Field, Mark George. The Soviet doctor: a case study of the professional in Soviet society. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1952. 65 l. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 45 Feldmesser, Robert A. The perserverence of status advantages in Soviet Russia. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1952. 31 l. (M)
- 46 Field, Mark G. Organization of medical services in the Soviet Union. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1954. 10, 90 l. (M)
- 47 Rosow, Irving. Summary of educational patterns in the Soviet Union. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air Research and Development Command, Human Resources Research Institute, 1954. 2, 12 p. (M)
- 48 Geiger, Kent. The solidarity of the urban Slavic family under the Soviet system. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air Research and Development Command, Human Resources Research Institute, 1954. 15 p. (M)
- 49 Shimkin, Demitri Boris. Minerals, a key to Soviet power. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1953. 8, 452 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 50 Rossi, Peter H. Some patterns of Soviet communications behavior. By Peter H. Rossi and Raymond A. Bauer. Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama, Air University, Human Resources Research Institute, 1952. 30 p. (M)
- 51 Garthoff, Raymond L. The new Soviet leadership. Santa Monica, Rand Corporation, 1953. 4, 46 l. tables. (M)
- 52 Volin, Lazar. A survey of Soviet Russian agriculture. [Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1951]. 8, 194 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 53 Sokolov, Furiĭ Matveevich. Russian folklore. Translated by Catherine Ruth Smith. New York, Macmillan, 1950. 8, 760 p. (M)
- 54 Schwartz, Harry. Russia's Soviet economy. 2d ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1954. 20, 682 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 55 Wolfe, Bertram D. Three who made a revolution: a biographical history. Boston, Beacon Press, 1948. 661 p. [I] (M)

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 56 Vucinich, Alexander S. Soviet economic institutions: the social structure of production units. Introd. by Sergius Yakobson. [Stanford] Stanford University Press, 1952. 10, 150 p. (M)
- 57 Mead, Margaret. Soviet attitudes toward authority: an interdisciplinary approach to problems of Soviet character. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1951. 6, 148 p. (M)
- 58 Berg, L. S. Natural regions of the U.S.S.R. New York, Macmillan, 1950. 31, 436 p. illus. (M)
- 59 Kulski, Wladyslaw Wszzebór. The Soviet regime: communism in practice. [Syracuse] Syracuse University Press, 1954. 14, 807 p. (M)
- 60 Bergson, Abram, ed. Soviet economic growth: conditions and perspectives. Evanston, White Plains, Row, Peterson, 1953. 8, 376 p. (M)
- 61 Lorimer, Frank. The population of the Soviet Union: history and prospects. Geneva, League of Nations, 1946. 14, 289 p. maps. (M)
- 62 Krypton, Constantine. Soviet policy in the northern regions after World War II. American Slavic and East European Review, 13 (1954): 338-355. (M)
- 63 Anonymous. What do Russian railways haul? Railway Age, 137, no. 9 (1954): 22-23. (M)
- 64 Hunter, Holland. How the Russians run railroads. Railway Age, 137, no. 9 (1954): 24-26. (M)
- 65 Dinerstein, Herbert S. Communism and the Russian peasant. Foreword by Phillip E. Mosely. Glencoe, Free Press, 1955. 18, 254 p. [I] (M)
- 67 Berman, Harold. Real property actions in Soviet law. Tulane Law Review, 29 (1955): 687-696. (M)
- 68 Cressey, George Babcock. How strong is Russia? A geographic appraisal. [Syracuse] Syracuse University Press, 1954. 9, 146 p. illus. (M)

Page 10 of 10

Page 10 of 10

Page 10 of 10

1. The first step in the process of creating a new product is to identify a market need. This can be done through market research, which involves gathering information about the target market and its needs. Once a need is identified, the next step is to develop a concept for a product that meets that need. This concept should be based on the market research and should be designed to solve the problem or fulfill the need that was identified.
2. The second step in the process is to develop a business plan. This plan should outline the company's goals, its financial projections, and its marketing strategy. It should also include information about the company's management team and its competitive advantage. The business plan is a critical document that will be used to attract investors and to guide the company's operations.
3. The third step in the process is to secure financing. This can be done through a variety of sources, including banks, venture capitalists, and angel investors. Each source has its own requirements and procedures, so it is important to research and understand the options available. Once financing is secured, the company can move forward with the development and production of the product.
4. The fourth step in the process is to develop a prototype. This is a physical model of the product that can be used to test the design and to demonstrate the product's capabilities. The prototype should be built using the best materials and manufacturing techniques available. It should be tested thoroughly to ensure that it meets the requirements of the market need that it was designed to address.
5. The fifth step in the process is to conduct a pilot test. This involves producing a small quantity of the product and selling it to a select group of customers. The purpose of the pilot test is to gather feedback from real customers and to test the company's marketing and distribution channels. The feedback from the pilot test can be used to make improvements to the product and to refine the marketing strategy.
6. The sixth step in the process is to launch the product. This involves producing a larger quantity of the product and selling it to the general market. The company should have a clear marketing and distribution strategy in place at the time of launch. It should also have a plan for monitoring sales and customer feedback. The launch is a critical moment for the company, and it is important to execute it well.
7. The seventh step in the process is to evaluate the product's performance. This involves tracking sales, customer feedback, and other key performance indicators. The company should use this information to make improvements to the product and to its marketing and distribution strategy. It should also be prepared to respond to any challenges that may arise.
8. The eighth step in the process is to plan for the future. This involves identifying opportunities for growth and expansion. The company should consider whether it wants to expand into new markets or develop new products. It should also consider whether it wants to pursue other business opportunities. The future planning stage is an ongoing process that should be revisited regularly.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 70 Collins, Henry Hill. The constitutions of the 16 constituent or Union Republics of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: a comparative analysis. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 43 l. (M)
- 71 MacDuffie, Marshall. The red carpet: 10,000 miles through Russia on a visa from Khrushchev. New York, Norton [c. 1955]. 14, 330 p. illus. (M)
- 72 Field, Mark G. Alcoholism, crime, and delinquency in Soviet society. Social Problems, 3 (1955/1956): 100-109. (M)
- 73 Field, Mark G. Social services for the family in the Soviet Union. Marriage and Family Living, 17 (1955): 244-249. (M)
- 74 DeWitt, Nicholas. Soviet professional manpower; its education, training, and supply. Washington, D.C., National Science Foundation, 1955. 28, 400 p. (M)
- 75 Jackson, W. A. Douglas. The virgin and idle lands of western Siberia and northern Kazakhstan: a geographic appraisal. Geographical Review, 46 (1956): 1-19. (M)
- 77 Geiger, Kent. Changing political attitudes in totalitarian society: a case study on the role of the family. World Politics, 8 (1956): 187-205. (M)
- 78 Hazard, John N. Governmental developments in the USSR since Stalin. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 303 (1956): 11-22. (M)
- 79 Fainsod, Merle. The communist party since Stalin. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 303 (1956): 23-36. (M)
- 80 Simmons, Ernest J. Soviet literature, 1950-1955. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 303 (1956): 89-103. (M)
- 81 Voyce, Arthur. Soviet art and architecture: recent developments. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 303 (1956): 104-115. (M)
- 82 Slusser, Robert M. Soviet music since the death of Stalin. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 303 (1956): 116-125. (M)

Page 1 of 1

1. The first item is a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the President of the Corporation, dated January 1, 1950. The letter is addressed to the President and is signed by the Secretary.
2. The second item is a letter from the President of the Corporation to the Secretary of the Board of Directors, dated January 1, 1950. The letter is addressed to the Secretary and is signed by the President.
3. The third item is a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the President of the Corporation, dated January 1, 1950. The letter is addressed to the President and is signed by the Secretary.
4. The fourth item is a letter from the President of the Corporation to the Secretary of the Board of Directors, dated January 1, 1950. The letter is addressed to the Secretary and is signed by the President.
5. The fifth item is a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the President of the Corporation, dated January 1, 1950. The letter is addressed to the President and is signed by the Secretary.
6. The sixth item is a letter from the President of the Corporation to the Secretary of the Board of Directors, dated January 1, 1950. The letter is addressed to the Secretary and is signed by the President.
7. The seventh item is a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the President of the Corporation, dated January 1, 1950. The letter is addressed to the President and is signed by the Secretary.
8. The eighth item is a letter from the President of the Corporation to the Secretary of the Board of Directors, dated January 1, 1950. The letter is addressed to the Secretary and is signed by the President.
9. The ninth item is a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the President of the Corporation, dated January 1, 1950. The letter is addressed to the President and is signed by the Secretary.
10. The tenth item is a letter from the President of the Corporation to the Secretary of the Board of Directors, dated January 1, 1950. The letter is addressed to the Secretary and is signed by the President.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 83 Kline, George L. Recent Soviet philosophy. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 303 (1956): 126-138. (M)
- 84 Turkevich, John. Soviet science in the post-Stalin era. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 303 (1956): 139-151. (M)
- 85 Zinner, Paul E. Soviet policies in Eastern Europe. American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, 303 (1956): 152-165. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Royal Institute of International Affairs. Information Department. The Baltic States: a survey of the political and economic structure and the foreign relations of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1938. 194 p. map. (M)
- 2 Anonymous. Wages in the Baltic countries. Monthly Labor Review, 49 (1939): 413-427. (M)
- 3 Washington, Walter S. Labor conditions in the Baltic States. By Walter S. Washington and Basil F. Macgowan. Monthly Labor Review, 51 (1940): 591-592. (M)

(See also page 10, 11)

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a description of the work done in the laboratory and a description of the work done in the field. The laboratory work is described in detail, and the field work is described in more general terms. The report is written in a clear and concise style, and it is well organized.

2. The second part of the report is devoted to a description of the results of the work. It is divided into two main sections: a description of the results of the laboratory work and a description of the results of the field work. The results of the laboratory work are described in detail, and the results of the field work are described in more general terms. The report is written in a clear and concise style, and it is well organized.

3. The third part of the report is devoted to a description of the conclusions of the work. It is divided into two main sections: a description of the conclusions of the laboratory work and a description of the conclusions of the field work. The conclusions of the laboratory work are described in detail, and the conclusions of the field work are described in more general terms. The report is written in a clear and concise style, and it is well organized.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Anonymous. Behind the iron curtain. Lithuanian Bulletin, 7, no. 1/3 (1949): 1-19. (M)
- 2 Anonymous. The situation of the church in enslaved Lithuania. Lithuanian Bulletin, 5, no. 5/6 (1947): 21-25. (M)
- 3 Simutis, Anicetas. The economic reconstruction of Lithuania after 1918. New York, Columbia University Press, 1942. 13, 148 p. illus., map. (M)
- 4 Kublitzky, Vladimir. Wages in Lithuania. Monthly Labor Review, 49 (1939): 428-430. (M)
- 5 Masiliunas, K. Education in Lithuania. School Life, 24 (1939): 171-173, 184. (M)
- 6 Kaunas. Prekybos pramonės ir amatų rūmai. Report of the Chamber of Commerce, Industry and Crafts: ten years of Lithuanian economy. Kaunas ["Vilnius" spaustuve] 1938. 167 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Jungfer, Victor. Litauen, Antlitz eines Volkes [Lithuania, the countenance of a people]. Leipzig, Breitkopf und Härtel, 1938. 324 p. illus. (M)
- 9 Paleckis, Justas. Sovetskā Litva [Soviet Lithuania]. By Iustas Paletskis. Moskva, Gospolitizdat Izd-vo Politi Lit-ri, 1949. 135 p. map. [I] (M)
- 10 Baltrušaitis, Jurgis. Lithuanian folk art. [Munich, Weiss'sche Buchdruckerei, 1948]. 80 p. illus. (M)
- 11 League of Nations. European Conference on Rural Life, 1939. Lithuania. Geneva, League of Nations, 1939. 47 p. (M)
- 12 Lithuanian S.S.R. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of the Lithuanian Soviet Socialist Republic of August 25, 1940 as amended through Apr. 7, 1948. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 15 l. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 6 . Krushinskii. Vseobshchee obuchenie v Sovetskoï Belorussii [General education in Soviet Belorussia]. Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR, Vestnik, 5 (1953): 68-76. (M)
- 7 Krushinsky, S. Byelorussian communism and nationalism: personal recollections. New York, Research Program on the U.S.S.R., East European Fund, Inc., 1953. 3, 81 p. (M)
- 8 Redmer, Mary. Economic rehabilitation in Byelorussia, London, UNRRA European Regional Office, Division of Operational Analysis, 1947. 4, 56 p. tables. (M)
- 9 White Russia. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of December 23, 1936 as amended through July 11, 1947. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 16 l. (M)
- 12 Vakar, Nicholas P. The name "White Russia". The American Slavic and East European Review, 8 (1949): 201-213. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Reshetar, John S. Ukrainian nationalism and the Orthodox Church. *American Slavic and East European Review*, 10 (1951): 38-49. (M)
- 2 Timoshenko, Vladimír Prokopovič. Ukraine and Russia; a survey of their economic relations. By Woldemar Timoshenko. Washington, D.C., Friends of Ukraine, 1919. 15 p. (M)
- 3 Mirchuk, Ivan, ed. Ukraine and its people; a handbook... Munich, Ukrainian Free University Press, 1949. 7, 280 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 4 Allen, William Edward David. The Ukraine. Cambridge, University Press, 1940. 16, 404 p. maps. (M)
- 5 Manning, Clarence Augustus. Ukraine under the Soviets. New York, Bookman Associates [1953]. 223 p. (M)
- 6 Armstrong, John A. Ukrainian nationalism, 1939-1945. New York, Columbia University Press, 1955. 15, 322 p. maps. (M)
- 7 Brégy, Pierre. The Ukraine--a Russian land. [By] Pierre Brégy and Prince Serge Obolensky. Translated by George Knupffer. London, Selwyn and Blount [1940]. 260 p. maps. (M)
- 8 Fedenko, Panas. Ukraine; her struggle for freedom. Augsburg, Free Ukraine [1951]. 8, 79 p. illus., map. (M)
- 9 Prothero, G. W. The Ukraine. London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1920. 6, 110 p. (M)
- 10 Weinstein, Harold R. Language and education in the Soviet Ukraine. *Slavonic and East European Review*, American Series I, 20 (1941): 124-148. (M)
- 11 Obermaier, Franz. Ukraine, Land der schwarzen Erde [Ukraine, land of the black earth]. Wien, Wiener Verlagsgesellschaft, 1942. 198 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 12 Buraček, M. von. Die darstellende Kunst der Ukraine [Fine arts in the Ukraine]. *Slavische Rundschau*, 2 (1930): 401-403. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 15 Pap, Michael. Soviet difficulties in the Ukraine. Review of Politics, 14 (1952): 204-232. (M)
- 16 Ukraine. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of January 30, 1937 as amended through November 21, 1949. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 16 l. (M)
- 17 UNRRA. Economic rehabilitation in the Ukraine. London, UNRRA European Regional Office, 1947. 6, 79 p. tables. (M)
- 20 Koenig, Samuel. Magical beliefs and practices among the Galician Ukrainians. Folk-Lore, 48 (1937): 59-91. (M)
- 21 Koenig, Samuel. Beliefs regarding the soul and the future world among the Galician Ukrainians. Folk-Lore, 49 (1938): 157-161. (M)
- 22 Koenig, Samuel. Supernatural beliefs among the Galician Ukrainians. Folk-Lore, 49 (1938): 270-276. (M)
- 23 Koenig, Samuel. Beliefs and practices relating to birth and childhood among the Galician Ukrainians. Folk-Lore, 50 (1939): 272-287. (M)
- 24 Heisler, J. B. Czechoslovakia: land of dream and enterprise. By J. B. Heisler (Jan Čech, pseud.) and J. E. Mellon. Preface by Wickham Steed. London, Czechoslovak Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Department of Information [1945]. 180 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Fedotov, George. The Russian. Russian Review, 13 (1954): 3-17. (M)
- 5 Russia (1917- R.S.F.S.R.) Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of January 21, 1937 as amended through May 27, 1949. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 19 l. (M)
- 6 Tomašić, Dinko Antun. The impact of Russian culture on Soviet communism. Glencoe, Free Press, 1953. 287 p. (M)
- 7 Lineva, Evgenia. Russian folk-songs as sung by the people... and... peasant wedding ceremonies customary in northern and central Russia. Chicago, Clayton F. Summy, 1893. 63 p. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Indiana. University. Graduate Program in Uralic and Asian Studies. The Estonians. By Linda Raun. New Haven, Printed by Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 10, 392 p. maps. (M)
- 2 Indiana. University. Graduate Program in Uralic and Asian Studies. The Votes. By Felix J. Oinas. New Haven, Printed by Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 13, 52 l. map. (M)
- 3 Indiana. University. Graduate Program in Uralic and Asian Studies. The Vepsians. By Felix J. Oinas. New Haven, Printed by Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 11, 61 l. map. (M)
- 4 Indiana. University. Graduate Program in Uralic and Asian Studies. The Livonians. By Felix J. Oinas. New Haven, Printed by Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 11, 61 l. maps. (M)
- 5 Estonian S.S.R. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of August 25, 1940 as amended to November 1947. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 16 l. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 3 Great Britain. Foreign Office. Historical Section. Caucasias. London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1920. 95 p. (M)
- 5 Allen, W. E. E. The Caucasus. In John Buchan, ed. The Baltic and Caucasian States. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1923: 167-269. (M)
- 7 Columbia University. Language and Communication Research Center. The Caucasus. Principal investigators: Bernard Geiger, et al. [New York] 1956. 2 v. (4, 1,008 p.) maps. (M)
- 8 Luzbetak, Louis J. Marriage and the family in Caucasias: a contribution to the study of North Caucasian ethnology and customary law. Vienna-Mödling, St. Gabriel's Mission Press, 1951. 16, 272 p. maps, tables. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Allen, William Edward David. A history of the Georgian people from the beginning down to the Russian conquest in the nineteenth century. London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1932. 24, 429 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 3 Gugushvili, A. Ethnographical and historical division of Georgia. Georgica, 1, no. 2/3 (1935): 53-71. (M)
- 4 Gugushvili, A. The Georgian alphabet: transliteration, pronunciation, and classification of Georgian speech-sounds. Georgica, 1, no. 1 (1935): 126-136. (M)
- 5 Georgia (Transcaucasia). Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of the Georgian Soviet Socialist Republic of February 13, 1937 as amended through July 24, 1947. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 23 l. (M)
- 6 Grigolia, Alexander. Custom and justice in the Caucasus: the Georgian highlanders. Philadelphia, 1939. 3, 186 p. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Dzhnashvili, M. G. Abkhaziya i Abkhaztsy [Abkhazia and the Abkhaz]. Russkoe Geograficheskoe Obshchestvo, Kavkazskii Otdel, Zapiski, 16 (1894): 1-59. (M)
- 2 Byhan, Arthur. Kaukasien, Ost- und Nordrussland, Finnland: I. Die kaukasischen Völker [Caucasia, East and North Russia, Finland: I. the Caucasian peoples]. In Georg Buschan, ed. Illustrierte Völkerkunde. Bd. 2, pt. 2. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1926: 749-844. (M)
- 3 Janashia, N. S. The religious beliefs of the Abkhassians. Georgica, 1, no. 4/5 (1937): 117-153. (M)
- 4 Janashia, Simon. The Abkhasian name of the supreme being. Georgica, 1, no. 4/5 (1937): 287-289. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Schwarz, Franz Xaver von. Lebensweise, Sitten und Gebräuche der ansässigen Bevölkerungen Turkestans [Way of life, customs and habits of the sedentary population of Turkestan]. In Turkestan, die Wiege der Indogermanischen Völker. Freiburg im Breisgau, Herdersche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1900: 140-249. (M)
- 2 Caroe, Olaf Kirkpatrick. Soviet empire: the Turks of Central Asia and Stalinism. London, New York, Macmillan, 1953. 10, 300 p. maps. (M)
- 4 Leix, A. Turkestan and its textile crafts. Ciba Review, 4 (1941): 1433-1465. (M)
- 5 Pipes, Richard. Muslims of Soviet Central Asia: trends and prospects. Middle East Journal, 9 (1955): 147-162, 295-308. (M)
- 8 Kostenko, Lev Feofilovich. Turkestanskiĭ kraĭ. Opyt' voenno-statisticheskago obozreniia Turkestanskago voennago okruga [Turkestan region: military statistical survey of the Turkestan military district]. V. 1, pt. 2-3. S.-Peterburg', A. Transhel'fa, 1880. (M)

(in of July 1, 1978)

1. [Illegible text]
2. [Illegible text]
3. [Illegible text]
4. [Illegible text]
5. [Illegible text]

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 3 Czaplicka, Marie Antoinette. The Turks of Central Asia in history and at the present day. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1918. 242 p. (M)

OF MEDICINE

AND OF THE NATURAL SCIENCES
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE
PUBLISHED BY THE CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
IN THE YEAR 1871

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Barthold, W. Kazak. In M. Th. Houtsma, et al., eds. The Encyclopaedia of Islam. V. 2. Leyden, E. J. Brill, 1927: 836-868. (M)
- 2 Hudson, Alfred E. Kazak social structure. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1938. 109 p. (M)
- 4 Grodekov, Nikolaĭ Ivanovich. Kirgizy i Karakirgizy Syr-Dar'inskoi oblasti [The Kazakhs and Kirgiz of the Syr-Darya region]. V. 1. Tashkent, Lakhtin, 1889. 7, 277 p. [I] (M)
- 5 Levchine, Alexis de. Description des hordes et des steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks ou Kirghiz-Kaissaks [Description of the Kirghiz-Kazak, or Kirghiz-Kaissak, hordes and steppes]. Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1840. 6, 517 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 7 Sedel'nikov, A. N. Kirgizskii Krai [The Kirghiz Krai]. By A. N. Sedel'nikov, A. N. Bukeikhanov, and S. D. Chadov. In V. P. Semenov, ed. Rossiĭa. Polnoe Geograficheskoe Opisanie Nashego Otechestva [Russia, a Complete Geographical Description of Our Fatherland] Vol. 18. Sankt-Peterburg', Izdanie A. F. Devriena, 1903: 138-222. (M)
- 8 Krader, Lawrence. The Kazakhs. By Lawrence Krader and Ivor Wayne. Washington, D.C., George Washington University, Human Resources Research Office, 1955. 8, 154 p. maps, tables. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Kolarz, Walter. The peoples of the Soviet Far East. New York, Praeger [1954]. 12, 193 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 3 Thiel, Erich. Sowjet Fernost: eine landes- und wirtschaftskundliche Übersicht [Soviet Far East: a geographical and economic survey]. München, Isar Verlag, 1953. 329 p. maps. (M)
- 4 United States Army. USSR: Magadan, capital of the Kolyma gold empire. Psychological Warfare, Weekly Research Report, 55 (18 January 1956): 1-12. (M)
- 10 Laufer Berthold. Origin of the word shaman. American Anthropologist, n.s., 19 (1917): 361-371. (M)

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 1 Hajdú, Péter. The Samoyed peoples and languages. Bloomington and The Hague, Indiana University and Mouton, 1963. 8, 114 p. (M)
- 2 Islavin, Vladimír. Samoiedy v domashnem i obshchestvennom bytu [The Samoyed in their domestic and social life]. Sanktpeterburg, Ministerstva Gosudarstvennykh Imushchest, 1847. 4, 142 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Indiana. University. Graduate Program in Uralic and Asian Studies. The Samoyed. By Igor Kopytoff. New Haven, Printed by Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 13, 225 p. maps. (M)
- 4 Donner, Kai. Bei den Samojeden in Sibirien [Among the Samoyed in Siberia]. Translator and editor W. H. v. d. Mülbe. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1926. 11, 202 p. illus., map. (M)
- 5 Veniaminov, Ivan Evsĕevich Popov. Samoiedy Mezenskie [The Samoyed of Mezen']. Imperatorskiĭ Russkiĭ Geograficheskiĭ Obshchestvo, Vĕstnik, 14, ch. 2 (1855): 77-140. (M)
- 6 Popov, A. A. The Nganasan: the material culture of the Tavgi Samoyeds. Translated by Elaine K. Ristinen. Bloomington, Indiana University, 1966. 9, 168 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Jackson, Frederick George. Notes on the Samoyads of the great tundra, collected from the journals of F. G. Jackson. Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 24 (1895): 388-410. [I] (M)
- 8 Jackson, Frederick George. A thousand days in the Arctic. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1899. 23, 940 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 9 Dolgikh, B. O. O rodoplemennom sostave i rasprostraneniĭ enĕsev [The clan composition and the distribution of the Enets]. Sovetskaiĭa Etnografika, no. 4 (1946): 109-124. (M)

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 10 Samokvasov, Dmitriĭ Ĭakovlevich, ed. Obychai inorodtsev Tobolskoĭ Gubernii: Vogul', Ostĭakov' i Samoyedov' [Customs of the natives of Tobolsk Province: Vogul, Ostyak, and Samoyed]. In Sbornik Obychnago Prava Sibirskikh Inorodtsev. Varshava, V' Tipografii Ivana Noskovskago, 1876: 13-23. (M)
- 11 Rae, Edward. The land of the north wind: or, travels among the Laplanders and the Samoyedes. London, John Murray, 1875. 16, 352 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 12 Dodge, Stanley D. The Samoyed culture. Michigan Academy of Science Arts and Letters, Papers, 8 (1928): 1-9. (M)
- 13 Struve, Bernard von. Einiges über die Samojeden im Norden von Sibirien [Some data on the Samoyed of northern Siberia]. Das Ausland, 53 (1880): 741-744, 774-777, 794-798. (M)
- 14 Ramsay, Wilhelm. Ein Besuch bei den Samojeden auf der Halbinsel Kanin [A visit among the Samoyeds of the Kanin Peninsula]. Helsinki, Suomal. Kirjallis. Seuran Kirjapainon Osakeyhtiö, 1906. 12 p. illus. (M)
- 15 Engelhardt, Alexandr Platonovich. A Russian province of the North. Translated from the Russian by Henry Cooke. Westminster, Archibald Constable, 1899. 19, 356 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 16 Schrenk, Alexander Gustav. Reise nach dem Nordosten des europäischen Russlands, durch die Tundren der Samojeden, zum arktischen Uralgebirge [Journey to the Northeast of European Russia, through the Tundras of the Samoyeds, to the Arctic Ural Mountains]. Dorpat, Heinrich Laakmann, 1854. 4, 568 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 17 Lehtisalo, Toivo V. Entwurf einer Mythologie der Jurak-Samojeden [Sketch of a mythology of the Yurak Samoyed]. Helsinki, Société Finno-ougrienne, 1924. 174 p. illus. (M)
- 18 Jackson, Frederick George. The great frozen land (Bolshaia zemelskija tundra): narrative of a winter journey across the tundras and a sojourn among the Samoyads... Ed. from his journals by Arthur Montefiore. London, New York, Macmillan, 1895. 18, 297 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 19 Verbov, G. D. Lesnye Nentsy [The Forest Nenets]. Sovetskaya Etnografiya, no. 2 (1936): 57-70. (M)
- 20 Coxwell, C. Fillingham. Siberian and other folk-tales. London, C. W. Daniel, 1925. 1,056 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 21 Prokof'eva, E. D. Ornament Sel'kupov [The ornamentation of the Selkup]. Akademika Nauk SSSR, Institut Etnografii, Kratkie Soobshcheniya, 10 (1950): 29-39. (M)
- 22 Ostrovskikh, P. E. K voprosu "O naselenii taimyrskogo poluostrova" [On the question "Concerning the population of the Taimyr Peninsula"]. Severnaya Azia, kn. 2 (kn. 26) (1929): 77-82. (M)
- 23 Lehtisalo, Toivo V. Zur Jagd bei den Juraksamojeden [Hunting among the Yurak Samoyed]. Helsinki, Suomalais-ugrilainen Seuran, 1918. 13 p. illus. (M)
- 24 Bénard, Charles. Les Samoyèdes [The Samoyed]. In Un Été chez les Samoyèdes. Paris, Plon-Nourrit, 1921: 159-180. (M)
- 25 Rae, Edward. The White Sea peninsula, a journey in Russian Lapland and Karelia. London, John Murray, 1881. 18, 347 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 26 Lansdell, Henry. Through Siberia. 3d ed. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1882. 23, 811 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 27 Erman, Georg Adolph. Travels in Siberia; including excursions northwards, down the Obi, to the polar circle, and southwards, to the Chinese frontier. V. 2. Translated from the German by William Desborough Cooley. London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1848. 9, 536 p. map. [I] (M)
- 28 Debets, Georgii Frantsevich. Sel'kupy (antropologicheskii ocherk) [The Selkup (an anthropological sketch)]. Akademika Nauk SSSR, Institut Etnografii imeni N. N. Miklukho-Maklaia, Trudy, 2 (1947): 103-145. (M)

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 29 Hildén, Kaarlo. Notes on the physical anthropology of the Ostyak-Samoyeds. Helsinki, Suomalais-Ugrilainen Seura, 1939. 25 p. illus., map, tables. (M)
- 30 Hildén, Kaarlo. Some notes on the anthropology of the Kamasses. Helsinki, Suomalais-Ugrilainen Seura, 1939. 9 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 31 Prokof'yeva, E. D. The Nentsy. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago and London, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 547-570, 909. (M)
- 32 Popov, A. A. The Nganasans. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago and London, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 571-581, 910. (M)
- 33 Dolgikh, B. O. The Entsy. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago and London, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 582-586, 910. (M)
- 34 Prokof'yeva, E. D. The Sel'kups. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago and London, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 587-606, 910. (M)
- 35 Prokofyeva, Yekaterina Dmitriyevna. The costume of an Enets shaman. In Henry N. Michael, ed. Studies in Siberian Shamanism. Toronto, University of Toronto Press for the Arctic Institute of North America, 1963: 124-156. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 2 Jochelson, Vladimĭr Il'ich. The Yakut. By Waldemar Jochelson. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1933. 33-225 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 6 Sauer, Martin. An account of a geographical and astroncmical expedition to the northern parts of Russia by Commodore Joseph Billings, in the years 1785 to 1794. London, T. Cadell, Jr. and W. Davies, 1802. 26, 332, 58 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 7 Shklovskii, Izaak Vladimirovich [Dioneo]. In far North-East Siberia. Tr. L. Edwards and Z. Shklovsky. London, Macmillan, 1916. 7, 264 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 9 Stadling, Jonas Jonsson. Through Siberia. Westminster, Archibald Constable, 1901. 16, 315 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 10 Bush, Richard James. Reindeer, dogs, and snow-shoes: a Journal of Siberian travel and explorations made in the years 1865, 1866, and 1867. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1871. 20, 529 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 11 Lansdell, Henry. Through Siberia. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1882. 23, 811 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 12 Galitzin, Ern. Manners and customs of the Yacoutes. Ethnological Society of London, Journal, 4 (1856): 144-148. (M)
- 13 Sarychev, Gavriil Andreevich. Account of a voyage of discovery to the north-east of Siberia, the frozen ocean, and the north-east sea. V. 1. By Gawrila Sarytschew. London, Richard Phillips, 1806. 4, 70 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 14 Krauss, Friedrich S. Das Schamanentum der Jakuten [Yakut shamanism]. Anthropologischen Gesellschaft in Wien, Mittheilungen, 18 (1888): 165-182. [I] (M)
- 15 Popov, A. Consecration ritual for a blacksmith novice among the Yakuts. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 46 (1933): 257-271. (M)
- 16 Great Britain. Admiralty. A handbook of Siberia and arctic Russia. V. 1. London, His Majesty's Stationery Office, 1920. 384 p. map. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 17 Erman, Georg Adolph. Travels in Siberia; including excursions northwards, down the Obi, to the polar circle, and, southwards, to the Chinese frontier. V. 2. Tr. by William Desborough Cooley. Philadelphia, Lea and Blanchard, 1850. 7, 400 p. [I] (M)
- 18 Priklonski, Vasilij. Totengebräuche der Jakuten [Death customs of the Yakut]. Globus, 59 (1891): 81-85. (M)
- 19 Kharuzin, Nikolaĭ. Ĭuridicheskie obychai Ĭakutov [The juridical customs of the Yakut]. Etnograficheskoe Obozrenie, 10, kn. 37 (1898): 37-64. (M)
- 20 Czaplicka, Marie Antoinette. My Siberian year. London, Mills and Boon, 1916. 12, 315 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 24 Vrangeli', Ferdinand Petrovich. Narrative of an expedition to the polar sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. By Ferdinand Wrangell. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1842. 17, 302 p. map. [I] (M)
- 27 Coxwell, C. Fillingham. Siberian and other folk-tales. London, C. W. Daniel, 1925. 1,056 p. map. [I] (M)
- 28 Grigoriev, Andrei Aleksandrovich. Geologičeskoe rel'ief i pochvy sev.-zap. časti Lensko-Aldanskogo plato i Verkhoyanskogo khrebtu po dannym ekspeditsii 1925 g. [Geological structure, relief and soils of the north western region of the Lena-Aldan plateau and of the Verkhoyansk mountain chain of the Yakutsk Republic in Siberia]. In Komissija po Izucheniju Ĭakutskoi ASSR, Materialy. Vyp. 4. Leningrad, Akademija Nauk SSSR, 1926: 171-201. (M)
- 36 Niemojowski, Ludwik. Siberian pictures. V. 1. Ed. by Major Szulczewski. London, Hurst and Blackett, 1883. 313 p. [I] (M)
- 37 Dobell, Peter. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia; with a narrative of a residence in China. V. 1. London, Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, 1830. 9, 351 p. illus. [I] (M)

1. *...* (1975-1976)
2. *...* (1976-1977)
3. *...* (1977-1978)
4. *...* (1978-1979)
5. *...* (1979-1980)
6. *...* (1980-1981)
7. *...* (1981-1982)
8. *...* (1982-1983)
9. *...* (1983-1984)
10. *...* (1984-1985)
11. *...* (1985-1986)
12. *...* (1986-1987)
13. *...* (1987-1988)
14. *...* (1988-1989)
15. *...* (1989-1990)
16. *...* (1990-1991)
17. *...* (1991-1992)
18. *...* (1992-1993)
19. *...* (1993-1994)
20. *...* (1994-1995)
21. *...* (1995-1996)
22. *...* (1996-1997)
23. *...* (1997-1998)
24. *...* (1998-1999)
25. *...* (1999-2000)
26. *...* (2000-2001)
27. *...* (2001-2002)
28. *...* (2002-2003)
29. *...* (2003-2004)
30. *...* (2004-2005)
31. *...* (2005-2006)
32. *...* (2006-2007)
33. *...* (2007-2008)
34. *...* (2008-2009)
35. *...* (2009-2010)
36. *...* (2010-2011)
37. *...* (2011-2012)
38. *...* (2012-2013)
39. *...* (2013-2014)
40. *...* (2014-2015)
41. *...* (2015-2016)
42. *...* (2016-2017)
43. *...* (2017-2018)
44. *...* (2018-2019)
45. *...* (2019-2020)
46. *...* (2020-2021)
47. *...* (2021-2022)
48. *...* (2022-2023)
49. *...* (2023-2024)
50. *...* (2024-2025)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 38 Dobell, Peter. Travels in Kamtchatka and Siberia; with a narrative of a residence in China. V. 2. London, Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley, 1830. 10, 341 p. [I] (M)
- 39 Jochelson, Vladimír Il'ich. Kumiss festivals of the Yakut and the decoration of kumiss vessels. By Waldemar Jochelson. In Boas Anniversary Volume. New York, G. E. Stechert, 1906: 257-271. (M)
- 40 Burr, Malcolm. In bolshevik Siberia: the land of ice and exile. London, H. F. and G. Witherby, 1931. 224 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 43 Karutz, Richard. Die Völker nord- und mittel Asiens [The peoples of North and Central Asia]. In Atlas der Völkerkunde. Bd. 1. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, 1925: 74-77. (M)
- 44 Gilder, William Henry. Ice-pack and tundra: an account of the search for the Jeannette and a sledge journey through Siberia. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1883. 11, 344 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 45 Lesseps, Jean Baptiste Barthélémy. Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788. V. 2. London, J. Johnson, 1790. 8, 408 p. [I] (M)
- 46 Cottrell, Charles Herbert. Recollections of Siberia, in the years 1840 and 1841. London, John W. Parker, 1842. 12, 410 p. map. [I] (M)
- 49 Findelsen, Hans. Viehzüchter und Jägervölker am Baikalsee, im Flussgebiet der Bureya und im Amurlande [Cattle breeders and hunting peoples around Lake Baikal, in the basin of the Bureya and in the Amur land]. Baessler Archiv, 14 (1930): 1-29. [I] (M)
- 51 Müller, Ferdinand Ferdinandovich. Unter Tungusen und Jakuten: Erlebnisse und Ergebnisse der Olenék-Expedition der Kaiserlich Russischen Geographischen Gesellschaft in St. Petersburg [Among the Tungus and Yakut: experiences and results of the Olenek expedition of the Imperial Russian Geographical Society in St. Petersburg]. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1882. 10, 326 p. illus., map. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 53 Tokarev, S. A. The Yakuts. By S. A. Tokarev and I. S. Gurvich. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 243-304, 904-905. (M)
- 54 Popov, Andrei Aleksandrovich. Olenvodstvo u dolgan [Reindeer breeding among the Dolgan]. Sovetskaya Etnografiya, 1935, vyp. 4/5 (1935): 184-205. (M)
- 55 Popov, A. A. The Dolgans. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 655-669, 913. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Shternberg, Lev Iakovlevich. Gil'faki, orochi, gol'dy, negidal'sy, ainy; stat'i i materialy [The Gilyak, Orochi, Goldi, Negidal, Ainu; articles and materials]. Edited and preface by I. A. P. Al'kor (Koshkin). Khabarovsk, Dal'giz, 1933. 39, 740 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 2 Schrenck, Leopold von. Die Völker des Amur-Landes. Reisen und Forschungen im Amur-Lande in den Jahren 1854-1856 [The peoples of the Amur region. Travels and research in the Amur region in the years 1854-1856]. V. 3. St. Petersburg, Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1881-1895. 59, 776 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 4 Ivanov, S. V. The Nivkhi. By S. V. Ivanov, M. G. Levin, and A. V. Smolyak. Based on data by A. M. Zolotarev. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 767-787, 916. (M)
- 6 Kreĭnovich, E. A. Okhota na belukhu u gil'fakov derevni Puir [Hunting of the beluga by the Gilyaks of the village of Puir]. Sovetskaya Etnografiya, 1935, vyp. 2 (1935): 108-115. (M)
- 7 Kreĭnovich, E. A. Morskoĭ promysel gil'fakov derevni Kul' [The fishing industry of the Gilyaks in the village of Kul]. Sovetskaya Etnografiya, 1934, vyp. 5 (1934): 78-96. (M)
- 9 Hawes, Charles H. In the uttermost East. London, New York, Harper and Brothers, 1903. 30, 478 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 10 Coxwell, C. Fillingham. Siberian and other folk-tales. London, C. W. Daniel, 1925. 1,056 p. map. [I] (M)
- 13 Seeland, Nicolas. Die Ghiliaken: eine ethnographische Skizze [The Gilyaks: an ethnographic sketch]. Russische Revue, 21 (1882): 97-130, 222-254. (M)
- 15 Pitsudski, Bronisław. Schwangerschaft, Entbindung und Fehlgeburt bei den Bewohnern der Insel Sachalin (Giljaken und Ainu) [Pregnancy, delivery and miscarriage among the inhabitants of the Island of Sakhalin (Gilyaks and Ainu)]. Anthropos, 5 (1910): 756-774. [I] (M)

171

1. The first of these is the fact that the...
2. The second is the fact that the...
3. The third is the fact that the...
4. The fourth is the fact that the...
5. The fifth is the fact that the...
6. The sixth is the fact that the...
7. The seventh is the fact that the...
8. The eighth is the fact that the...
9. The ninth is the fact that the...
10. The tenth is the fact that the...
11. The eleventh is the fact that the...
12. The twelfth is the fact that the...

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 19 Genest, Otto. Kapitän Jakobsen's Reisen im Gebiete der Giljaken und auf der Insel Sachalin [Captain Jakobsen's trip in the Gilyak region and on the Island of Sakhalin]. Globus, 52 (1887): 378-382. (M)
- 20 Bush, Richard James. Reindeer, dogs, and snow-shoes: a Journal of Siberian travel and explorations made in the years 1865, 1866, and 1867. New York, Harper and Brothers, 1871. 20, 529 p. illus., map, tables. [I] (M)
- 21 Golder, Frank Alfred. Russian expansion in the Pacific 1641-1850. Cleveland, Arthur H. Clark, 1914. 368 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 22 Knox, Thomas W. Overland through Asia. Hartford, American Publishing Company, 1870. 608 p. illus., map. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Bogoraz-Tan, Vladimir Germanovich. The Chukchee. By Waldemar Bogoras. Leiden, E. J. Brill; New York, G. E. Stechert, 1904-1909. 2 v. (17, 733 p.) illus., map. [I] (M)
- 2 Bogoraz-Tan, Vladimir Germanovich. Chukchee mythology. By Waldemar Bogoras. Leiden, E. J. Brill; New York, G. E. Stechert, 1910. 197 p. [I] (M)
- 3 Wrangel', Ferdinand Petrovich. Narrative of an expedition to the polar sea in the years 1820, 1821, 1822 and 1823. 2d ed. By Ferdinand von Wrangell. Trans. from the German by Mrs. Edward Sabine. Trans. from the Russian to German by M. Englehart. Ed. by Edward Sabine. London, James Madden, 1844. 19, 525 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 4 Kotzebue, Otto Evstaflevich. Voyage of discovery in the South-Sea, and to Behring's Straits, in search of a north-east passage; undertaken in the years 1815, 1816, 1817, and 1818, in the ship Rurick. By Otto von Kotzebue. London, Sir Richard Phillips, 1821. 221 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 5 Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik. The voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe, with a historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the Old World. Trans. by Alexander Leslie. New York, Macmillan, 1882. 27, 756 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 6 Hooper, William Hulme. Ten months among the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an arctic boat expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, as far as the Mackenzie River and Cape Bathurst. London, John Murray, 1853. 15, 417 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 7 Bogoraz-Tan, Vladimir Germanovich. Siberian cousins of the Eskimo. By Waldemar Bogoras. Asia, 29 (1929): 316-322, 334-337. [I] (M)
- 8 Bogoraz-Tan, Vladimir Germanovich. New problems of ethnographical research in polar countries. By Waldemar Bogoras. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 21, The Hague (1924): 226-246. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 9 Sauer, Martin. An account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia...by Commodore Joseph Billings, in the years 1785 to 1794. London, T. Cadell, Jr. and W. Davies, 1802. 332 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 10 De Windt, Harry. Through the gold-fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. London, Chatto and Windus, 1899. 9, 314 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 11 Shklovskii, Izaak Vladimirovich. In far North-East Siberia. Trans. by L. Edwards and Z. Shklovsky. London, Macmillan, 1916. 264 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 12 Niedieck, Paul. Cruises in the Bering Sea; being records of further sport and travel. Trans. by R. A. Ploetz. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1909. 15, 252 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 13 Dall, William Healey. On the so-called Chukchi and Namollo people of eastern Siberia. American Naturalist, 15 (1881): 857-868. [I] (M)
- 14 Lamont, Corliss. The peoples of the Soviet Union. New York, Harcourt, Brace, 1944. 10, 229 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 15 Krenova, Julia. The Chuckchee children. Indians at Work, 3 (1936): 35-37. (M)
- 16 Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik. Hos tundrafolket [With the people of the tundra]. Oslo, Gyldendal Norsk Forlag, 1938. [I] (M)
- 17 Odulok, Taeki. Snow people (Chukchee). [By Nikolaĭ I. Spiridonov]. Translated by James Cleugh. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1954. 17, 73 p. (M)
- 18 Priklonskii, Vassiliĭ L'vovich. Tri goda v ĭakutskoĭ oblasti: etnograficheskie ocherki [Three years in the Yakut territory: ethnographic sketches]. Zhivaiā Starina, 1, vyp. 1 (1890): 63-83. [I] (M)
- 19 Antropova, V. V. The Chukchi. By V. V. Antropova and V. G. Kuznetsova. Based on pre-Revolutionary data by G. I. Mel'nikov. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 799-835, 917-918. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 22 Orlovskii, P. N. God Anadyrsko-Chukotskoga olenevoda
[A year in the life of an Anadyr-Chukchee reindeer
raiser]. Severnaia Aziia, 1928, kn. 2 (1928): 61-70.
(M)
- 31 Debets, G. F. Antropologicheskie issledovaniia na
Kamchatke (Predvaritel'noe soobshchenie)
[Anthropological research on Kamchatka (a preliminary
report)]. Akademiia Nauk SSSR, Institut Etnografii,
Kratkie Soobshcheniia, 5 (1949): 3-18. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Krasheninnikov, Stepan Petrovich. The history of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski Islands, with the countries adjacent. Translated from the Russian by James Grieve. Gloucester, R. Raike's, 1764. 7, 280 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 5 Jochelson, Vladimĭr Il'ich. Archaeological investigations in Kamchatka. By Waldemar Jochelson. Washington, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1928. 8, 88 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 6 Antropova, V. V. The Itel'mens. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 876-883, 918-919. (M)
- 7 Lesseps, Jean Baptiste Barthél my. Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788. V. 1. London, J. Johnson, 1790. 16, 283 p. [I] (M)
- 17 Heizer, Robert F. Aconite poison whaling in Asia and America: an Aleutian transfer to the New World. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1943. 417-468 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 18 Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. Kamchadal and Asiatic Eskimo manuscript collections. New York, New York Public Library, 1947. 13 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 22 Guillemard, F. H. H. The cruise of the Marchesa to Kamschatka and New Guinea. London, John Murray, 1886. 17, 284 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 24 Lansdell, Henry. Through Siberia. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin, 1882. 23, 811 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 27 Sauer, Martin. An account of a geographical and astronomical expedition to the northern parts of Russia,...by Commander Joseph Billings, in the years 1785 to 1794. London, T. Cadell, Jr. and W. Davies, 1802. 16, 315 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 28 Sarychev, Gavriil Andreevich. Account of a voyage of discovery to the north-east of Siberia, the frozen ocean, and the north-east sea. V. 1. By Gavriila Sarytschew. London, Richard Phillips, 1806. 4, 70 p. illus. [I] (M)

1. The following information was obtained from the records of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, on the subject of the land grant to the State of California for the purpose of establishing a State University and College.

2. The land grant was made by the Act of March 3, 1852, Chapter 12, Section 1, of the Statutes at Large, Volume 16, page 123. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres.

3. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres.

4. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres.

5. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres.

6. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres.

7. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres.

8. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres.

9. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres.

10. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres.

11. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres. The land was located in the County of Santa Clara, State of California, and was of the size of 100,000 acres.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 29 Cochrane, John Dundas. Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the frozen sea and Kamtchatka; performed during the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. London, John Murray, 1824. 14, 564 p. maps. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Jochelson, Vladimír Il'ich. The Koryak. By Waldemar Jochelson. Leiden, E. J. Brill; New York, G. E. Stechert, 1905-1908. 15, 842 p. illus. (M)
- 11 Kennan, George. Tent life in Siberia and adventures among the Koraks and other tribes in Kamtchatka and northern Asia. New York, G. P. Putnam and Sons, 1870. 9, 425 p. map. [I] (M)
- 17 Antropova, V. V. The Koryaks. Based on data by S. N. Stebnitskiy and N. B. Shnakenburg. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 851-875, 918. (M)
- 22 Barrett-Hamilton, Gerald Edwin Hamilton. A visit to Karaginski Island, Kamchatka. By Gerald Edwin Hamilton Barrett-Hamilton and H. O. Jones. Geographical Journal, 12 (1898): 280-299. [I] (M)
- 23 Krasheninnikov, Stepan Petrovich. The history of Kamtschatka, and the Kurilski Islands, with the countries adjacent. Translated from the Russian by James Grieve. Gloucester, R. Raike's, 1764. 7, 280 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Conzemius, Eduard. Ethnographical survey of the Miskito and Sumu Indians of Honduras and Nicaragua. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1932. 7, 191 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Kirchhoff, Paul. The Caribbean lowland tribes: the Mosquito, Sumo, Paya, and Jicaque. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 4. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948. 219-229. (M)
- 3 Pi Joan, Michel. The health and customs of the Miskito Indians of northern Nicaragua: interrelationships in a medical program. México, Instituto Indigenista Interamericano, 1946. 53 p. illus., map, tables. (M)

100

1. 100
2. 100
3. 100

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Gabb, William M. On the Indian tribes and languages of Costa Rica. American Philosophical Society, Proceedings, 14 (1876): 483-602. (M)
- 2 Skinner, Alanson. Notes on the Bribri of Costa Rica. Indian Notes and Monographs, 6 (1920): 37-106. (M)
- 3 Stone, Doris Zemurray. The Boruca of Costa Rica. Cambridge, Peabody Museum, 1949. 8, 50 p. illus., map. (M)
- 4 Pittier de Fábrega, Henry. Folk-lore of the Bribri and Brunka Indians in Costa Rica. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 16 (1903): 1-9. (M)
- 5 Urcullu, Manuel de. Report of Fray Manuel de Urcullu: missions of Talamanca in 1763. In Costa Rica-Panama Arbitration: Documents Annexed to the Argument of Costa Rica before the Arbitrator Hon. Edward Douglass White, Chief Justice of the United States. V. 1. Rosslyn, Virginia, Commonwealth, 1913: 486-491. (M)
- 6 Stone, Doris Zemurray. The Talamancan tribes of Costa Rica. Cambridge, Peabody Museum, 1962. 10, 108 p. illus., map. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Nordenskiöld, Erland. An historical and ethnological survey of the Cuna Indians. Edited by Henry Wassén. Preface by Walter Kaudern. Editorial chapter by Henry Wassén. Göteborg, Göteborgs Museum, Etnografiska Avdelningen, 1938. 27, 686 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Wafer, Lionel. A new voyage and description of the Isthmus of America. Oxford, Hakluyt Society, 1934. 71, 220 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 3 Stout, David B. San Blas Cuna acculturation; an introduction. New York, Viking Fund, 1947. 124 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 4 Wassén, Henry. Contributions to Cuna ethnography: results of an expedition to Panama and Colombia in 1947. Etnologiska Studier, 16 (1949): 7-139. [I] (M)
- 5 McKim, Fred. San Blas: an account of the Cuna Indians of Panama. The forbidden land: reconnaissance of Upper Bayano River, R.P., in 1936. Edited by Henry Wassén. Göteborg, Etnografiska Museet, 1947. 186 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 6 Stout, David B. Further notes on albinism among the San Blas Cuna, Panama. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, n.s., 4 (1946): 483-490. (M)
- 7 De Puydt, Lucien. Account of scientific explorations in the Isthmus of Darien in the years 1861 and 1865. Royal Geographical Society, Journal, 38 (1868): 69-110. [I] (M)
- 8 Nordenskiöld, Erland. Cuna Indian religion. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 23 (1928): 668-677. (M)
- 9 Nordenskiöld, Erland. Faiseurs de miracles et voyants chez les Indiens Cuna [Miracle men and diviners among the Cuna Indians]. Tucumán, Universidad Nacional, Instituto de Etnología, Revista, 2 (1931): 459-469. (M)
- 10 Stout, David B. The Cuna. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 4. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 257-268. (M)

[The text is illegible]

1. [The text is illegible]
2. [The text is illegible]
3. [The text is illegible]
4. [The text is illegible]
5. [The text is illegible]
6. [The text is illegible]
7. [The text is illegible]
8. [The text is illegible]
9. [The text is illegible]
10. [The text is illegible]

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 11 Nordenskiöld, Erland. Les rapports entre l'art, la religion et la magie chez les Indiens Cuna et Choco [The relationships between art, religion and magic among the Cuna and Choco Indians]. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal, n.s., 21 (1929): 141-158. [I] (M)
- 12 Marshall, Donald Stanley. Cuna folk: a conceptual scheme involving the dynamic factors of culture, as applied to the Cuna Indians of Darien. 12, 436 l. illus., tables. Unpublished manuscript presented in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the A.B. degree with honors (Anthropology) -- Cambridge, Harvard University, 1950. [I] (M)
- 13 Holmer, Nils M. Mu-Igala or The Way of Muu: a medicine song from the Cuna Indians of Panama. By Nils M. Holmer and Henry Wassén. Göteborg, 1947. 95 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 14 Densmore, Frances. Music of Tule Indians of Panama. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1926. 39 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 15 Selfridge, Thomas Oliver. Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship-canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Ocean by the way of the Isthmus of Darien. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1874. 268 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 16 Allen, Grace. Reactions of eight San Blas Indians to performance tests. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 9 (1926): 81-85. (M)
- 17 Bell, Eleanor Yorke. The Republic of Panama and its people, with special reference to the Indians. Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report of the Board of Regents, (1908/1909): 607-637. [I] (M)
- 18 Wassén, Henry. Mitos y cuentos de los Indios Cunas [Myths and tales of the Cuna Indians]. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal, n.s., 26 (1934): 1-35. [I] (M)
- 19 Wassén, Henry. Some Cuna Indian animal stories, with original texts. Etnologiska Studier, 4 (1937): 12-34. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 20 Wassén, Henry. Anonymous Spanish manuscript from 1739 on the province of Darien: a contribution to the colonial history and ethnography of Panama and Colombia. *Etnologiska Studier*, 10 (1940): 80-146. [I] (M)
- 21 Holmer, Nils M. Cuna chrestomathy. Göteborg, Etnografiska Museet, 1951. 191 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 22 Krieger, Herbert W. Material culture of the people of southeastern Panama, based on specimens in the United States National Museum. Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1926. 5, 141 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 23 Cullen, Edward. The Darien Indians. *Ethnological Society of London, Transactions*, n.s., 6 (1867): 150-175. [I] (M)
- 24 Iglesias, Marvel Elya. From the cradle to the grave: the story of a typical San Blas Indian maiden. By Marvel Elya Iglesias and Christine Hudgins Morgan. Cristobal, 1939. [I] (M)
- 25 Pittier, Henry. Little-known parts of Panama. *National Geographic Magazine*, 23 (1912): 627-662. [I] (M)
- 26 Linné, Sigvald. Darien in the past: the archaeology of eastern Panama and northwestern Colombia. Göteborg, Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 1929. 8, 318 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 27 Murray, Louise Welles. The San Blas Indians. Athens, Pa., Tioga Point Museum, 1925. 3 p. (M)
- 28 Nordenskiöld, Erland. Picture-writings and other documents by Néle, paramount chief of the Cuna Indians, and Ruben Pérez Kantule, his secretary. Göteborg, 1928. 94 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 29 Nordenskiöld, Erland. Picture-writing and other documents by Néle, Charles Slater, Charlie Nelson and other Cuna Indians. Göteborg, 1930. 2, 75 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 30 Borland, Francis. The history of Darien. Glasgow, John Bryce, 1779. 100 p. [I] (M)

(see also 1900)

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1900, 1: 1-100.
2. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1901, 2: 1-100.
3. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1902, 3: 1-100.
4. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1903, 4: 1-100.
5. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1904, 5: 1-100.
6. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1905, 6: 1-100.
7. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1906, 7: 1-100.
8. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1907, 8: 1-100.
9. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1908, 9: 1-100.
10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1909, 10: 1-100.
11. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1910, 11: 1-100.
12. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1911, 12: 1-100.
13. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1912, 13: 1-100.
14. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1913, 14: 1-100.
15. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1914, 15: 1-100.
16. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1915, 16: 1-100.
17. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1916, 17: 1-100.
18. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1917, 18: 1-100.
19. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1918, 19: 1-100.
20. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1919, 20: 1-100.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 31 Gisborne, Lionel. The Isthmus of Darien in 1852. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo, 1854. 6, 238 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 32 Coope, Anna. Sky pilot of the San Blas Indians. New York, American Tract Society, 1917. 8, 180 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 33 De Smidt, Leon Sylvester. Among the San Blas Indians of Panama, giving a description of their manners, customs and beliefs. Troy, N.Y. [1948]. 95 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 34 Harris, Reginald G. The San Blas Indians. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 9 (1926): 17-63. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo. Los Kogi: una tribu de la Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. Tomo I [The Kogi: a tribe of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. V. 1]. Instituto Etnologico Nacional, Revista, 4 (1949/1950): 1-319. (M)
- 2 Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo. Los Kogi: una tribu de la Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. Tomo II [The Kogi: a tribe of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. V. 2]. Bogotá, Editorial Iqueima, 1951. 319 p. (M)
- 3 Brettes, Joseph de. Les Indiens Arhouaques-Kaggabas: réponses au questionnaire de sociologie et d'ethnographie de la Société d'Anthropologie [The Arhuaco-Cagaba Indians: replies to the sociological and ethnographic questionnaire of the Société d'Anthropologie]. Société d'Anthropologie de Paris, Bulletins et Mémoires, Série 5, 4 (1903): 318-357. (M)
- 4 Preuss, Konrad Theodor. Forschungsreise zu den Kágaba [Journey of exploration to the Cagaba]. St. Gabriel-Mödling bei Wien, Administration des "Anthropos", 1926. 12, 423 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 5 Park, Willard Z. Tribes of the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 2. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 865-886. (M)
- 6 Sievers, Wilhelm. Die Arhuaco-Indianer in der Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta [The Arhuaco Indians in the Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta]. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 21 (1886): 387-400. (M)
- 7 Bolinder, Gustaf. Die Indianer der tropischen Schneegebirge: Forschungen im nördlichsten Südamerika [The Indians of the tropical snow-capped mountains: investigations in northernmost South America]. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1925. 11, 274 p. illus., map. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Gutierrez de Pineda, Virginia. Organización social en la Guajira [Social organization in La Guajira]. [Bogotá, 1950]. 15, 255 p. maps. (M)
- 2 Pineda Giraldo, Roberto. Aspectos de la magia en la Guajira [Aspects of magic in La Guajira]. Bogotá, 1950. 10, 164 p. (M)
- 3 Wilbert, Johannes. Kinship and social organization of the Yekuana and Goajiro. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 14 (1958): 51-60. (M)
- 4 Petrullo, Vincenzo. Composition of 'torts' in Guajiro society. Philadelphia Anthropological Society, Publications, 1 (1937): 153-160. (M)
- 5 Simons, F. A. A. An exploration of the Goajira peninsula, U.S. of Colombia. Royal Geographical Society, Proceedings, n.s., 7 (1885): 781-796, 840. (M)
- 6 Santa Cruz, Antonio. Aspects of the avunculate in the Guajiro culture. Primitive Man, 14 (1941): 1-13. (M)
- 7 Bolinder, Gustaf. Indians on horseback. London, Dennis Dobson, 1957. 189 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 8 Armstrong, John M. The Goajiro. By John M. Armstrong and Alfred Métraux. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 4. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 369-383. (M)
- 9 Santa Cruz, Antonio. Acquiring status in Goajiro society. Anthropological Quarterly, 33 (1960): 115-127. (M)
- 10 Gusinde, Martin. Totemistische Eigentumsmarken der Guajiro-Indianer [Totemistic property marks of the Goajiro Indians]. Anthropos, 56 (1961): 531-542. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Nachtigall, Horst. Tierradentro, Archäologie und Ethnographie einer kolumbianischen Landschaft [Tierradentro, archeology and ethnography of a Colombian region]. Zürich, Origo, 1955. 327 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 2 Pittier de Fábrega, Henry. Ethnographic and linguistic notes on Paez Indians of Tierra Adentro, Cauca, Colombia. Lancaster, American Anthropological Association, 1907. 301-356 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Bernal Villa, Segundo. Aspectos de la cultura Paez. Mitología y cuentos de la parcialidad de Calderas, Tierradentro [Aspects of Paez culture. Mythology and tales from the parcialidad of Calderas, Tierradentro]. Revista Colombiana de Antropología, 1 (1953): 279-309. (M)
- 4 Bernal Villa, Segundo. Aspectos de la cultura Paez. La fiesta de San Juan en Calderas, Tierradentro [Aspects of Paez culture. The fiesta of San Juan in Calderas, Tierradentro]. Revista Colombiana de Folklore, n.s., 1, no. 2 (1953): 177-221. (M)
- 5 Bernal Villa, Segundo. Medicina y magia entre los Paeces [Medicine and magic among the Paez]. Revista Colombiana de Antropología, 2 (1954): 219-264. (M)
- 6 Bernal Villa, Segundo. Economía de los Paez [The economy of the Paez]. Revista Colombiana de Antropología, 3 (1954): 291-367. (M)
- 7 Hernández de Alba, Gregorio. The highland tribes of southern Colombia [in part]. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 2. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 915-927, 937-956. (M)
- 8 Bernal Villa, Segundo. Bases para el estudio de la organización social de los Paez [Bases for the study of the social organization of the Paez]. Revista Colombiana de Antropología, 4 (1955): 165-188. (M)

See also 1955

1. General Village Survey. The village of ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
2. General Village Survey. The village of ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
3. General Village Survey. The village of ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
4. General Village Survey. The village of ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
5. General Village Survey. The village of ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
6. General Village Survey. The village of ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
7. General Village Survey. The village of ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
8. General Village Survey. The village of ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...
The village of ... is situated on the ...

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Helmmann, Max. Die Cayapa-Indianer [The Cayapa Indians]. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 63 (1932): 281-287. (M)
- 2 Murra, John. The Cayapa and Colorado. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 4. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 277-291. [I] (M)
- 3 Barrett, Samuel Alfred. The Cayapa Indians of Ecuador. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1925. 2 v. (16, 476 p.) illus., map, tables. (M)
- 4 Altschuler, Milton. The Cayapa, a study in legal behavior. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1965. 3, 250 l. map. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 65-995) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Minnesota, 1964. (M)

(see p. 100, 101, 102)

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1937, 100, 101, 102.
2. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1937, 100, 101, 102.
3. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1937, 100, 101, 102.
4. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1937, 100, 101, 102.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Karsten, Rafael. The head-hunters of western Amazonas: the life and culture of the Jibaro Indians of eastern Ecuador and Peru. Helsingfors, Centraltryckeriet, 1935. 16, 598 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 2 Stirling, Matthew William. Historical and ethnographical material on the Jivaro Indians. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1938. 11, 148 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 3 Simson, Alfred. Notes on the Jívaros and Canelos Indians. Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 9 (1880): 385-392. (M)
- 4 Up de Graff, Fritz W. Head hunters of the Amazon: seven years of exploration and adventure. Foreword by Kermit Roosevelt. New York, Duffield, 1923. 18, 337 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 5 Reyes, Oscar E. Historia y geografía del oriente ecuatoriano [History and geography of the Ecuadorian East]. By Oscar E. Reyes and Francisco Teran. Quito, Talleres Gráficos de Educación, 1939. 134 p. [I] (M)
- 6 Flornoy, Bertrand. Contribution a l'étude de la langue Jivaro ou Suor [Contribution to the study of the Jivaro or Suor language]. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal, n.s., 30 (1938): 333-341. [I] (M)
- 7 Farabee, William Curtis. Indian tribes of eastern Peru. Cambridge, Harvard University, Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, 1922. 14, 194 p. illus., map, tables. [I] (M)
- 8 Dickey, Herbert Spencer. The head shrinkers of Ecuador. Masterkey, 10 (1936): 201-203. (M)
- 9 Bennett, Wendell C. New ethnological specimens. Natural History, 33 (1933): 660-661. [I] (M)
- 10 Anthony, Harold E. The Jivaro Indians of eastern Ecuador. Natural History, 21 (1921): 147-160. [I] (M)
- 11 Mead, Charles William. Shrunk heads and how they are made. Natural History, 21 (1921): 160-161. [I] (M)

Page 1 of 1

1.

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1955; 161: 100-101. [1]
2.

2. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1955; 161: 100-101. [1]
3.

3. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1955; 161: 100-101. [1]
4.

4. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1955; 161: 100-101. [1]
5.

5. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1955; 161: 100-101. [1]
6.

6. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1955; 161: 100-101. [1]
7.

7. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1955; 161: 100-101. [1]
8.

8. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1955; 161: 100-101. [1]
9.

9. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1955; 161: 100-101. [1]
10.

10. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1955; 161: 100-101. [1]
11.

11. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1955; 161: 100-101. [1]

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Rivet, Paul. Les Indiens jíbaros; étude géographique, historique et ethnographique [The Jívaro Indians; geographic, historic and ethnographic study]. *Anthropologie*, 18 (1907): 333-368, 583-618. [I] (M)
- 13 Rivet, Paul. Les Indiens jíbaros; étude géographique, historique et ethnographique [The Jívaro Indians; geographic, historic and ethnographic study]. *Anthropologie*, 19 (1908): 68-87, 235-259. [I] (M)
- 14 Meyers, Harry. The Jibaro anthropometry. *New Mexico Anthropologist*, 1, no. 1 (1937): 85-86. (M)
- 15 Orchard, William C. Jivaro dance regalia. *Indian Notes*, 2 (1925): 214-219. [I] (M)
- 16 Skinner, Alanson. A remarkable shrunken head from Ecuador. *Milwaukee, Public Museum, Year Book*, 1 (1921): 71-73. [I] (M)
- 17 Anonymous. Shrunken human heads. *Field Museum News*, 9, no. 2 (1938): 2. (M)
- 18 Hermessen, J. L. A journey on the Rio Zamora, Ecuador. *Geographical Review*, 4 (1917): 434-449. [I] (M)
- 19 Métraux, Alfred. The Jivaro. In Julian H. Steward, ed. *Handbook of South American Indians*. V. 3. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 617-627. (M)
- 20 Dyott, George Miller. On the trail of the unknown in the wilds of Ecuador and the Amazon. London, Thornton Butterworth, 1926. 288 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 21 Davar, F. J. Among the Jivaro Indians: a story of shrunken heads. *Anthropological Society of Bombay, Journal*, 15 (1934): 359-361. (M)
- 22 Hamy, E. T. Nouveaux renseignements sur les Indiens Jivaros [New information on the Jivaro Indians]. *Revue d'Anthropologie*, 2 (1873): 385-397. (M)
- 23 Turner, G. E. S. Counterfeit 'tsantsas' in the Pitt Rivers Museum. *Man*, 44 (1944): 57-58. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 24 Wright, Harry Bernard. A frequent variation of the maxillary central incisors, with some observations on dental caries among the Jivaro (Shuara) Indians of Ecuador. American Scientific Congress, Eighth, Proceedings, 2 (1942): 237-240. (M)
- 25 Vigna, Juan. Bosquejo sobre los Indios Shuaras o Jíbaros [Sketch of the Shuara or Jivaro Indians]. América Indígena, 5 (1945): 35-49. (M)
- 26 Brüning, Hans H. Reisen im Gebiet der Aguaruna [Journeys into the region of the Aguaruna]. Baessler-Archiv, 12 (1928): 46-85. [I] (M)
- 27 Bollaert, William. On the idol human head of the Jivaro Indians of Ecuador, with an account of the Jivaro Indians. Ethnological Society of London, Transactions, n.s., 2 (1863): 112-118. (M)
- 28 Tessmann, Günter. Die Indianer Nordost-Perus: Grundlegende Forschungen für eine Systematische Kulturkunde [The Indians of northeast Peru: basic researches for a systematic culturology]. Hamburg, Friederichsen, de Gruyter, 1930. 11, 856 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 29 Vité, Felice. Entre los Indios Jibaros, cazadores de cabezas [Among the Jivaro Indians, hunters of heads]. Revista Geográfica Americana, 4 (1935): 15-22. (M)
- 30 Chávez Franco, Modesto. El mundo y las revistas: algo más sobre los Jíbaros y las tchantchas [The world and the magazines: some more about the Jivaros and the tchantchas]. Revista Geográfica Americana, 4 (1935): 140-142. (M)
- 31 Danielsson, Bengt. Some attraction and repulsion patterns among Jibaro Indians: a study in sociometric anthropology. Sociometry, 12 (1949): 83-105. (M)
- 32 Harner, Michael J. Jívaro souls. American Anthropologist, 64 (1962): 258-272. (M)
- 33 Reiss, W. Ein Besuch bei den Jivaros-Indianern [A visit among the Jivaro Indians]. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Verhandlungen, 7 (1880): 325-337. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 34 Harner, Michael J. The Jívaro; people of the sacred waterfalls. Garden City, Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1973. 6, 234 p. illus., maps. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 1 Beals, Ralph Leon. Community in transition: Nayón - Ecuador. Los Angeles, Latin American Center, University of California, 1966. 233 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 2 Beals, Ralph Leon. Acculturation, economics, and social change in an Ecuadorean village. In Sol Tax, editor. Acculturation in the Americas. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1952: 67-73, 329-339. (M)
- 3 Salomon, Frank L. Weavers of Otavalo. In Norman E. Whitten, Jr., editor. Cultural Transformations and Ethnicity in Modern Ecuador. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1981: 420-449. (M)
- 4 Casagrande, Joseph Bartholomew. The Indian and Ecuadorian Society. In Peter T. Furst and Karen B. Reed, editors. The Condor and the Bull; Tradition and Change in Andean Indian Culture. Los Angeles, Peace Corps, 1971: 337-436. (M)
- 5 Casagrande, Joseph Bartholomew. Indigenous society. In Peter T. Furst and Karen B. Reed, editors. The Condor and the Bull; Tradition and Change in Andean Indian Culture. Los Angeles, Peace Corps, 1971: 437-489. (M)
- 6 Parsons, Elsie Worthington Clews. Peguche, Canton of Otavalo, Province of Imbabura, Ecuador: a study of Andean Indians. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1945. 8, 225 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Salomon, Frank L. Killing the Yumbo: a ritual drama of northern Quito. In Norman E. Whitten, Jr., editor. Cultural Transformations and Ethnicity in Modern Ecuador. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1981: 162-208. (M)
- 8 Bromley, Ray. Market center and market place in highland Ecuador: a study of organization, regulation, and ethnic discrimination. In Norman E. Whitten, Jr., editor. Cultural Transformations and Ethnicity in Modern Ecuador. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1981: 233-259. (M)
- 9 Stark, Louisa R. Folk models of stratification and ethnicity in the highlands of northern Ecuador. In Norman E. Whitten, Jr., editor. Cultural Transformations and Ethnicity in Modern Ecuador. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1981: 387-401. (M)
- 10 Belote, Linda Smith. Development in spite of itself: the Saraguro case. By Linda Smith Belote and Jim Belote. In Norman E. Whitten, Jr., editor. Cultural Transformations and Ethnicity in Modern Ecuador. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1981: 450-476. (M)

Jan 21, 1991

1. Smith, Philip L. Continuity in American Indian Society - A Study of the
Adaptation of the American Indian to the American Environment. Chicago, 1950.
225 p. illus. map. (Ph.D. diss.)
2. Smith, Philip L. Continuity in American Indian Society - A Study of the
Adaptation of the American Indian to the American Environment. Chicago, 1950.
225 p. illus. map. (Ph.D. diss.)
3. Smith, Philip L. Continuity in American Indian Society - A Study of the
Adaptation of the American Indian to the American Environment. Chicago, 1950.
225 p. illus. map. (Ph.D. diss.)
4. Smith, Philip L. Continuity in American Indian Society - A Study of the
Adaptation of the American Indian to the American Environment. Chicago, 1950.
225 p. illus. map. (Ph.D. diss.)
5. Smith, Philip L. Continuity in American Indian Society - A Study of the
Adaptation of the American Indian to the American Environment. Chicago, 1950.
225 p. illus. map. (Ph.D. diss.)
6. Smith, Philip L. Continuity in American Indian Society - A Study of the
Adaptation of the American Indian to the American Environment. Chicago, 1950.
225 p. illus. map. (Ph.D. diss.)
7. Smith, Philip L. Continuity in American Indian Society - A Study of the
Adaptation of the American Indian to the American Environment. Chicago, 1950.
225 p. illus. map. (Ph.D. diss.)
8. Smith, Philip L. Continuity in American Indian Society - A Study of the
Adaptation of the American Indian to the American Environment. Chicago, 1950.
225 p. illus. map. (Ph.D. diss.)
9. Smith, Philip L. Continuity in American Indian Society - A Study of the
Adaptation of the American Indian to the American Environment. Chicago, 1950.
225 p. illus. map. (Ph.D. diss.)
10. Smith, Philip L. Continuity in American Indian Society - A Study of the
Adaptation of the American Indian to the American Environment. Chicago, 1950.
225 p. illus. map. (Ph.D. diss.)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 11 Crespi, Muriel Kaminsky. St. John the Baptist: the ritual looking glass of hacienda Indian ethnic and power relations. In Norman E. Whitten, Jr., editor. Cultural Transformations and Ethnicity in Modern Ecuador. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1981: 477-505. (M)
- 12 Muratorio, Blanca. Protestantism, ethnicity, and class in Chimborazo. In Norman E. Whitten, Jr., editor. Cultural Transformations and Ethnicity in Modern Ecuador. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1981: 506-534. (M)
- 13 Lombeida-Naranjo, Ernesto Baldomero. Ecuadorean highland Quechua phonology. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1977 [1982]. 3, 11, 147 f. maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 77-3942) Dissertation (Linguistics) -- University of Texas, 1976. (M)
- 14 Weinstock, Steven. The adaptation of Otavalo Indians to urban and industrial life in Quito, Ecuador. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1974 [1982]. 2, 15, 123 f. illus., map, table. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 74-6363) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Cornell University, 1973. (M)
- 15 Gangotena Granizo, Francisco J. Peasant social articulation and surplus transference: an Ecuadorean case. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1981 [1982]. 3, 9, 204, 2 p. illus., tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 8124428) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Florida, 1981. (M)
- 16 Chavez, Leo Ralph. Commercial weaving and the entrepreneurial ethic: Otavalo Indian views of self and the world. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1982 [1983]. 3, 12, 319 p. illus., maps. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 8220438) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Stanford University, 1982. (M)
- 17 Hassaurek, Friedrich. Four years among the Ecuadorians. Edited and with an introduction by C. Harvey Gardiner. Carbondale and Edwardsville, Southern Illinois University Press, 1967. 21, 196 p. [I] (M)
- 18 Collier, John, Jr. The awakening valley. By John Collier, Jr., and Aníbal Buitrón. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1949. 7, 199 p. illus., map. (M)
- 19 Buitrón, Aníbal. New looms. Américas, 4, no. 5 (May 1952): 2, 6-8, 23. (M)
- 20 Anonymous. Bibliografía científica de Otavalo [Scientific bibliography on Otavalo]. Sarance, 1, no. 1 (Octubre 1975): 67-89. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 21 Belote, Linda Smith. Prejudice and pride: Indian-White relations in Saraguro, Ecuador. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1978 [1983]. 3, 5, 226 l. maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 7820902) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Illinois, 1978. (M)
- 22 Crespi, Muriel Kaminsky. The patrons and peons of Pesillo: a traditional hacienda system in highland Ecuador. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1968 [1983]. 2, 9, 449 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications no. 69-1324) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Illinois, 1968. (M)
- 23 Greene, Lawrence Stephen. Nutrition and behavior in highland Ecuador. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1976 [1982]. 3, 62, 460 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 76-22,695) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Pennsylvania, 1976. (M)
- 24 Forman, Helen Sylvia. Law and conflict in rural highland Ecuador. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1973 [1982]. 7, 4, 287 l. illus., tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 73-14,344) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of California, 1972. (M)
- 25 Walter, Lynn Ellen. Otavaleño development, ethnicity, and national integration. *América Indígena*, 41 (1981): 319-337. (M)
- 26 Walter, Lynn Ellen. Interaction and organization in an Ecuadorian Indian highland community. Ann Arbor, Xerox University Microfilms, 1977 [1982]. 3, 8, 253 l. illus., map. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 77-6632) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Wisconsin, 1976. (M)
- 27 Barlett, Peggy F. Reciprocity and the San Juan fiesta. *Journal of Anthropological Research*, 36 (1980): 116-130. (M)
- 28 Crespi, Muriel Kaminsky. When Indios become Cholos: some consequences of the changing Ecuadorian hacienda. In John W. Bennett, editor. *The New Ethnicity: Perspectives from Ethnology*. St. Paul, West Publishing Company, 1975: 148-166. (M)
- 29 Rubio Orbe, Gonzalo. Punyaro [Punyaro]. Quito, Editorial Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1956. 422, 9 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 30 Butler, Barbara Yule. Indigena ethnic identity and ethnic identity change in the Ecuadorian Sierra. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1981 [1983]. 3, 12, 511 p. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 8202993) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Rochester, 1981. (M)

[as of January 1, 1985]

- 31 Villavicencio Rivadeneira, Gladys. Relaciones interétnicas en Otavalo ¿una nacionalidad india en formación? [Interethnic relations in Otavalo, an Indian nationality in formation?]. México, D. F., Instituto Indigenista Interamericano, 1973. 24, 317 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 32 Buitrón, Aníbal. Condiciones de vida y trabajo del campesino de la provincia de Pichincha [Conditions of life and work of the peasant of Pichincha province]. By Aníbal Buitrón and Barbara Salisbury Buitrón. Quito, Instituto Nacional de Previsión, 1947. 107 p. illus. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Rowe, John Howland. Inca culture at the time of the Spanish conquest. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 2. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 183-330. (M)
- 2 Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. The travels of Pedro de Cieza de Leon, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited with notes and an introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, Hakluyt Society, 1864. 1, 415 p. [I] (M)
- 3 Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca. First part of the royal commentaries of the Yncas. Translated and edited with notes and an introduction by Clements R. Markham. London, Hakluyt Society, 1869-1871. 2 v. illus., map. (M)
- 4 Cobo, Bernabé. Historia del Nuevo Mundo [History of the New World]. V. 4. Edited by Don Marcos Jiménez de la Espada. Sevilla, Sociedad de Bibliófilos Andaluces, 1893. 245 p. (M)
- 5 Polo de Ondegardo, Juan. Informaciones acerca de la religión y gobierno de los Incas [Information concerning the religion and government of the Incas]. Lima, 1916. 36, 212 p. (M)
- 6 Polo de Ondegardo, Juan. Report by Polo de Ondegardo. In Clements R. Markham, tr. and ed. Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas. London, Hakluyt Society, 1873: 151-171. (M)
- 7 Pachacuti-Yamqui Salcamayhua, Juan de Santa Cruz. An account of the antiquities of Peru. In Clements R. Markham, tr. and ed. Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas. London, Hakluyt Society, 1873: 65-120. (M)
- 8 Molina, Christoval de. The fables and rites of the Yncas. In Clements R. Markham, tr. and ed. Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the Yncas. London, Hakluyt Society, 1873: 1-64. (M)
- 9 Xeres, Francisco de. A true account of the Province of Cuzco, called New Castille, conquered by Francisco Pizarro, captain to His Majesty the Emperor, our master. In Clements R. Markham, tr. and ed. Reports on the Discovery of Peru. London, Hakluyt Society, 1872: 1-74, 94-109. (M)



[as of July 1, 1975]

- 10 Estete, Miguel de. Report of Miguel de Estete on the expedition to Pachacamac. In Clements R. Markham, tr. and ed. Reports on the Discovery of Peru. London, Hakluyt Society, 1872: 74-94. (M)
- 11 Pizarro, Hernando. Letter of Hernando Pizarro to the Royal Audience of Santo Domingo. In Clements R. Markham, tr. and ed. Reports on the Discovery of Peru. London, Hakluyt Society, 1872: 111-127. (M)
- 12 Poma de Ayala, Felipe Guaman. El primer nueva coronica i buen gobierno [The first new chronicle and good government]. Paris, Institut d'Ethnologie, 1936. 100, 1,179 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 13 Cieza de Leon, Pedro de. The second part of the Chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited, with notes and an introduction, by Clements R. Markham. London, Hakluyt Society, 1883. 15, 247 p. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Tschopik, Harry, Jr. The Aymara. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 2. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 501-573. (M)
- 2 Tschopik, Harry, Jr. The Aymara of Chucuito, Peru: 1. magic. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1951. 133-308 p. illus. (M)
- 3 La Barre, Weston. The Aymara Indians of the Lake Titicaca plateau, Bolivia. Menasha, American Anthropological Association, 1948. 250 p. illus. (M)
- 4 La Barre, Weston. Potato taxonomy among the Aymara Indians of Bolivia. Acta Americana, 5 (1947): 83-103. (M)
- 5 La Barre, Weston. Aymara folktales. International Journal of American Linguistics, 16 (1950): 40-45. (M)
- 6 La Barre, Weston. Aymara biologicals and other medicines. Journal of American Folklore, 64 (1951): 171-178. (M)
- 7 Forbes, David. On the Aymara Indians of Bolivia and Peru. Ethnological Society of London, Journal, n.s., 2 (1870): 193-305. (M)
- 8 Chervin, Arthur. Aymaras and Quichuas: a study of Bolivian anthropology. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 18, pt. 1 (1912): 63-74. (M)
- 9 Métraux, Alfred. Contribution au folk-lore andin [Contribution to Andean folklore]. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal, n.s., 26 (1934): 67-102. (M)
- 10 Bouroncle Carreón, Alfonso. Contribución al estudio de los Aymaras [Contribution to the study of the Aymara]. América Indígena, 24 (1964): 129-169, 233-269. (M)
- 11 Carter, William E. Aymara communities and the Bolivian agrarian reform. Gainesville, University of Florida Press, 1965. 5, 90 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)

[as of date 12 1950]

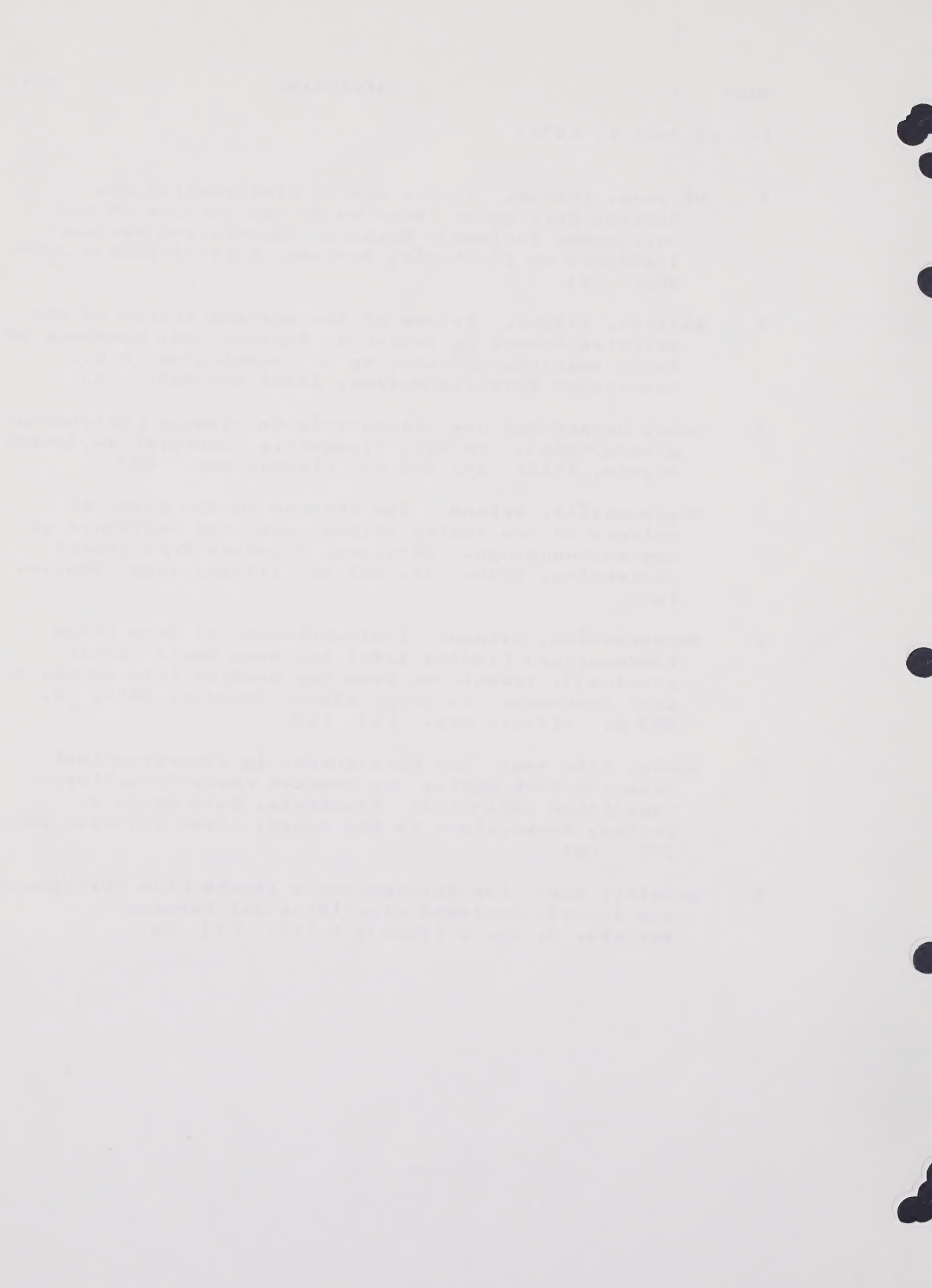
1. [illegible text]
2. [illegible text]
3. [illegible text]
4. [illegible text]
5. [illegible text]
6. [illegible text]
7. [illegible text]
8. [illegible text]
9. [illegible text]
10. [illegible text]
11. [illegible text]

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Buechler, Hans C. The Bolivian Aymara. By Hans C. Buechler and Judith-Maria Buechler. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971. 12, 114 p. illus., map. (M)
- 13 Hickman, John Marshall. The Aymara of Chinchera, Peru: persistence and change in a bicultural context. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1964 [1971 copy]. 3, 18, 228 l. map, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 64-3641) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Cornell University, 1963. (M)
- 14 Cole, John Tafel. The human soul in the Aymara culture of Pumasara: an ethnographic study in the light of George Herbert Mead and Martin Buber. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1969 [1971 copy]. 2, 51, 426 l. illus., maps. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 69-21,336) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Pennsylvania, 1969. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Métraux, Alfred. *Études sur la civilisation des Indiens Chiriguano* [Studies on the culture of the Chiriguano Indians]. Tucuman, Universidad Nacional, Instituto de Etnología, Revista, 1 (1929/1930): 295-493. (M)
- 2 Métraux, Alfred. Tribes of the eastern slopes of the Bolivian Andes. In Julian H. Steward, ed. *Handbook of South American Indians*. V. 3. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 465-485. (M)
- 4 Nino, Bernardino de. *Etnografía Chiriguano* [Chiriguano ethnography]. La Paz, Tipografía Comercial de Ismael Argote, 1912. 24, 333 p. illus., map. (M)
- 5 Nordenskiöld, Erland. The changes in the material culture of two Indian tribes under the influence of new surroundings. Göteborg, Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 1920. 16, 245 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 6 Nordenskiöld, Erland. *Indianerleben: el Gran Chaco (Südamerika)* [Indian life: the Gran Chaco (South America)]. Translated from the Swedish into German by Carl Auerbach. Leipzig, Albert Bonnier, 1912. 8, 343 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 7 Rosen, Eric von. The Chiriguano. In *Ethnographical Research Work During the Swedish Chaco-Cordillera-Expedition 1901-1902*. Stockholm, Sold by C. E. Fritze, Booksellers to the Court, 1924: 187-225, 269-275. (M)
- 8 Schmidt, Max. Los Chiriguanos e Izozós [The Chiriguano and Izozo]. *Sociedad Científica del Paraguay, Revista*, 4, no. 3 (1938): 1-115. [I] (M)



[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Holmberg, Allan R. Nomads of the long bow: the Siriono of eastern Bolivia. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1950. 104 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 2 Holmberg, Allan R. The Siriono: a study of the effect of hunger frustration on the culture of a semi-nomadic Bolivian Indian society. 294 l. Dissertation (Anthropology) -- New Haven, Yale University, 1946. [I] (M)
- 3 Métraux, Alfred. Siriono: tribal divisions and history. In The Native Tribes of Eastern Bolivia and Western Matto Grosso. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1942: 110-114, 171-182. (M)
- 4 Rydén, Stig. A study of the Siriono Indians. Göteborg, Elanders Boktryckeri, 1941. 167 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 5 Radwan, Eduard. Einiges über die Sirionos [Some data on the Siriono]. Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 60 (1929): 291-296. (M)

104

1. The first of the three is the...
2. The second of the three is the...
3. The third of the three is the...
4. The fourth of the three is the...
5. The fifth of the three is the...
6. The sixth of the three is the...
7. The seventh of the three is the...
8. The eighth of the three is the...
9. The ninth of the three is the...
10. The tenth of the three is the...

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Métraux, Alfred. Contribution à l'ethnographie et à la linguistique des Indiens Uro d'Ancoacui (Bolivie) [Contribution to the ethnography and linguistics of the Uro Indians of Ancoacui (Bolivia)]. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal, n.s., 27 (1935): 75-110. (M)
- 2 Métraux, Alfred. Les Indiens Uro-Cipaya de Carangas [The Uru-Chipaya Indians of Carangas]. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal, n.s., 27 (1935): 111-128, 325-415; 28 (1936): 155-207, 337-394. [I] (M)
- 3 Vellard, Jéhan. Contribution à l'étude des Indiens Uru ou Kot'suñs [Contribution to the study of the Uru or Kot'suñ Indians]. Institut Français d'Études Andines, Travaux, 1 (1949): 145-209. [I] (M)
- 4 Vellard, Jéhan. Notes et documents bibliographiques sur les Ourous [Bibliographic notes and documents on the Uru]. Institut Français d'Études Andines, Travaux, 7 (1959/1960): 29-41. (M)
- 5 La Barre, Weston. The Uru-Chipaya. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 2. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 575-585. (M)
- 6 Ruiz, Jorge. Visita a los Chipayas [Visit to the Chipayas]. By Jorge Ruiz and Augusto Roca. Boletín Indigenista, 17 (1957): 215-219. (M)
- 7 Ruiz Camacho, Rubén. Here the past lives on. Américas, 12, no. 8 (1960): 19-22. (M)
- 8 Fain, Cynthia. The people of the lake. Antiquity and Survival, 1 (1955): 303-314. (M)
- 9 La Barre, Weston. The Uru of the Rio Desaguadero. American Anthropologist, n.s., 43 (1941): 493-522. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Titiev, Mischa. Araucanian culture in transition. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1951. 12, 164 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Titiev, Mischa. Social singing among the Mapuche. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan Press, 1949. 17 p. (M)
- 3 Brand, Donald D. A brief history of Araucanian studies. New Mexico Anthropologist, 5, no. 2 (1941): 19-35. (M)
- 4 Latcham, Richard E. Ethnology of the Araucanos. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 39 (1909): 334-370. (M)
- 5 Cooper, John Montgomery. The Araucanians. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 2. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 687-760. (M)
- 6 Canals Frau, Salvador. Expansion of the Araucanians in Argentina. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 2. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 761-766. (M)
- 7 Padden, Richard Charles. Cultural change and military resistance in Araucanian Chile, 1550-1730. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 13 (1957): 103-121. (M)
- 8 Faron, Louis C. Araucanian patri-organization and the Omaha system. American Anthropologist, 58 (1956): 435-456. (M)
- 9 Hallowell, A. Irving. Araucanian parallels to the Omaha kinship system. American Anthropologist, n.s., 45 (1943): 489-491. (M)
- 10 Hilger, M. Inez. Araucanian child life and its cultural background. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1957. 20, 439 p. illus. (M)
- 11 Faron, Louis C. Mapuche social structure: institutional reintegration in a patrilineal society of central Chile. Foreword by Julian H. Steward. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1961. 16, 247 p. maps, tables. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Faron, Louis C. Hawks of the sun: Mapuche morality and its ritual attributes. Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press, 1964. 12, 221 p. illus., map, tables. (M)

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 1 Gusinde, Martin. Die Feuerland Indianer. Band. I. Die Selk'nam; vom Leben und Denken eines Jägervolkes auf der grossen Feuerlandinsel [The Fireland Indians. Vol. 1. The Selk'nam, on the life and thought of a hunting people of the Great Island of Tierra del Fuego]. Mödling bei Wien, Verlag der Internationalen Zeitschrift "Anthropos", 1931. 32, 1,176 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Cooper, John Montgomery. The Ona. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. Vol. 1. The Marginal Tribes. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 107-125. (M)
- 3 Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. The Indians of Tierra del Fuego. Note on anthropometry by E. A. Hooton. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1928. 244 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 4 Cooper, John Montgomery. Analytical and critical bibliography of the tribes of Tierra del Fuego and adjacent territory. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1917. 9, 233 p. map. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Cooper, John Montgomery. Patagonian and Pampean hunters. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 1. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 127-168. (M)
- 2 Musters, George Chaworth. At home with the Patagonians. London, John Murray, 1873. 19, 340 p. illus., map. (M)
- 3 Musters, George Chaworth. On the races of Patagonia. Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 1 (1872): 193-207. (M)
- 4 Lothrop, Samuel K. Polychrome guanaco cloaks of Patagonia. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1929. 30 p. illus. (M)
- 5 Bourne, Benjamin Franklin. The captive in Patagonia; or, life among the giants: a personal narrative. Boston, D. Lothrop, 1874. 13-233 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 6 Viedma, Antonio de. Descripción de la costa meridional del sur, llamada vulgarmente Patagonica [Description of the southern shores of that region commonly called Patagonia]. In Pedro De Angelis, ed. Colección de Obras y Documentos Relativos a la Historia Antigua y Moderna de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata. V. 6. Buenos Aires, Imprenta del Estado, 1837: 63-81. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Gusinde, Martin. Die Yamana: vom Leben und Denken der Wassernomaden am Kap Hoorn [The Yahgan: the life and thought of the water nomads of Cape Horn]. Mödling bei Wien, Anthropos-Bibliothek, 1937. 20, 1,500 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 2 Cooper, John Montgomery. The Yahgan. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 1. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 81-106. (M)
- 3 Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland. The Indians of Tierra del Fuego. Note on anthropometry by E. A. Hooton. New York, Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, 1928. 244 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)

(Ref: 100-1071)

1. [Illegible text block]

2. [Illegible text block]

3. [Illegible text block]

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 1 Karsten, Sigfrid Rafael. The Toba Indians of the Bolivian Gran Chaco. Abo, Finland, Abo Akademi, 1923. 126 p. illus.
- 2 Reyburn, William D. The Toba Indians of the Argentine Chaco: an interpretive report. Second printing. Elkhart, Indiana, Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities, 1959. 5, 84 p.
- 3 Metraux, Alfred. Myths of the Toba and Pilaga Indians of the Gran Chaco. Philadelphia, American Folklore Society, 1946. 12, 167 p.
- 4 Miller, Elmer Schaffner. Pentecostalism among the Argentine Toba. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1968 [1979 copy]. 3, 5, 277 l. map. (University Microfilms Publications, 68-08326) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Pittsburgh, 1967.
- 5 Henry, Jules. Doll play of Pilaga Indian children; an experimental and field analysis of the behavior of the Pilaga Indian children. By Jules and Zunia Henry. With a new introduction by Stanley Diamond. New York, Vintage Books, 1974. 22, 135 p. tables.
- 6 Kerr, John Graham. A naturalist in the Gran Chaco. Cambridge, England, University Press, 1950. 11, 234 p. illus., maps. [I]
- 7 Shapiro, Samuel. The Toba Indians of Bolivia. *America Indigena*, 22 (1962): 241-245.
- 8 Miller, Elmer Schaffner. Harmony and dissonance in Argentine Toba society. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files, 1980. 6, 167 l. map, diagrams.
- 9 Zeller, Rudolf. Beitrage zur Ethnographie der Caingwas, Lengwas und Tobas in Paraguay [Contributions to the ethnography of the Caingwas, Lengwas and Tobas in Paraguay]. Bern, Bernischer Historischer Museum, Jahrbuch, 10 (1930): 103-117.
- 10 Koch, Theodor. Die Guaikurustamme. III/IV. Toba [The Guaikuru tribes. III/IV. Toba]. *Globus*, 81 (1902): 69-78, 105-112.
- 11 Ryden, Stig Arthur. Skalpierung bei den Tobaindianern [Scalping among the Toba Indians]. Gothenburg, Sweden, Museum, Etnografiska Museet, Etnologiska Studier, 1 (1935): 26-34.
- 12 Palavecino, Enrique. Von den Pilaga-Indianern im Norden Argentinien [On the Pilaga Indians of Northern Argentina]. *Anthropos*, 28 (1933): 315-319.

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 13 Miller, Elmer Schaffner. A critically annotated bibliography of the Gran Chaco Toba. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files, 1980. 8, 257 *l.*
- 14 Métraux, Alfred. Etudes d'ethnographie Toba-Pilaga (Gran Chaco) [Studies of Toba-Pilaga ethnography (Gran Chaco)]. *Anthropos*, 32 (1937): 171-194, 378-401.
- 15 Frič, Albert Vojtěch. Eine Pilcomayo-Reise in den Chaco Central [A Pilcomayo journey into the Central Chaco]. By Vojtěch Frič. *Globus*, 89 (1906): 213-220, 229-234.
- 16 Krieg, Hans. Chaco-Indianer, ein Bilderatlas [Chaco Indians: a picture atlas]. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1934. 29, [1] p., 1 *l.* illus., map.
- 17 Henry, Jules. The economics of Pilagá food distribution. *American Anthropologist*, 53 (1951): 187-219.
- 18 Gancedo Hijo, Alejandro. La enfermedad y la muerte entre los Tobas [Sickness and death among the Tobas]. *Revista de Filosofía*, 29, no. 4 (Julio 1928): 97-105.
- 19 Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines d'. Nation Mbocobi ou Toba [The Mbocobi or Toba nation]. In his *L'Homme Américain (De L'Amérique Méridionale)*, Considéré Sous Ses Rapports Physiologiques et Moraux. Tome Second. Paris, Chez Pitois-Levrault et C.^e, Libraires-Editeurs, 1839: 93-103.
- 20 Klein, Harriet Esther Manelis. A grammar of Argentine Toba: verbal and nominal morphology. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1974 [1979 copy]. 5, 8, 279 *l.* maps. (University Microfilms Publications, 74-17873) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Columbia University, 1973.
- 21 Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert. La astronomía de los Tobas [The astronomy of the Tobas [Part 1]]. La Plata, Universidad Nacional, Museo de La Plata, *Revista*, 27 (1923): 267-285.
- 22 Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert. La astronomía de los Tobas (segunda parte) [The astronomy of the Tobas (Part 2)]. La Plata, Universidad Nacional, Museo de La Plata, *Revista*, 28 (1923-1924): 181-209.
- 23 Arnott, John. Los Toba-Pilaga del Chaco y sus guerras [The Toba-Pilaga of the Chaco and their wars]. *Revista Geográfica Americana*, 1 (1934): 491-501.

[as of January 1, 1982]

- 24 Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert. Etudes anthropologiques sur les Indiens Takshik (groupe Guaicuru) du Chaco argentin [Anthropological studies on the Takshik Indians (Guaicuru group) of the Argentine Chaco]. La Plata, Universidad Nacional, Museo de La Plata, Revista, 11 (1904): 261-314.
- 25 Thouar, Arthur. Auf der Suche nach den Resten der Crevaux'schen Expedition (nach dem französischen von A. Thouar)[In search of the remains of the Crevaux Expedition (based on the French of A. Thouar)]. Globus, 48 (1885): 1-7, 17-22, 33-39, 49-55, 65-71.
- 26 Chervin, Arthur. Tobas [The Toba]. In his Anthropologie Bolivienne. Tome Premier. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1908: 129-139.
- 27 Arnott, John. La magia y el curanderismo entre los Toba-Pilaga del Chaco [Magic and curing among the Toba-Pilaga of the Chaco]. Revista Geografica Americana, 2 (1934): 315-326.
- 28 Ducci, Zacarias. Los Tobas y su lengua [The Tobas and their language]. Instituto Geografico Argentino, Boletin, 21 (1904): 165-214. [I]
- 29 Loewen, Jacob A. Shamanism, illness, and power in Toba church life. By Jacob A. Loewen, Albert Buckwalter, and James Kratz. Practical Anthropology, 12 (1965): 250-280.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Dobritzhofer, Martin. An account of the Abipones, an equestrian people of Paraguay. V. 2. From the Latin of Martin Dobrizhoffer. Translated by Sara Coleridge. London, J. Murray, 1822. 6, 446 p. (M)
- 2 Métraux, Alfred. Ethnography of the Chaco. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 1. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 197-370. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Pelleschi, Juan. Los Indios Matacos y su lengua [The Mataco Indians and their language]. Introduction by Samuel A. Lafone Quevedo. Instituto Geográfico Argentino, Boletín, 17 (1896): 559-622; 18 (1896): 173-350. (M)
- 2 Karsten, Rafael. Indian tribes of the Argentine and Bolivian Chaco; ethnological studies. Helsingfors, Akademische Buchhandlung, 1932. 10, 236 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 3 Métraux, Alfred. Myths and tales of the Matakó Indians (the Gran Chaco, Argentina). Ethnological Studies, 9 (1939): 1-127. (M)
- 4 Métraux, Alfred. Nota etnografica sobre los Indios Mataco del Gran Chaco Argentino [Report on the ethnography of the Mataco Indians of the Argentine Gran Chaco]. Sociedad Argentina de Antropología, Relaciones, 4 (1944): 7-18. (M)
- 5 Fock, Niels. Mataco marriage. Folk, 5 (1963): 91-101. (M)
- 6 Métraux, Alfred. Suicide among the Matakó of the Argentine Gran Chaco. América Indígena, 3 (1943): 199-209. (M)
- 7 Dijour, Élisabeth. Les cérémonies d'expulsion des maladies chez les Matakó [Ceremonies for the expulsion of illnesses among the Mataco]. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal, 25 (1933): 211-218. (M)
- 8 Moore, Frank W. Mataco cultural summary. 10 l. map. Typescript. Unpublished manuscript -- New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1965. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Rosen, Eric von. Ethnographical research work during the Swedish Chaco-Cordillera Expedition 1901-1902. Stockholm, C. E. Fritze, 1924. 16, 284 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 2 Nordenskiöld, Erland. An ethno-geographical analysis of the material culture of two Indian tribes in the Gran Chaco. Göteborg, Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 1919. 12, 295 p. illus., maps. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 2 Oberg, Kalervo. The Terena and the Caduveo of southern Mato Grosso, Brazil. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1949. 6, 72 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 3 Oliveira, Roberto Cardoso de. O processo de assimilação dos Terêna [The process of assimilation of the Terena]. Preface by Darcy Ribeiro. Rio de Janeiro, Museu Nacional, 1960. 166 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 4 Baldus, Herbert. Die Erbfolge de Häuptlinge bei den Tereno [The succession of the chiefs among the Terena]. Ethnologische Anzeiger, 4, Teil 2 (1944): 38-42. (M)
- 5 Rohde, Richard. Einige Notizen über den Indianerstamm der Terenos [Some notes on the Terena Indian tribe]. Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin, Zeitschrift, 20 (1885): 404-409. (M)
- 6 Oliveira, Roberto Cardoso de. Marriage and Terena tribal solidarity: an essay in structural analysis. América Indígena, 21 (1961): 233-252. (M)
- 7 Bach, J. Datos sobre los Indios Terenas de Miranda [Data on the Terena Indians of Miranda]. Sociedad Científica de Argentina, Anales, 82 (1916): 87-94. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Métraux, Alfred. The Caingang. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 1. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 445-475. (M)
- 2 Henry, Jules. Jungle people: a Kaingáng tribe of the highlands of Brazil. [New York] J. J. Augustin [c. 1941]. 19, 215 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Henry, Jules. A Kaingang text. International Journal of American Linguistics, 8 (1935): 172-218. (M)
- 4 Paula, José Maria de. Memoria sobre os botocudos do Paraná e Santa Catharina organizada pelo serviço de protecção aos selvícolas sob a inspecção do Dr. José Maria de Paula [Memoir on the Botocudo of Paraná and Santa Catarina, organized by the Indian Protection Service under the direction of Dr. José Maria de Paula]. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 20, v. 1 (1922): 117-137. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Hanke, Wanda. Beitrag zur Kultur der Caiuás
[Contribution on the culture of the Cayua].
Zeitschrift für Ethnologie, 81 (1956): 218-235. (M)
- 2 Schaden, Egon. Aspectos fundamentais da cultura
Guaraní [Fundamental aspects of Guaraní culture].
São Paulo, Difusão Européia do Livro, 1962. 191 p.
illus. (M)
- 3 Watson, James Bennett. Cayuá culture change: a study
in acculturation and methodology. Menasha, American
Anthropological Association, 1952. 144 p. illus.,
map. (M)
- 4 Watson, Virginia Drew. Notas sobre o sistema de
parentesco dos índios cayuá [Notes on the kinship
system of the Cayua Indians]. Sociologia, 6 (1944):
31-48. (M)
- 5 Métraux, Alfred. The Guaraní. In Julian H. Steward,
ed. Handbook of South American Indians. Vol. 3.
Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948:
69-94. (M)
- 6 Watson, James Bennett. Historic influences and change
in the economy of a southern Mato Grosso tribe. Acta
Americana, 3 (1945): 3-25. (M)

Page 1 of 1

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that this is crucial for the company's financial health and for providing reliable information to stakeholders.
2. The second part of the document outlines the specific procedures for recording transactions. It details the steps from initial entry to final review, ensuring that all necessary information is captured and verified.
3. The third part of the document addresses the role of the accounting department in maintaining these records. It highlights the need for regular audits and the importance of staying up-to-date with the latest accounting standards.
4. The fourth part of the document discusses the challenges faced in maintaining accurate records. It identifies common pitfalls and provides strategies to avoid them, such as double-checking entries and using reliable software.
5. The fifth part of the document concludes by reiterating the importance of accurate record-keeping. It states that this is not just a task, but a responsibility that ensures the company's long-term success.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Nimuendajú, Curt. The eastern Timbira. Tr. and ed. by Robert H. Lowie. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1946. 10, 357 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 3 Kissenberth, Wilhelm. Bei den Canella-Indianern in Zentral-Maranhão (Brasilien) [Among the Canella Indians in Central Maranhão (Brazil)]. Baessler-Archiv, 2 (1912): 45-54. (M)

See page 100

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a description of the general situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the country and its people. The author has done a great deal of research and has written a very thorough and accurate report. The second part of the report is devoted to a description of the political situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the political situation and the author's views on it. The third part of the report is devoted to a description of the economic situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the economic situation and the author's views on it. The fourth part of the report is devoted to a description of the social situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the social situation and the author's views on it. The fifth part of the report is devoted to a description of the cultural situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the cultural situation and the author's views on it. The sixth part of the report is devoted to a description of the religious situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the religious situation and the author's views on it. The seventh part of the report is devoted to a description of the educational situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the educational situation and the author's views on it. The eighth part of the report is devoted to a description of the health situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the health situation and the author's views on it. The ninth part of the report is devoted to a description of the environmental situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the environmental situation and the author's views on it. The tenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the international situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the international situation and the author's views on it. The eleventh part of the report is devoted to a description of the future of the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the future of the country and the author's views on it. The twelfth part of the report is devoted to a description of the conclusion of the report. It is a very interesting and informative account of the conclusion of the report and the author's views on it.

2. The second part of the report is devoted to a description of the political situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the political situation and the author's views on it. The third part of the report is devoted to a description of the economic situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the economic situation and the author's views on it. The fourth part of the report is devoted to a description of the social situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the social situation and the author's views on it. The fifth part of the report is devoted to a description of the cultural situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the cultural situation and the author's views on it. The sixth part of the report is devoted to a description of the religious situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the religious situation and the author's views on it. The seventh part of the report is devoted to a description of the educational situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the educational situation and the author's views on it. The eighth part of the report is devoted to a description of the health situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the health situation and the author's views on it. The ninth part of the report is devoted to a description of the environmental situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the environmental situation and the author's views on it. The tenth part of the report is devoted to a description of the international situation in the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the international situation and the author's views on it. The eleventh part of the report is devoted to a description of the future of the country. It is a very interesting and informative account of the future of the country and the author's views on it. The twelfth part of the report is devoted to a description of the conclusion of the report. It is a very interesting and informative account of the conclusion of the report and the author's views on it.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Staden, Hans. The true story of his captivity. Tr. and ed. by Malcolm Letts. London, George Routledge and Sons, 1928. 196 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 2 Thevet, André. Les singularitez de la France antarctique, autrement nommée Amérique: et isles découvertes de nostre temps [The peculiarities of French Antarctica, otherwise called (French) America: the islands discovered in our times]. New ed. Ed. by Paul Gaffarel. Paris, Maisonneuve, 1878. 62, 459 p. [I] (M)
- 3 Thevet, André. La cosmographie universelle [Universal cosmography]. Paris, 1575. [I] (M)
- 4 Léry, Jean de. Histoire d'un voyage faict en la terre du Brésil [History of a voyage to Brazil]. New ed. Ed. by Paul Gaffarel. Paris, Alphonse Lemerre, 1880. 2 v. [I] (M)
- 5 Léry, Jean de. Extracts out of the Historie of John Leries a Frenchman, who lived in Brasill with Mons. Villagagnon, ann. 1557 and 58. Ed. by Samuel Purchas. Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes, 16 (1906): 518-579. (M)
- 6 Abbeville, Claude d'. Histoire de la mission des Pères Capucins en l'Isle de Maragnan et terres circonvoisines [History of the mission of the Capuchin Fathers on the Isle of Maragnan and the surrounding lands]. Paris, Francois Huby, 1614. 396 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 7 Evreux, Yves d'. Voyage dans le nord du Brésil fait durant les années 1613 et 1614 [Journey made in the north of Brazil during the years 1613 and 1614]. Ed. by Ferdinand Denis. Paris and Leipzig, A. Franck, 1864. 10, 46, 456 p. [I] (M)
- 8 Souza, Gabriel Soares de. Tratado descriptivo do Brizil em 1587 [Descriptive treatise on Brazil in 1587]. Instituto Histórico e Geográfico do Brazil, Revista, 14 (1851): 1-423. [I] (M)
- 9 Cardim, Fernão. A treatise of Brasil and Articles touching the dutie of the Kings Majestie our Lord, and to the common good of all the estate of Brasill. Ed. by Samuel Purchas. Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas His Pilgrimes, 16 (1906): 417-517. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 10 Cardim, Fernão. Informação da missão do P. Christavão Gouvêa às partes do Brasil anno de 83, ou narrativa epistolar de uma viagem e missão Jesuitica [Information on the mission of Father Christavao Gouvêa to parts of Brazil in the year 83, or a narrative epistle of a trip and a Jesuit mission]. 2d ed. In *Tratados da Terra e Gente do Brasil*. Rio de Janeiro, 1939: 247-318. [I] (M)
- 11 Caminha, Pedro Vaz de. Letter of Pedro Vas de Caminha to King Manuel written from Porto Seguro of Vera Cruz the first of May 1500. In William Brooks Greenlee, ed. and tr. *The Voyage of Pedro Alvares Cabral to Brazil and India*. London, Hakluyt Society, 1938: 3-33. (M)
- 12 Gandavo, Pedro de Magalhães de. History of the Province of Santa Cruz. Ed. by John B. Stetson, Jr. Documents and Narratives concerning the Discovery and Conquest of Latin America: *The Histories of Brazil*, 2 (1922): 11-121. [I] (M)
- 13 Gandavo, Pedro de Magalhães de. Treatise on the land of Brazil. Ed. by John B. Stetson, Jr. Documents and Narratives concerning the Discovery and Conquest of Latin America: *The Histories of Brazil*, 2 (1922): 125-232. [I] (M)
- 14 Vasconcellos, Simão de. *Chronica da companhia de Jesu do estado do Brasil...* [Chronical of the Society of Jesus of the state of Brazil...]. Ed. by I. F. da Silva. Lisboa, A. J. Fernandes Lopes, 1865. 2 v. (200, 156, 339 p.). [I] (M)
- 15 Anchieta, José de. *Epistola quamplurimarum rerum naturalium, quae S. Vincentii (nunc S. Pauli) provinciam incolunt, sistens descriptionem* [Communication of the very many natural things which dwell in the Province of St. Vincent (now São Paulo) systematically described]. *Collecção de Noticias para a Historia e Geografia das Nações Ultramarinas, que Vivem nos Dominios Portuguezés, ou Lhes São Visinhas*, 1 (1812): 127-179. [I] (M)
- 16 Anchieta, José de. Informação dos casamentos dos Indios do Brasil [Information on the marriage of the Indians of Brazil]. 2d ed. Instituto Histórico e Geográfico do Brazil, *Revista Trimensal de História e Geographia*, 8 (1846): 254-262. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 17 Nobrega, Manoel da. Informação das terras do Brasil [Information on the land of Brazil]. 2d ed. Instituto Histórico e Geográfico do Brasil, Revista Trimensal de História e Geographia, 6 (1844): 91-94. (M)
- 18 Anonymous. Enformação do Brazil, e de suas capitánias [Information on Brazil and of its leaders]. 2d ed. Instituto Histórico e Geográfico do Brasil, Revista Trimensal de História e Geographia, 6 (1844): 412-443. [I] (M)
- 19 Métraux, Alfred. La civilisation matérielle des tribus Tupi-Guarani [The material culture of the Tupi-Guarani tribes]. Paris, Librairie Orientaliste Paul Geuthner, 1928. 14, 331 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 20 Heriarte, Mauricio de. Descrição do Estado do Maranhão, Pará, Corupá e Rio das Amazonas, feita por Mauricio de Heriarte, Ouvidor-Geral, Provedor-Mór e Auditor, que foi, pelo Governador D. Pedro de Mello, no Anno de 1662 [Description of the state of Maranhão, Pará, Corupá and Rio das Amazonas, made by Mauricio de Heriarte, Auditor General and Overseer of Morals under Don Pedro de Mello, year 1662]. Vienna, 1874. 84 p. [I] (M)
- 21 Drumond, Carlos. Designativos de parentesco no Tupi-Guarani [Tupi-Guarani kinship designations]. São Paulo, Universidade, Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Boletim, Etnografia e Tupi-Guarani, 5 (1944): 7-54. [I] (M)
- 22 Métraux, Alfred. Migrations historiques des Tupi-Guarani [Historical migrations of the Tupi Guarani]. Société des Americanistes de Paris, Journal, n.s., 19 (1927): 1-45. [I] (M)
- 23 Acuña, Cristóbal de. A relation of the great river of Amazons in South-America: containing all the particulars of Father Christopher d'Acugna's voyage, made at the command of the King of Spain. London, S. Buckley, 1698. 190 p. map. [I] (M)
- 24 Métraux, Alfred. The Tupinamba. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 3. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 95-133. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 25 Sampaio, Theodoro Fernandes. O Tupi na geographia nacional [Tupi in the national geography]. 3d ed., rev. and enl. Bahia, Secção Graphica da Escola de Aprendizizes Artifices, 1928. 41, 352 p. [I] (M)
- 26 Thevet, André. Histoire d'André Thevet Angoumoisain, cosmographe du Roy de deux voyages par luy fait aux Indes Australes et Occidentales [The story of André Thevet Angoumoisain, cosmographer to the King, concerning two journeys made by him to the South and West Indies]. In Alfred Métraux. La Religion des Tupinamba. Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1928: 239-252. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Haskins, Edward Cooper. An agricultural geography of the Recôncavo of Bahia. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1956 [1967 copy]. 17, 428 l. maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 17,891) Dissertation (Geography) -- University of Minnesota, 1956. (M)
- 2 Hutchinson, Harry William. Village and plantation life in northeastern Brazil. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1957. 9, 199 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 3 Hutchinson, Harry William. Race relations in a rural community of the Bahian Recôncavo. In Charles Wagley, ed. Race and Class in Rural Brazil. 2d ed. New York, International Documents Service, Columbia University Press, 1963: 16-46. (M)
- 4 Pierson, Donald. Negroes in Brazil: a study of race contact at Bahia. [New ed.]. Foreword by Herman R. Lantz. Carbondale and Edwardsville, Southern Illinois University Press, 1967. 83, 420 p. tables. (M)
- 5 Azevedo, Thales de. Les élites de couleur dans une ville brésilienne [The colored elite in a Brazilian city]. Photographs by Pierre Verger. Paris, UNESCO, 1953. 108 p. illus., tables. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Steinen, Karl von den. Durch Central-Brasilien. Expedition zur Erforschung des Schingú im Jahre 1884 [Through Central Brazil. Expedition for the exploration of the Xingu in the year 1884]. Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1886. 12, 372 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 2 Steinen, Karl von den. Unter den Naturvölkern Zentral-Brasiliens. Reiseschilderung und Ergebnisse der Zweiten Schingú-Expedition 1887-1888 [Among the primitive peoples of Central Brazil. A travel account and the results of the Second Xingú Expedition 1887-1888]. Berlin, Dietrich Reimer, 1894. 16, 571 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 3 Abreu, João Capistrano de. Os Bacaeris [The Bacairi]. In Ensaio e Estudos (Critica e Historia). Third Series. Rio de Janeiro, Livraria Briguiet, 1938: 217-274. (M)
- 4 Schmidt, Max. Los Bakairi [The Bacairi]. São Paulo, Museu Paulista, Revista, n.s., 1 (1947): 11-58. [I] (M)
- 5 Altenfelder Silva, Fernando. O estado de uanki entre os Bakairi [The uanki state among the Bacairi]. Sociologia, 12 (1950): 259-271. (M)
- 6 Oberg, Kalervo. The Bacairi. In Indian Tribes of Northern Mato Grosso, Brazil. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1953: 69-81, 114, 119, 121, 127, 136. (M)

[as of July 1, 1979]

- 1 Lévi-Strauss, Claude. Contribution à l'étude de l'organisation sociale des Indiens Bororo [Contribution to the study of the social organization of the Bororo Indians]. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal, n.s., 28 (1936): 269-304. (M)
- 2 Lowie, Robert H. The Bororo. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 1. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1946: 419-434. (M)
- 3 Petrullo, Vincenzo M. Primitive peoples of Matto Grosso, Brazil. By Vincent M. Petrullo. Museum Journal, 23 (1932): 81-180. (M)
- 4 Levak, Zarko David. Kinship system and social structure of the Bororo of Pobojarí. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1973 [1974 copy]. 2, 5, 224ℓ. tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 73-29,618) Dissertation (Anthropology)--Yale University, 1971. (M)
- 5 Baldus, Herbert. A posição social da mulher entre os Bororo orientais [The social position of the woman among the Eastern Bororo]. In Ensaios de Etnologia Brasileira. São Paulo, Companhia Editora Nacional, 1937: 112-162, 323-330. (M)
- 6 Kozak, Vladimir. Ritual of a Bororo funeral. Natural History, 72, no. 1 (1963): 38-49. (M)
- 7 Cook, William Azel. The Bororo Indians of Matto Grosso, Brazil. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, 50 (1907): 48-62. (M)
- 8 Cook, William Azel. Through the wildernesses of Brazil by horse, canoe and float. New York, American Tract Society, 1909. 4, 487 p. [I] (M)
- 9 Colbacchini, Antonio. Os Boróros Orientais Orarimogodogue do Planalto Oriental de Mato Grosso [The Eastern Bororo Orarimogodogue of the Eastern Plateau of Mato Grosso]. By Antonio Colbacchini and Cesar Albisetti. Rio de Janeiro, Companhia Editora Nacional, 1942. 454 p. illus., map.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Lipkind, William. The Caraja. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 3. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 179-191. (M)
- 2 Krause, Fritz. Die Kunst der Karajá-Indianer (Staat Goyaz, Brasilien) [The art of the Caraja Indians (Goiás State, Brazil)]. Baessler-Archiv, 2 (1912): 1-31. (M)
- 3 Dietschy, Hans. Le système de parenté et la structure sociale des indiens Carajá [The kinship system and social structure of the Caraja Indians]. International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, Proceedings, 6, v. 2, pt. 1 (1960): 43-47. (M)
- 4 Ehrenreich, Paul. Beiträge zur Völkerkunde Brasiliens [Contributions to the ethnography of Brazil]. Berlin, Königlich Museum für Völkerkunde, Veröffentlichungen, 2 (1891): 1-80. [I] (M)
- 5 Krause, Fritz. In den Wildnissen Brasiliens: Bericht und Ergebnisse der Leipziger Araguaya-Expedition 1908 [In the wilderness of Brazil: report and results of the Leipzig Araguaia Expedition of 1908]. Leipzig, R. Voigtländers Verlag, 1911. 8, 512 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 6 Cook, William Azel. Through the wildernesses of Brazil by horse, canoe and float. New York, American Tract Society, 1909. 4, 487 p. [I] (M)
- 7 Lipkind, William. Carajá cosmography. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 53 (1940): 248-251. (M)
- 8 Gow-Smith, Francis. The arawana, or fish dance, of the Caraja Indians of Matto Grosso, Brazil. Indian Notes, 2 (1925): 96-99. (M)
- 9 Gow-Smith, Francis. Caraja and Cayapó artifacts from Brazil. Indian Notes, 2 (1925): 219-227. (M)

1. The first item is a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the President of the Company, dated January 1, 1954. The letter discusses the financial results of the company for the year 1953 and the plans for the year 1954.
2. The second item is a report from the President of the Company to the Board of Directors, dated January 1, 1954. The report discusses the financial results of the company for the year 1953 and the plans for the year 1954.
3. The third item is a letter from the President of the Company to the Secretary of the Board of Directors, dated January 1, 1954. The letter discusses the financial results of the company for the year 1953 and the plans for the year 1954.
4. The fourth item is a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the President of the Company, dated January 1, 1954. The letter discusses the financial results of the company for the year 1953 and the plans for the year 1954.
5. The fifth item is a report from the President of the Company to the Board of Directors, dated January 1, 1954. The report discusses the financial results of the company for the year 1953 and the plans for the year 1954.
6. The sixth item is a letter from the President of the Company to the Secretary of the Board of Directors, dated January 1, 1954. The letter discusses the financial results of the company for the year 1953 and the plans for the year 1954.
7. The seventh item is a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the President of the Company, dated January 1, 1954. The letter discusses the financial results of the company for the year 1953 and the plans for the year 1954.
8. The eighth item is a report from the President of the Company to the Board of Directors, dated January 1, 1954. The report discusses the financial results of the company for the year 1953 and the plans for the year 1954.
9. The ninth item is a letter from the President of the Company to the Secretary of the Board of Directors, dated January 1, 1954. The letter discusses the financial results of the company for the year 1953 and the plans for the year 1954.
10. The tenth item is a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the President of the Company, dated January 1, 1954. The letter discusses the financial results of the company for the year 1953 and the plans for the year 1954.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Lévi-Strauss, Claude. La vie familiale et sociale des Indiens Nambikwara [Family and social life of the Nambikwara Indians]. Paris, Société des Américanistes, 1948. 131 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Lévi-Strauss, Claude. The Nambicuara. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 3. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 361-369. (M)
- 3 Lévi-Strauss, Claude. The social and psychological aspect of chieftainship in a primitive tribe: the Nambikuara of northwestern Mato Grosso. New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions, ser. 2, 7 (1945): 16-32. (M)
- 4 Oberg, Kalervo. Indian tribes of northern Mato Grosso, Brazil. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1953. 8, 144 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 5 Roquette-Pinto, E. Os indios Nhambiquara do Brasil-Central [The Nambicuara Indians of Central Brazil]. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 18, pt. 1 (1912): 382-387. (M)
- 6 Lévi-Strauss, Claude. The social use of kinship terms among Erazilian Indians. American Anthropologist, n.s., 45 (1943): 398-409. (M)
- 7 Roquette-Pinto, E. Rondonia. 4th ed. São Paulo, Companhia Editora Nacional, 1938. 399 p. illus., maps, tables. [I] (M)
- 8 Vellard, Jéhan. Préparation du curare par les Nambikwara [The preparation of curare by the Nambicuara]. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal, n.s., 31 (1939): 211-221. (M)

1. The first section of the report discusses the background and objectives of the study. It highlights the importance of understanding the current state of the industry and the need for a comprehensive analysis.
2. The second section provides a detailed overview of the methodology used in the study. It describes the data sources, the analytical tools, and the steps taken to ensure the accuracy and reliability of the findings.
3. The third section presents the results of the study. It includes a series of charts and tables that illustrate the key findings. The data shows a significant trend in the market, which has implications for the future.
4. The fourth section discusses the implications of the findings. It explores the potential impact of the results on the industry and offers recommendations for further research and action.
5. The fifth section concludes the report by summarizing the main points and reiterating the importance of the study. It emphasizes the need for continued monitoring and analysis in this field.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Baldus, Herbert. Os Tapirapé: tribu Tupi no Brasil Central [The Tapirapé: a Tupi tribe of Central Brazil]. São Paulo, Arquivo Municipal, Revista, 96-127 (1944-1949). (M)
- 2 Wagley, Charles. The effects of depopulation upon social organization as illustrated by the Tapirapé Indians. New York Academy of Sciences, Transactions, ser. 2, 3 (1940): 12-16. (M)
- 3 Wagley, Charles. Tapirapé social and culture change, 1940-1953. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 31 (1954): 99-106. (M)
- 4 Wagley, Charles. Tapirapé shamanism. Rio de Janeiro, Museu Nacional, Boletim, nova série, Antropologia, 3 (1943): 41-94. (M)
- 5 Baldus, Herbert. Os grupos de comer e os grupos de trabalho dos Tapirapé [The eating groups and work groups among the Tapirapé]. In Ensaios de Etnologia Brasileira. São Paulo, Companhia Editora Nacional, 1937: 86-111. (M)
- 6 Baldus, Herbert. Tribos da bacia do Araguaia e o Serviço de Proteção aos Índios [The tribes of the Araguaia basin and the Indian Service]. São Paulo, Museu Paulista, Revista, n.s., 2 (1948): 137-168. [I] (M)
- 7 Baldus, Herbert. O conceito do tempo entre os Índios do Brasil [The concept of time among the Brazilian Indians]. São Paulo, Arquivo Municipal, Revista, 71 (1940): 87-93. (M)
- 8 Baldus, Herbert. The fear in Tapirapé culture. In Anthony F. C. Wallace, ed. Men and Cultures. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1960: 396-400. (M)
- 9 Wagley, Charles. World view of the Tapirapé Indians. Journal of American Folk-Lore, 53 (1940): 252-260. (M)
- 10 Wagley, Charles. Cultural influences on population: a comparison of two Tupí tribes. São Paulo, Museu Paulista, Revista, n.s., 5 (1951): 95-104. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 11 Wagley, Charles. Um Tapirapé atinge a maioridade [A Tapirapé comes of age]. Rio de Janeiro, Museu Nacional, Revista, 1 (1945): 16. (M)
- 12 Wagley, Charles. The Tapirapé. By Charles Wagley and Eduardo Galvão. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 3. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 167-178. (M)
- 13 Wagley, Charles. Champukwi of the village of the tapirs. In Joseph B. Casagrande, ed. In the Company of Man. New York, Harper and Row, 1964: 397-415. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Murphy, Robert Francis. The Trumai Indians of Central Brazil. By Robert Francis Murphy and Buell Quain. Foreword by Charles Wagley. Locust Valley, J. J. Augustin, 1955. 12, 108 p. illus., map. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Tocantins, Antonio Manoel Gonçalves. Estudos sobre a tribu "Mundurucu" [Studies on the Mundurucu tribe]. Instituto Historico Geographico e Ethnographico do Brasil, Revista, 40, pt. 2 (1877): 73-161. (M)
- 2 Kruse, Albert. Mundurucú moieties. Primitive Man, 7 (1934): 51-57. (M)
- 3 Martius, Carl F. P. von. Die Mundrucû [The Mundurucu]. In Beiträge zur Ethnographie Amerika's zumal Brasiliens. B. 1. Leipzig, Friedrich Fleischer, 1867: 385-399. (M)
- 4 Horton, Donald. The Mundurucu. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 3. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 271-282. (M)
- 5 Murphy, Robert Francis. Aboriginal culture. In The Rubber Trade and the Mundurucu Village. 17-69 l. Dissertation (Anthropology) -- New York, Columbia University, 1954. (M)
- 6 Murphy, Robert Francis. Matrilocality and patrilineality in Mundurucu society. American Anthropologist, 58 (1956): 414-434. (M)
- 7 Murphy, Robert Francis. Intergroup hostility and social cohesion. American Anthropologist, 59 (1957): 1018-1035. (M)
- 8 Murphy, Robert Francis. Tappers and trappers: parallel process in acculturation. By Robert Francis Murphy and Julian H. Steward. Economic Development and Cultural Change, 4 (1956): 335-355. (M)
- 9 Nimuendajú, Curt. Rapports entre les Mundurukú et les Tupi [Relations between the Mundurucu and the Tupi]. Anthropos, 33 (1938): 975-976. (M)
- 10 Murphy, Robert Francis. Mundurucú Indians, a dual system of ethics. In Vergilius Ferm, ed. Encyclopedia of Morals. New York, Philosophical Library, 1956: 369-374. (M)
- 11 Murphy, Robert Francis. Mundurucú religion. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1958. 154 p. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 12 Murphy, Robert Francis. Headhunter's heritage: social and economic change among the Mundurucú Indians. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1960. 12, 202 p. illus. (M)
- 13 Murphy, Robert Francis. Deviancy and social control I: what makes Biboi run. Kroeber Anthropological Society Papers, 24 (1961): 55-61. (M)
- 14 Frikel, Protasio. Agricultura dos Indios Mundurukú [The agriculture of the Mundurucu Indians]. Belém, Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, 1959. 35 p. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Schuster, Meinhard. Die Soziologie der Waika [The sociology of the Waika]. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 32 (1956): 114-122. (M)
- 2 Becher, Hans. Die Surára and Pakidái, zwei Yanonámi-Stämme in Nordwestbrasilien [The Surara and Pakidai, two Yanoama tribes in northwest Brazil]. Hamburg, Museum für Völkerkunde, Mitteilungen, 26 (1960): 1-133. (M)
- 3 Rodrigues, Aryon Dall'Igna. Über die Sprache der Surára und Pakidái [On the language of the Surara and Pakidai]. Hamburg, Museum für Völkerkunde, Mitteilungen, 26 (1960): 134-138. (M)
- 4 Wilbert, Johannes. Los Sanema [The Sanema]. In Indios de la Región Orinoco-Ventuari. Caracas, Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales, 1963: 11-20, 177-236. (M)
- 5 Layrisse, Miguel. Blood group antigen tests of the Waika Indians of Venezuela. By Miguel Layrisse, Zulay Layrisse, and Johannes Wilbert. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 18 (1962): 78-93. (M)
- 6 Vinci, Alfonso. Red cloth and green forest. Translated from the Italian by James Cadell. London, Hutchinson, 1959. 274 p. illus., map. [I] (M)
- 7 Barker, James. Memoria sobre la cultura de los Guaika [M memoir on the culture of the Waika]. Boletín Indigenista Venezolano, 1 (1953): 433-489. (M)
- 8 Barker, James. Las incursiones entre los Guaika [Raids among the Waika]. Boletín Indigenista Venezolano, 7 (1959): 151-167. (M)
- 9 Grelrier, Joseph. To the source of the Orinoco. Translated from the French by H. A. G. Schmuckler. Foreword by Professor Charles Jacob of the French Academy of Sciences. London, Herbert Jenkins, 1957. 190 p. illus., maps, table. [I] (M)
- 10 Chagnon, Napoleon Alphonseau. Ygnomamö warfare, social organization and marriage alliances. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967 [1971 copy]. 3, 9, 221 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 67-8226) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of Michigan, 1966. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 11 Chagnon, Napoleon Alphonseau. Yanomamö, the fierce people. New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1968. 19, 142 p. illus., maps. (M)

1. The first of these is the fact that the
number of new cases of disease is increasing
and the rate of increase is accelerating.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Fulop, Marcos. Notas sobre los términos y el sistema de parentesco de los Tucano [Notes on the terms and the kinship system of the Tucano]. Revista Colombiana de Antropología, 4 (1955): 121-164. (M)
- 2 Fulop, Marcos. Aspectos de la cultura Tucana: mitología--parte I [Aspects of Tucano culture: mythology--part I]. Revista Colombiana de Antropología, 5 (1956): 335-373. (M)
- 3 Fulop, Marcos. Aspectos de la cultura Tucana: cosmogonía [Aspects of Tucano culture: cosmogony]. Revista Colombiana de Antropología, 3 (1954): 97-137. (M)
- 4 Silva, Alcionilio Brüzzi Alves da. A civilização indígena do Uaupés [The indigenous civilization of the Uaupés]. São Paulo, Centro de Pesquisas de Iauareté, 1962. 496 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 5 Goldman, Irving. The Cubeo: Indians of the Northwest Amazon. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1963. 10, 305 p. illus., map. (M)
- 6 Moser, Brian. The cocaine eaters. By Brian Moser and Donald Tayler. New York, Taplinger, 1967. 14, 204 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 7 Sorensen, Arthur P., Jr. Multilingualism in the Northwest Amazon. American Anthropologist, 69 (1967): 670-684. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Nimuendajú, Curt. The Tukuna. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1952. 10, 209 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Nimuendajú, Curt. The Tucuna: habitat, history, and language. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 3. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 713-725. (M)
- 3 Rydén, Stig. Notes on a knitting technique from the Tukuna Indians, Brazil. Man, 35 (1935): 161-163. (M)
- 4 Marcoy, Paul. Travels in South America from the Pacific Ocean to the Atlantic Ocean. V. 2. London, Blackie and Son, 1875. 8, 496 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)
- 5 Bates, Henry Walter. The naturalist on the river Amazons. With a memoir of the author by Edward Clodd. London, John Murray, 1892. 90, 335 p. illus., maps. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Herskovits, Melville Jean. Rebel destiny: among the Bush Negroes of Dutch Guiana. By Melville J. Herskovits and Frances S. Herskovits. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1934. 366 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 2 Kahn, Morton C. Djuka: the Bush Negroes of Dutch Guiana. Foreword by Clark Wissler. New York, Viking Press, 1931. 24, 233 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Coster, A. M. De Boschnegers in de Kolonie Suriname. Hun Leven, Zeden en Gewoonten [The Bush Negroes in the colony of Surinam. Their life, customs, and habits]. Bijdragen tot de Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indië, Ser. 3, 1 (1866): 1-36. (M)
- 4 Geijskes, D. C. De Landbouw bij de Bosnegers van de Marowijne [Agriculture among the Bush Negroes of the Maroni]. De West-Indische Gids, 35 (1954): 135-153. (M)
- 5 Hurault, Jean. Étude démographique comparée des Indiens Oayana et des noirs réfugiés Boni du Haut-Maroni (Guyane Française) [Comparative demographic study of the Oyana Indians and the Boni refugee blacks of the Upper Maroni (French Guiana)]. Population, 14 (1959): 509-534. (M)
- 6 Hurault, Jean. Les noirs réfugiés Boni de la Guyane Française [The Boni refugee blacks of French Guiana]. Dakar, Institut Français d'Afrique Noire, 1961. 13, 364 p. illus., geneal. charts, maps, tables. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Gillin, John. The Barama River Caribs of British Guiana. Cambridge, Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, 1936. 14, 274 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Adams, Kathleen Joy. The Barama River Caribs of Guyana restudied: forty years of cultural adaptation and population change. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1973. 4, 7, 155 l. illus., tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 73-6271) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Case Western Reserve University, 1972. (M)

104

104

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 2 Armellada, Cesareo de. *Cómo son los Indios Pemones de la Gran Sabana* [What the Pemón Indians of the Gran Sabana are like]. Preface by Fray Antonino María de Madridanos. Caracas, Editorial Elite, 1946. 20, 100 p. illus. (M)
- 3 Simpson, George Gaylord. Some Carib Indian mammal names. New York, American Museum of Natural History, 1941. 10 p. (M)
- 4 Armellada, Cesáreo de. The kamaino (omens) of the Pemon Indians. *Boletín Indigenista*, 20 (1960): 71, 73. (M)
- 5 Simpson, George Gaylord. The Kamarakoto Indians: a Carib tribe of Venezuelan Guayana. 16, 3, 456 l. illus., map. Typescript. Unpublished manuscript -- ca. 1939-1940. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 1 Plassard, Louis. Les Guaraunos et le delta de l'Orénoque [The Guarauno and the delta of the Orinoco]. Société de Géographie (Paris), Bulletin, Série 5, 15 (1868): 568-592. (M)
- 2 Wilbert, Johannes. Die soziale und politische Organisation der Warrau [The social and political organization of the Warao]. Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie und Sozialpsychologie, 10 (1958): 272-291. (M)
- 3 Kirchhoff, Paul. The Warrau. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 3. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 869-881. (M)
- 4 Hill, George W., et al. Los Guarao del Delta Amacuro [The Warao of the Amacuro Delta]. By George W. Hill, Roberto Lizarralde, James Silverberg, José A. Silva Michelena, Adelaida G. de Diaz Ungría, Sebastián Núñez Mier y Terán, and José Díaz Ungría. Caracas, Universidad Central de Venezuela, 1956. 99 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 5 Wilbert, Johannes. Warao oral literature. Caracas, Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales, 1964. 199 p. (M)
- 6 Turrado Moreno, Angel. Etnografía de los Indios Guaraunos [Ethnography of the Guarauno Inidans]. Introduction by Victorino de San Martín. Caracas, Lit. y Tip. Vargas, 1945. 324 p. illus. (M)
- 7 Wilbert, Johannes. The fishermen: the Warao of the Orinoco Delta. In his Survivors of Eldorado; Four Indian Cultures of South America. New York, Praeger Publishers, 1972: 65-115. (M)
- 8 Barral, Basilio María de. Canciones de cuna de los Warrau (Guarao, Guarauno) [Cradle songs of the Warao (Guarao, Guarauno)]. Antropológica, 2 (Enero 1957): 31-38. (M)
- 9 Heinen, Heinz Dieter. Adaptive changes in a tribal economy: a case study of the Winikina-Warao. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1973. 2, 15, 665 p. illus., maps, charts, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 73-10431) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of California at Los Angeles, 1972. (M)
- 10 Wilbert, Johannes. Demographic and biological studies of the Warao Indians. Johannes Wilbert and Miguel Layrisse, eds. Los Angeles, University of California, UCLA Latin American Center Publications, 1980. 14, 252 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 11 Suárez, María Matilde. Terminology, alliance and change in Warao society. Nieuwe West-Indische Gids, 48 (1971): 56-122. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 12 Fleischman, Mark Lawrence. The Warao: a study in microevolution. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1975 [1984] 3, 11, 192 p. maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 75-19683) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- University of California at Los Angeles, 1975. (M)
- 13 Osborn, Henry A., Jr. Warao phonology and morphology. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1963 [1984] 2, 7, 106 p. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 63-3852) Dissertation (Linguistics) -- Indiana University, 1962. (M)
- 14 Osborn, Henry A., Jr. Estructura familiar de un clan de Guaraunos [Familial structures of a Warao clan]. Antropológica, 13 (Diciembre 1964): 11-29. (M)
- 15 Barral, Basilio María de. Vocabulario teurgico-magico de los indios guaraos [Necromantic-magical vocabulary of the Warao Indians]. Antropológica, 4 (Enero 1958): 17-36. (M)
- 16 Wilbert, Johannes. Tobacco and shamanistic ecstasy among the Warao Indians of Venezuela. In Peter T. Furst, ed. Flesh of the Gods: the Ritual Use of Hallucinogens. London, George Allen & Unwin, 1972: 55-83. (M)
- 17 Wilbert, Johannes. Geography and telluric lore of the Orinoco Delta. Journal of Latin American Lore, 5 (1979): 129-150. (M)
- 18 Wilbert, Johannes. Warao cosmology and Yekuana roundhouse symbolism. Journal of Latin American Lore, 7 (1981): 37-72. (M)
- 19 Wilbert, Johannes. Navigators of the winter sun. In Elizabeth P. Benson, ed. The Sea in the Pre-Columbian World. Washington, Trustees for Harvard University, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collections, 1977: 16-46. (M)
- 20 Wilbert, Johannes. Eschatology in a participatory universe: destinies of the soul among the Warao Indians of Venezuela. In Elizabeth P. Benson, ed. Death and the Afterlife in Pre-Columbian America. Washington, Trustees for Harvard University, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collections, 1975: 163-189. (M)
- 21 Wilbert, Johannes. To become a maker of canoes: an essay in Warao enculturation. In Johannes Wilbert, ed. Enculturation in Latin America: An Anthology. Los Angeles, University of California, UCLA Latin American Center Publications, 1976: 303-358. (M)
- 22 Wilbert, Johannes. The calabash of the ruffled feathers. In Stones, Bones and Skin: Ritual and Shamanic Art. Toronto, Ontario, Society for Art Publications, 1977: 58-61. (M)

[as of January 1, 1986]

- 23 Heinen, Heinz Dieter. Ecology, ritual and economic organization in the distribution of palm starch among the Warao of the Orinoco Delta. By H. Dieter Heinen and Kenneth Ruddle. Journal of Anthropological Research, 30 (1974): 116-138. (M)
- 24 Wilbert, Johannes. The metaphoric snare: analysis of a Warao folktale. Journal of Latin American Lore, 1, no. 1 (1975): 7-17. (M)
- 25 Fleischman, Mark Lawrence. An unusual distribution for height among males in a Warao Indian village: a possible case of lineal effect. American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 53 (1980): 397-405. (M)
- 26 Olsen, Dale Alan. Music and shamanism of the Winikina-Warao Indians: songs for curing and other therapy. Volume I. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1973 [1985] 3, 16, 210 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms, Publications, no. 73-28744) Dissertation (Music) -- University of California at Los Angeles, 1973. (M)
- 27 Wilbert, Johannes. Secular and sacred functions of the fire among the Warao. Antropológica, 19 (Enero 1967): 3-23. (M)
- 28 Fuchs, Helmuth. Urgent tasks in eastern Venezuela. International Committee on Urgent Anthropological and Ethnological Research, Bulletin, 9 (1967): 69-98. (M)
- 29 Heinen, Heinz Dieter. Economic factors in marriage alliance and kinship system among the Winikina-Warao. Antropológica, 32 (1972): 28-67. (M)
- 30 Heinen, Heinz Dieter. The Warao Indians of the Orinoco Delta: an outline of their traditional economic organization and interrelation with the national economy. Antropológica, 40 (1975): 25-55. (M)
- 31 Suárez, María Matilde. Los Warao; indígenas del delta del Orinoco [The Warao; natives of the Orinoco Delta]. Caracas, Instituto Venezolano de Investigaciones Científicas, Departamento de Antropología, 1968. 11, 311 p. illus., maps. (M)
- 32 Wilbert, Johannes. Manicaria saccifera and its cultural significance among the Warao Indians of Venezuela. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, 1976. 275-335 p. illus. (M)

1. The following is a list of the

2. The following is a list of the

3. The following is a list of the

4. The following is a list of the

5. The following is a list of the

6. The following is a list of the

7. The following is a list of the

8. The following is a list of the

9. The following is a list of the

10. The following is a list of the

11. The following is a list of the

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Petrullo, Vincenzo. The Yaruros of the Capanaparo River, Venezuela. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1939. 130 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Leeds, Anthony. Yaruro incipient tropical forest horticulture: possibilities and limits. In J. Wilbert, ed. The Evolution of Horticultural Systems in Native South America: Causes and Consequences. Caracas, Sociedad de Ciencias Naturales La Salle, 1961: 13-46. (M)
- 3 Leeds, Anthony. Ecological determinants of chieftainship among the Yaruro Indians of Venezuela. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 34 (1960): 597-608. (M)
- 4 Leeds, Anthony. The ideology of the Yaruro Indians in relation to socio-economic organization. Antropológica, 9 (1960): 1-10. (M)
- 5 Le Besnerais, Henry. Contribution à l'étude des Indiens Yaruro (Venezuela) [Contribution to the study of the Yaruro Indians (Venezuela)]. Société des Américanistes de Paris, Journal, n.s., 43 (1954): 109-122. (M)
- 6 Le Besnerais, Henry. Contribution à l'étude des Indiens Yaruro et Otomaco (Venezuela) [Contribution to the study of the Yaruro and Otomac Indians (Venezuela)]. Société Suisse des Américanistes, Bulletin, 24 (1962): 7-25. (M)
- 7 Leeds, Anthony. Some problems of Yaruro ethnohistory. International Congress of Americanists, Proceedings, 35, v. 2 (1962): 157-175. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Breton, Raymond. Relation de l'Ile de la Guadeloupe [An account of the island of Guadeloupe]. By Raymond Breton and Armand de la Paix. In Joseph Rennard, ed. Les Caraibes, La Guadeloupe, 1635-1656. Paris, Librairie Générale et Internationale, 1929: 45-74. (M)
- 2 Breton, Raymond. Father Raymond Breton's observations of the Island Carib; a compilation of ethnographic notes taken from Breton's Carib-French dictionary published in 1665. Selected, organized and translated by Marshall McKusick and Pierre Verin. 2, 48 l. Unpublished manuscript -- ca. 1957. (M)
- 3 Bouton, Jacques. Relation de l'establissement des Francois depvis l'an 1635. En l'isle de Martinique... [An account of the establishment of the French in the year 1635. On the Island of Martinique...]. Paris, S. Cramoisy, 1640. 4, 141 p. [I] (M)
- 4 Dutertre, Jean Baptiste. Histoire generale des Antilles habitées par les François... [General history of the Antilles occupied by the French...]. V. 2. 2d rev. ed. Paris, T. Iolly, 1667. [I] (M)
- 5 Rouse, Irving. The Carib. In Julian H. Steward, ed. Handbook of South American Indians. V. 4. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1948: 547-565. (M)
- 6 Taylor, Douglas Macrae. The Caribs of Dominica. Washington, D.C., Government Printing Office, 1938. 103-159 p. (M)
- 7 Taylor, Douglas Macrae. A note on Dominican basketry and its analogues. By Douglas Macrae Taylor and Harvey C. Moore. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 4 (1948): 328-343. (M)
- 8 Taylor, Douglas Macrae. The meaning of dietary and occupational restrictions among the Island Carib. American Anthropologist, 52 (1950): 343-349. (M)
- 9 Ober, Frederick A. Aborigines of the West Indies. American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, n.s., 9 (1895): 270-313. [I] (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 10 Neveu-Lemaire, M. Les Caraïbes des Antilles [The Caribs of the Antilles]. Géographie, 35 (1921): 127-146. (M)
- 11 Taylor, Douglas Macrae. Kinship and social structure of the Island Carib. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 2 (1946): 180-212. (M)
- 12 Taylor, Douglas Macrae. The interpretation of some documentary evidence on Carib culture. Southwestern Journal of Anthropology, 5 (1949): 379-392. (M)
- 13 Hodge, Walter Henricks. The ethnobotany of the Island Caribs of Dominica. By Walter Henricks Hodge and Douglas Macrae Taylor. Webbia, 12 (1957): 513-644. (M)

107

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a general survey of the situation in the country. It is a very interesting and useful survey, and it is well worth reading.
2. The second part of the report is devoted to a detailed study of the various aspects of the situation. It is a very thorough and well-written study, and it is well worth reading.
3. The third part of the report is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the situation. It is a very thorough and well-written study, and it is well worth reading.
4. The fourth part of the report is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the situation. It is a very thorough and well-written study, and it is well worth reading.
5. The fifth part of the report is devoted to a study of the various aspects of the situation. It is a very thorough and well-written study, and it is well worth reading.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Steward, Julian H., et al. The people of Puerto Rico: a study in social anthropology. By Julian H. Steward, Robert A. Manners, Eric R. Wolf, Elena Padilla Seda, Sidney W. Mintz, and Raymond L. Scheele. Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1956. 10, 540 p. illus., map. (M)
- 2 Landy, David. Tropical childhood: cultural transmission and learning in a rural Puerto Rican village. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1959. 12, 291 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 3 Stycos, Joseph Mayone. Family and fertility in Puerto Rico: a study of the lower income group. New York, Columbia University Press, 1955. 18, 332 p. illus., tables. (M)

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 1 Herskovits, Melville Jean. Life in a Haitian valley. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1937. 16, 350, 19 p. illus. (M)
- 2 Courlander, Harold. The drum and the hoe: life and lore of the Haitian people. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1960. 16, 371 p. illus. [I] (M)
- 3 Leyburn, James G. The Haitian people. With a new introduction by Sidney W. Mintz. New Haven, Yale University Press, 1966. 48, 342 p. map. (M)

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 1 Beckwith, Martha Warren. Black roadways: a study of Jamaican folk life. Chapel Hill, University of North Carolina Press, 1929. 14, 243 p. map. (M)
- 2 Clarke, Edith. My mother who fathered me: a study of the family in three selected communities in Jamaica. Preface by Sir Hugh Foot, Governor of Jamaica. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1957. 216 p. (M)
- 3 Cohen, Yehudi Aryeh. A study of interpersonal relations in a Jamaican community. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1966 [1969 copy]. 2, 11, 465, 9 l. maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 66-1209) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- New Haven, Yale University, 1952. (M)
- 4 Comitas, Lambros. Fishermen and cooperation in rural Jamaica. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1962 [1975 copy]. 7, 3, 364 l. illus., maps. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 62-5159) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- New York, Columbia University, 1962. (M)
- 5 Davenport, William H. A comparative study of two Jamaican fishing communities. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1964 [1975 copy]. 3, 2, 8, 449 l. maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 64-11,869) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- New Haven, Yale University, 1956. (M)
- 6 Hogg, Donald William. Jamaican religions: a study in variations. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1967 [1975 copy]. 3, 8, 466 l. illus., maps. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 67-2981) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- New Haven, Yale University, 1964. (M)
- 7 Katzin, Margaret Fisher. Higglers of Jamaica. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1959 [1975 copy]. 2, 17, 211 l. illus., maps, tables. (University Microfilms Publications, no. 59-4813) Dissertation (Anthropology) -- Evanston, Northwestern University, 1959. (M)
- 8 Cumper, George E. The social structure of Jamaica. Kingston, University College of the West Indies, Extra-Mural Department, 1949. 90 p. tables. (M)

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year.

2. The second part contains a detailed account of the work done in the various departments and the results achieved.

3. The third part gives a summary of the financial position and the expenditure incurred during the year.

4. The fourth part contains a list of the names of the persons who have been employed during the year and the work they have done.

5. The fifth part contains a list of the names of the persons who have been employed during the year and the work they have done.

6. The sixth part contains a list of the names of the persons who have been employed during the year and the work they have done.

7. The seventh part contains a list of the names of the persons who have been employed during the year and the work they have done.

8. The eighth part contains a list of the names of the persons who have been employed during the year and the work they have done.

9. The ninth part contains a list of the names of the persons who have been employed during the year and the work they have done.

10. The tenth part contains a list of the names of the persons who have been employed during the year and the work they have done.

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 9 Kerr, Madeline. Personality and conflict in Jamaica. Liverpool, At the University Press, 1952. 12, 221 p. illus. (M)
- 10 Eyre, Lawrence Alan. Geographic aspects of population dynamics in Jamaica. Boca Raton, Florida Atlantic University Press, 1972. 14, 172 p. illus., tables. (M)
- 11 Edwards, David Telfy. Report on an economic study of small farming in Jamaica. Mona, Jamaica, University College of the West Indies, Institute of Social and Economic Research, 1961. 370 p. illus., maps, tables. (M)
- 12 Smith, Michael Garfield. West Indian family structure. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1962. 8, 311 p. tables. [I] (M)
- 13 Blake, Judith. Family structure in Jamaica: the social context of reproduction. In collaboration with J. Mayone Stycos and Kingsley Davis. New York, Free Press of Glencoe, 1961. 10, 262 p. tables. (M)
- 14 Blaut, James M. A study of cultural determinants of soil erosion and conservation in the Blue Mountains of Jamaica. By James M. Blaut, Ruth P. Blaut, Nan Harman, and Michael Moerman. In Lambros Comitas and David Lowenthal, eds. Work and Family Life: West Indian Perspectives. Garden City, New York, Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1973: 38-65. (M)
- 15 Davison, R. B. The labour force in the Jamaican sugar industry. In Lambros Comitas and David Lowenthal, eds. Work and Family Life: West Indian Perspectives. Garden City, New York, Anchor Press/Doubleday, 1973: 128-154. (M)
- 16 Jefferson, Owen. The post-war economic development of Jamaica. Mona, Jamaica, University of the West Indies, Institute of Social and Economic Research, 1972. 16, 302 p. maps, tables. (M)
- 17 Stone, Carl. Class, race, and political behaviour in urban Jamaica. Mona, Jamaica, University of the West Indies, Institute of Social and Economic Research, 1973. 10, 188 p. illus., tables. (M)

[as of July 1, 1976]

- 18 Sinclair, Sonja S. A fertility analysis of Jamaica: recent trends with reference to the Parish of St. Ann. Social and Economic Studies, 23, no. 4 (Dec. 1974): 588-636. (M)
- 19 Pollock, Nancy J. Women and the division of labor: a Jamaican example. American Anthropologist, 74, no. 3 (June 1972): 689-692. (M)

[as of July 1, 1975]

ASIA

A1

- 1 Karutz, Richard. Die Völker Nord- und Mittelasiens [The peoples of North and Middle Asia]. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, 1925. 120 p. map. [I]

GREATER CHINA

AE1

- 4 Tung, Tung-ho. Languages of China. Taipei, China Culture Publishing Foundation, 1953. 2, 14 p. map.
- 5 Lin Yueh-wha. Social life of the aboriginal groups in and around Yunnan. West China Border Research Society, Journal, ser. A, 15 (1944): 47-56.
- 6 Cheng, Te-k'un. An introduction to the southwestern peoples of China. By Te-k'un Cheng and Ch'ao-t'ao Liang. West China Border Research Society, Journal, ser. A, 16 (1945): 23-38.

HAINAN

AE2

- 1 Cdaka, Kunio. Economic organization of the Li tribes of Hainan Island. New Haven, Yale University, Southeast Asia Studies, 1950. 95 l.
- 2 Wu, Lien-teh. Hainan, the paradise of China. China Quarterly, 2 (1937): 225-258.

YAO

AE6

- 3 Ho, Lien-k'uei. Shê-min wen-t'i [Problems of the Shê People]. Min-tsu wen-hua yen-chiu [Ethnic Cultural Studies] (1951): 1-24.

PAI-I

AE7

- 2 Li, Ching-han. Pai-i ti pei [Paism of the Pai-i]. Pien-cheng Kung-lun [Frontier Affairs] 1, no. 7/8 (1942): 51-63.
- 4 T'ien, Ju-k'ang. Pai cults and social age in the Tai tribes of the Yunnan-Burma Frontier. American Anthropologist, n.s., 51 (1949): 46-57.

1. The first part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a general survey of the work and a detailed account of the results.

111

2. The second part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a general survey of the work and a detailed account of the results.

3. The third part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a general survey of the work and a detailed account of the results.

4. The fourth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a general survey of the work and a detailed account of the results.

5. The fifth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a general survey of the work and a detailed account of the results.

6. The sixth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a general survey of the work and a detailed account of the results.

7. The seventh part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a general survey of the work and a detailed account of the results.

8. The eighth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a general survey of the work and a detailed account of the results.

9. The ninth part of the report is devoted to a description of the work done during the year. It is divided into two main sections: a general survey of the work and a detailed account of the results.

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 5 Chang, Yin-Tang. Anthropological features of the Shans and their geographical environment in south-west Yunnan. Man, 44 (1944): 61-68.

KHALKHA

AH4

- 1 Baranov, A. Khalka Aimak' Tsetsen-khana [Khalkha: the Aimak of Tsetsen Khan]. Harbin, Press of the Railroad Guard of the Chinese Eastern Railroad, 1919. 52 p. maps.

KALMYK

AH5

- 1 Ch'i-yü Wu. Who were the Oirats? Yenching Journal of Social Studies, 3, no. 2 (1941): 174-219.

PAKISTAN

AT1

- 2 Symonds, Richard. The making of Pakistan. London, Faber and Faber [1950]. 227 p. maps.

KANADA

AW10

- 1 Srinivas, Mysore Narasimhachar. Marriage and family in Mysore. Foreword by Rajakaryapraveena N. S. Subba Rao. Bombay, New Book, 1942. 218 p. map.

MARATHI

AW12

- 1 Mann, Harold H. Land and labour in a Deccan village. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1917. 5, 184 p. illus.
- 2 Karve, Irawati. Kinship terminology and kinship usages of the Marathi country. Deccan College Research Institute, Bulletin, 1 (1940): 327-389.

BALKAN PEOPLES

E13

- 1 Tomasić, Dinko. The structure of Balkan society. American Journal of Sociology, 52 (1946): 132-140.

[as of July 1,1975]

- 2 Edmonds, Paul. To the land of the eagle: travels in Montenegro and Albania. London, Routledge; New York, Dutton, 1927. 15, 288 p. illus., maps.
- 3 Filipović, Milenko S. Primitive ceramics made by women among the Balkan peoples. Serbian Academy of Sciences, Ethnographical Institute, Monographs, 181, no. 2 (1951): 157-170.

HISTORICAL BULGARIA

EE2

- 1 Mišev, Dīmītur. The Bulgarians in the past, pages from the Bulgarian cultural history. Lausanne, Librairie centrale des nationalités, 1919. 11, 478 p.

EAST GERMANY

EL11

- 3 Nettl, J. P. The Eastern Zone and Soviet policy in Germany, 1945-50. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1951. 19, 324 p. maps.

MUSCAT AND OMAN

MK1

- 1 Thomas, Bertram. Among some unknown tribes of South Arabia. Royal Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, Journal, 59 (1929): 97-111.
- 2 Codrai, Ronald A. 'Oman, including the Trucial Coast. Canadian Geographical Journal, 40 (1950): 184-192.
- 3 Thomas, Bertram. Arab rule under the Al Bu Sa'id Dynasty of Oman: 1741-1937. British Academy, Proceedings, 24 (1938): 3-29.
- 4 Fox, Cyril Sankey. The geology and mineral and other resource of Dhufar Province and other parts of the Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, south-east Arabia. Muscat, Sultanate of Muscat and Oman, [1947]. 8, 78 p. illus.

MIDDLE EAST ISLANDS

MZ1

- 1 Moser, Charles K. The isle of frankincense. National Geographic Magazine, 33 (1918): 266-278.

[as of July 1,1975]

CALIFORNIA INDIANS

NS4

- 1 Gifford, Edward Winslow. Californian anthropometry. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1926. 217-390 p. maps. [I]

MASSIM

OL1

- 1 Seligmann, Charles Gabriel. The northern Massim. In The Melanesians of British New Guinea. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1910: 659-735.

LETTS

RB4

- 3 Ekis, Ludvigs. Latvia, economic resources and capacities. Washington, D.C., Press Bureau of the Latvian Legation, 1943. 112 p. maps.
- 4 League of Nations. European Conference on Rural Life, 1939. Latvia. Geneva, League of Nations, 1939. 92 p.
- 6 Latvian S.S.R. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of August 25, 1940 as amended through October 15, 1948. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 17 l.
- 7 Balodis, Francis. Latvia and the Latvians. Journal of Central European Affairs, 6 (1946): 241-282.

COSSACKS

RD2

- 1 Czaplicka, Marie Antoinette. The evolution of the Cossack communities. Central Asian Society, Journal, 5, pt. 2 (1918): 42-58.

MOLDAVIA

RE1

- 1 Moldavian S.S.R. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of August 25, 1940 as amended through May 14, 1948. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 18 l.

Page 118

Page 118

Page 118

Page 118

Page 118

Page 118

Page 118

Page 118

[as of July 1, 1975]

CHEREMIS

RG2

- 1 Sebeok, Thomas A. The Cheremis. New Haven, Printed by Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 145 p. illus., maps.

KARELIANS

RG5

- 1 Indiana. University. Graduate Program in Uralic and Asian Studies. The Karelians. By Felix J. Oinas. New Haven, Printed by Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 12, 194 p. maps.
- 2 Karelo-Finnish S.S.R. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of July 9, 1940 as amended through April 22, 1948. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 20 l.

MORDVA

RG6

- 1 Indiana. University. Graduate Program in Uralic and Asian Studies. The Mordva. By Alo Raun. New Haven, Printed by Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 12, 134 p. maps.

VOTYAK

RG7

- 1 Indiana. University. Graduate Program in Uralic and Asian Studies. The Votyak (Udmurt). By Ken Ishimoto and Joseph Strmecki. New Haven, Printed by Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 13, 147 p. maps.

ZYRYAN

RG8

- 1 Indiana. University. Graduate Program in Uralic and Asian Studies. The Zyryans (Komi). By Joseph Strmecki. New Haven, Printed by Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 15, 157 p. maps.

HISTORICAL CAUCASIA

RH2

- 1 Baddeley, John Frederick. The Russian conquest of the Caucasus. London, New York, Longmans, Green, 1908. 38, 518 p. illus., maps.

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

100-100000-100000

[as of July 1, 1975]

DAGESTAN

RH8

- 1 L'vov, N. Domashnīaia i semeinaia zhizn Dagestanskikh gortsev [Home and family life of the Dagestan mountaineers of the Avar tribe]. Tiflis', 1870.

ARMENIA

RJ1

- 1 Vertanes, Charles Aznakian. Armenia reborn. [New York] Armenian National Council of America [c. 1947]. 22, 216 p. illus., map.
- 2 Armenian S.S.R. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of March 23, 1937 as amended through July 11, 1947. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 18 l.

AZERBAIJAN

RK1

- 3 Azerbaijan. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of the Azerbaijan Soviet Socialist Republic of March 14, 1937 as amended through July 29, 1947. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 22 l.

TAT

RK5

- 1 Loewenthal, Rudolf. The Judeo-Tats in the Caucasus. Historia Judaica, 14, pt. 2 (1952): 61-82.

UZBEKISTAN

RN1

- 3 Uzbek S.S.R. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of February 23, 1937 as amended through June 25, 1948. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 23 l.

KIRGIZSTAN

RP1

- 2 Kirghiz S.S.R. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of March 23, 1937 as amended through March 25, 1948. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 20 l.

[as of July 1, 1975]

KIRGIZ

RP2

- 1 Barthold, W. Kirgiz. In M. Th. Houtsma et al., eds. The Encyclopaedia of Islam. V. 2. Leyden, E. J. Brill, 1927: 1025-1026.

KAZAKHSTAN

RQ1

- 2 Kazakh S.S.R. Constitution. Constitution (fundamental law) of March 26, 1937 as amended through March 13, 1948. New York, American Russian Institute, 1950. 22 l.

SIBIRIAK

RR4

- 4 Donner, Kai. Bei den Samojeden in Sibirien [Among the Samoyed in Siberia]. Translator and editor W. H. v. d. Mülbe. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1926. 11, 202 p. illus., map. [I]

KET

RU2

- 4 Donner, Kai. Bei den Samojeden in Sibirien. [Among the Samoyed in Siberia]. Translator and editor W. H. v. d. Mülbe. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1926. 11, 202 p. illus., map. [I]

OSTYAK

RU3

- 1 Indiana. University. Graduate Program in Uralic and Asian Studies. The Ostyak (Khanty) and the Vogul (Mansi). By Alo Raun. New Haven, Printed by Human Relations Area Files, 1955. 13, 180 p. maps.
- 4 Donner, Kai. Bei den Samojeden in Sibirien [Among the Samoyed in Siberia]. Translator and editor W. H. v. d. Mülbe. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1926. 11, 202 p. illus., map. [I]

TUNGUS

RU5

- 1 Riazanovskiy, Valentin Aleksandrovich. Customary law of the Tunguses. By V. A. Riasanovsky. Nankai Social and Economic Quarterly, 10 (1937): 173-192.

Low of 1975 (1975)

1. The Commission on the Status of Women, established in 1975, has been instrumental in the development of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) and the Declaration on the Elimination of Violence Against Women (DEVAW).

2. The Commission on the Status of Women, established in 1975, has been instrumental in the development of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) and the Declaration on the Elimination of Violence Against Women (DEVAW).

3. The Commission on the Status of Women, established in 1975, has been instrumental in the development of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) and the Declaration on the Elimination of Violence Against Women (DEVAW).

4. The Commission on the Status of Women, established in 1975, has been instrumental in the development of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) and the Declaration on the Elimination of Violence Against Women (DEVAW).

5. The Commission on the Status of Women, established in 1975, has been instrumental in the development of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) and the Declaration on the Elimination of Violence Against Women (DEVAW).

6. The Commission on the Status of Women, established in 1975, has been instrumental in the development of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) and the Declaration on the Elimination of Violence Against Women (DEVAW).

7. The Commission on the Status of Women, established in 1975, has been instrumental in the development of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (CEDAW) and the Declaration on the Elimination of Violence Against Women (DEVAW).

[as of July 1, 1975]

- 2 Vasilevich, G. M. The Evenks. By G. M. Vasilevich and A. V. Smolyak. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 620-654, 911-913.
- 4 Donner, Kai. Bei den Samojeden in Sibirien [Among the Samoyed in Siberia]. Translator and editor W. H. v. d. Mülbe. Stuttgart, Strecker und Schröder, 1926. 11, 202 p. illus., map. [1]
- 8 Levin, M. G. The Evens. By M. G. Levin and B. A. Vasil'yev. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 670-684, 913.

BURYAT MONGOLIA

RW1

- 1 Klementz, Demetrius. Buriats. In James Hastings, ed. Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. V. 2. New York, Charles Scribner's Sons, 1911: 1-17.
- 2 Pomus, M. I. Buriat Mongolia; a brief survey of political, economic and social progress. Abridged and translated from the Russian work Buriat Mongol A.S.S.E. by Rose Maurer and Olga Lang. With an introduction on recent developments by Rose Maurer. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1943. 2, 76 p.
- 3 Vyatkina, K. V. The Buryats. In M. G. Levin and L. P. Potapov, eds. The Peoples of Siberia. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1964: 203-242, 903-904.

SOUTHEAST SIBERIA

RX1

- 1 Psywar. Sakhalin. Pt. 1: the economic aggregate of Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk. Psychological Warfare, Weekly Research Report, 47 (23 November 1955): 1-8.

GOLDI

RX3

- 3 Lattimore, Owen. The Gold tribe, "Fishskin Tatars" of the lower Sungari. Menasha, American Anthropological Association, 1933. 77 p.

[The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been named in the above-mentioned document.]

1. The first named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
2. The second named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
3. The third named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
4. The fourth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
5. The fifth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
6. The sixth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
7. The seventh named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
8. The eighth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
9. The ninth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
10. The tenth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS WHO HAVE BEEN NAMED IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED DOCUMENT.

1. The first named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
2. The second named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
3. The third named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
4. The fourth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
5. The fifth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
6. The sixth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
7. The seventh named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
8. The eighth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
9. The ninth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
10. The tenth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS WHO HAVE BEEN NAMED IN THE ABOVE-MENTIONED DOCUMENT.

1. The first named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
2. The second named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
3. The third named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
4. The fourth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
5. The fifth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
6. The sixth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
7. The seventh named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
8. The eighth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
9. The ninth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].
10. The tenth named person is [Name], who is a resident of [Address].

[as of January 1, 1989]

Abipon SI4
Aden MM1
Abkhaz RI3
Afghanistan AU1
Africa F1
Ainu AB6
Albania EG1
Aleut NA6
Alor OF5
Ambon (see OB1 Indonesia)
American Blacks NK4
Amhara MP5
Amish NM6
Andamans AZ2
Apache, Eastern NT8
Apayao (see OA1 Philippines)
Aranda OI8
Arapaho NQ6
Araucanians SG4
Armenia (see OWC Files) RJ1
Asia (see OWC Files) A1
Asia, Southeast AL1
Austria EK1
Aymara SF5
Azande FO7
Azerbaijan (see OWC Files)
RK1
Aztec NU7
Bacairi SP7
Bahia Brazilians SO11
Bahrain MZ2
Bali OF7
Balkan Peoples (see OWC Files)
E13
Baltic Countries RB1
Bambara FA8
Bedouin (see MD4 Rwala, MJ1
Saudi Arabia)
Bedouin, Libyan MT9
Bellacoola NE6
Belorussia RC1
Bemba FQ5
Bhil AW25
Bihar AW2
Bisayan, Central
(see OA1 Philippines)
Blackfoot NF6
Bororo SP8
Brazilians, Bahia SO11
Buka ON6
Bulgaria EE1
Bulgaria, Historical
(see OWC Files) EE2
Burma AP1
Burmese (see AP1 Burma)
Burushe AV7
Buryat Mongolia
(see OWC Files) RW1
Bush Negroes SR8
Bushmen FX10
Cagaba SC7
Caingang SM3
Calcutta AW66
California Indians
(see OWC Files) NS4
Callinago ST13
Cambodia (see AM1 Indochina)
Caraja SP9
Carib SR9
Caucasia RH1
Caucasia, Historical
(see OWC Files) RH2
Cayapa SD6
Central Bisayan
(see OA1 Philippines)
Central China AF14
Central Thai AO7
Chagga FN4
Cheremis (see OWC Files) RG2
Cherokee NN8
Chicano N7
China AF1
China Central AF14
China, East AF15
China, Greater
(see OWC Files) AE1
China, North AF12
China, Northwest AF13
China, South AF17
China, Southwest AF16
Chiriguano SF10
Choroti SK6
Chukchee RY2
Comanche NO6
Coorg AW5
Copper Eskimo ND8
Cossacks (see OWC Files) RD2
Creek NN11
Crow NQ10
Cuna SB5
Czechoslovakia EB1
Dagestan (see OWC Files) RH8
Dard AV3
Delaware NM7
Dhegiha NQ12
Dogon FA16

Jan 11 January 1, 1991

Albania 014
Algeria 015
Andorra 016
Angola 017
Antigua and Barbuda 018
Argentina 019
Armenia 020
Australia 021
Austria 022
Azerbaijan 023
Bahamas 024
Bahrain 025
Bangladesh 026
Barbados 027
Belarus 028
Belgium 029
Belize 030
Benin 031
Bhutan 032
Bolivia 033
Bosnia and Herzegovina 034
Botswana 035
Brazil 036
Bulgaria 037
Burkina Faso 038
Burundi 039
Cambodia 040
Cameroon 041
Canada 042
Cape Verde 043
Cayman Islands 044
Central African Republic 045
Chad 046
Chile 047
China 048
Christmas Island 049
Cocos (Keeling) Islands 050
Colombia 051
Comoros 052
Congo 053
Congo (Kinshasa) 054
Costa Rica 055
Croatia 056
Cuba 057
Cyprus 058
Czech Republic 059
Denmark 060
Djibouti 061
Dominica 062
Dominican Republic 063
East Timor 064
Ecuador 065
Egypt 066
El Salvador 067
Equatorial Guinea 068
Eritrea 069
Estonia 070
Ethiopia 071
Fiji 072
Finland 073
France 074
Gabon 075
Gambia 076
Germany 077
Ghana 078
Greece 079
Greenland 080
Grenada 081
Guatemala 082
Guinea 083
Guinea-Bissau 084
Guyana 085
Haiti 086
Honduras 087
Hungary 088
Iceland 089
India 090
Indonesia 091
Iran 092
Iraq 093
Israel 094
Italy 095
Jamaica 096
Japan 097
Jordan 098
Kazakhstan 099
Kenya 100
Kiribati 101
Kuwait 102
Kyrgyzstan 103
Laos 104
Latvia 105
Lebanon 106
Lesotho 107
Lithuania 108
Luxembourg 109
Madagascar 110
Malawi 111
Malaysia 112
Maldives 113
Mali 114
Malta 115
Marshall Islands 116
Mauritania 117
Mauritius 118
Mexico 119
Micronesia 120
Moldova 121
Monaco 122
Mongolia 123
Montenegro 124
Morocco 125
Mozambique 126
Myanmar 127
Namibia 128
Nauru 129
Nepal 130
Netherlands 131
New Zealand 132
Nicaragua 133
Niger 134
Nigeria 135
North Macedonia 136
Norway 137
Oman 138
Pakistan 139
Palau 140
Panama 141
Papua New Guinea 142
Paraguay 143
Peru 144
Poland 145
Portugal 146
Puerto Rico 147
Qatar 148
Romania 149
Russia 150
Rwanda 151
Saint Kitts and Nevis 152
Saint Lucia 153
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines 154
Samoa 155
San Marino 156
Sao Tome and Principe 157
Saudi Arabia 158
Senegal 159
Serbia 160
Sierra Leone 161
Singapore 162
Slovak Republic 163
Slovenia 164
Solomon Islands 165
Somalia 166
South Africa 167
South Korea 168
Spain 169
Sri Lanka 170
Sudan 171
Suriname 172
Swaziland 173
Sweden 174
Switzerland 175
Taiwan 176
Tajikistan 177
Tanzania 178
Thailand 179
Togo 180
Tonga 181
Trinidad and Tobago 182
Tunisia 183
Turkey 184
Turkmenistan 185
Tuvalu 186
Uganda 187
Ukraine 188
United Arab Emirates 189
United Kingdom 190
United States 191
Uruguay 192
Uzbekistan 193
Vanuatu 194
Venezuela 195
Vietnam 196
Yemen 197
Zambia 198
Zimbabwe 199

Albania 014
Algeria 015
Andorra 016
Angola 017
Antigua and Barbuda 018
Argentina 019
Armenia 020
Australia 021
Austria 022
Azerbaijan 023
Bahamas 024
Bahrain 025
Bangladesh 026
Barbados 027
Belarus 028
Belgium 029
Belize 030
Benin 031
Bhutan 032
Bolivia 033
Bosnia and Herzegovina 034
Botswana 035
Brazil 036
Bulgaria 037
Burkina Faso 038
Burundi 039
Cambodia 040
Cameroon 041
Canada 042
Cape Verde 043
Cayman Islands 044
Central African Republic 045
Chad 046
Chile 047
China 048
Christmas Island 049
Cocos (Keeling) Islands 050
Colombia 051
Comoros 052
Congo 053
Congo (Kinshasa) 054
Costa Rica 055
Croatia 056
Cuba 057
Cyprus 058
Czech Republic 059
Denmark 060
Djibouti 061
Dominica 062
Dominican Republic 063
East Timor 064
Ecuador 065
Egypt 066
El Salvador 067
Equatorial Guinea 068
Eritrea 069
Estonia 070
Ethiopia 071
Fiji 072
Finland 073
France 074
Gabon 075
Gambia 076
Germany 077
Ghana 078
Greece 079
Greenland 080
Grenada 081
Guatemala 082
Guinea 083
Guinea-Bissau 084
Guyana 085
Haiti 086
Honduras 087
Hungary 088
Iceland 089
India 090
Indonesia 091
Iran 092
Iraq 093
Israel 094
Italy 095
Jamaica 096
Japan 097
Jordan 098
Kazakhstan 099
Kenya 100
Kiribati 101
Kuwait 102
Kyrgyzstan 103
Laos 104
Latvia 105
Lebanon 106
Lesotho 107
Lithuania 108
Luxembourg 109
Madagascar 110
Malawi 111
Malaysia 112
Maldives 113
Mali 114
Malta 115
Marshall Islands 116
Mauritania 117
Mauritius 118
Mexico 119
Micronesia 120
Moldova 121
Monaco 122
Mongolia 123
Montenegro 124
Morocco 125
Mozambique 126
Myanmar 127
Namibia 128
Nauru 129
Nepal 130
Netherlands 131
New Zealand 132
Nicaragua 133
Niger 134
Nigeria 135
North Macedonia 136
Norway 137
Oman 138
Pakistan 139
Palau 140
Panama 141
Papua New Guinea 142
Paraguay 143
Peru 144
Poland 145
Portugal 146
Puerto Rico 147
Qatar 148
Romania 149
Russia 150
Rwanda 151
Saint Kitts and Nevis 152
Saint Lucia 153
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines 154
Samoa 155
San Marino 156
Sao Tome and Principe 157
Saudi Arabia 158
Senegal 159
Serbia 160
Sierra Leone 161
Singapore 162
Slovak Republic 163
Slovenia 164
Solomon Islands 165
Somalia 166
South Africa 167
South Korea 168
Spain 169
Sri Lanka 170
Sudan 171
Suriname 172
Swaziland 173
Sweden 174
Switzerland 175
Taiwan 176
Tajikistan 177
Tanzania 178
Thailand 179
Togo 180
Tonga 181
Trinidad and Tobago 182
Tunisia 183
Turkey 184
Turkmenistan 185
Tuvalu 186
Uganda 187
Ukraine 188
United Arab Emirates 189
United Kingdom 190
United States 191
Uruguay 192
Uzbekistan 193
Vanuatu 194
Venezuela 195
Vietnam 196
Yemen 197
Zambia 198
Zimbabwe 199

[as of January 1, 1988]

Dorobo FL6
East China AF15
East Germany (see OWC Files)
EL11
East Panjab AW6
Easter Islanders OY2
Eastern Apache NT8
Ecuadorian Highland Quechua
SD13
Eskimo, Copper ND8
Estonians RG4
Europe E1
Fang FH9
Fellahin MR13
Finland EO1
Flores (see OB1 Indonesia)
Formosa AD1
Formosan Aborigines
(see AD1 Formosa)
Fox NP5
Ganda FK7
Garo AR5
Georgia RI1
Georgian Britain ES3
Germany, East
(see OWC Files) EL11
Gilyak RX2
Goajiro SC13
Goldi (see OWC Files) RX3
Gond AW32
Great Russia RF1
Greater China
(see OWC Files) AE1
Greece EH1
Gros Ventre NQ13
Guana SK7
Guarani SM4
Gujarati AW7
Hadhramaut MM2
Hainan (see OWC Files) AE2
Haiti SV3
Hare ND9
Hausa MS12
Highland Scots ES10
Historical Bulgaria
(see OWC Files) EE2
Historical Caucasia
(see OWC Files) RH2
Historical Massachusetts NL7
Hokkien, Taiwan AD5
Hopi NT9
Hottentot FX13
Hungary EC1
Iban OC6
Ifugao OA19
Igbo FF26
Ila FQ6
Imperial Romans EI9
Inca SE13
India AW1
Indochina AM1
Indonesia OB1
Inner Mongolia AH6
Iran MA1
Iraq MH1
Irish, Rural ER6
Iroquois NM9
Jamaica SY1
Javanese OE5
Jicarilla NT26
Jivaro SD9
Jordan MG1
Kachin (see AP1 Burma)
Kalmyk (see OWC Files) AH5
Kamchadal RY3
Kanuri MS14
Kapauku OJ29
Karelians (see OWC Files) RG5
Karen (see AP1 Burma)
Kashmir AV1
Kashmiri AV4
Katab FF38
Kazak RQ2
Kazakhstan (see OWC Files)
RQ1
Kerala AW11
Ket (see OWC Files) RU2
Khalkha (see OWC Files) AH4
Khasi AR7
Kikuyu FL10
Kirgiz (see OWC Files) RP2
Kirgizstan
(see OWC Files) RP1
Klamath NR10
Kol AW37
Korea AA1
Koryak RY4
Kpelle FD6
Kurd MA11
Kuwait MI1
Kwoma OJ13
Laos (see AM1 Indochina)
Lapps EP4
Lau OQ6

[as of January 1, 1989]

Lebanon ME1	Murngin QI17
Lepcha AK5	Muscat and Oman
Letts (see OWC Files) RB4	(see OWC Files) MK1
Libyan Bedouin MT9	Nahave ND12
Lithuanians RB5	Nambicuara SP17
Lolo AE4	Nairobi FL19
Lovedu FX14	Navajo NT13
Lozi FQ9	New Ireland OM10
Luo FL11	Ngonde FN17
Makassar OG6	Ngoni FR5
Malaya AN1	Nootka NE11
Malays (see AN1 Malaya)	North China AF12
Malekula OO12	Northern Paiute NR13
Malta EZ6	Northwest China AF13
Mam NW8	Nuer FJ22
Manchuria AG1	Nupe FF52
Mandan NQ17	Ojibwa NG6
Manus OM6	Okayama AN43
Maori OZ4	Okinawa AC7
Marathi (see OWC Files) AW12	Oman (see OWC Files) MK1
Maritime Arabs MK2	Oman, Trucial MK4
Marquesas OX6	Ona SH4
Marshalls OR11	Orokaiva OJ23
Masai FL12	Ostyak (see OWC Files) RU3
Massachusetts, Historical NL7	Outer Mongolia AH7
Massim (see OWC Files) OL1	Paez SC15
Mataco SI7	Pai-i (see OWC Files) AE7
Maya, Yucatec NV10	Paiute, Northern NR13
Mbundu FP13	Paiute, Southern NT16
Mende FC7	Pakistan (see OWC Files) AT1
Mescalero NT25	Panjab, East AW6
Mexico, D.F. NU54	Papago NU28
Miao AE5	Pashtun AU4
Micmac NJ5	Pawnee NQ18
Middle East M1	Pemon SS16
Middle East Islands	Philippines OA1
(see OWC Files) MZ1	Plateau Indians NR4
Mohave NT28	Plateau Yumans NT14
Moldavia (see OWC Files) RE1	Poland EA1
Mongo FO32	Pomo NS18
Mongolia AH1	Puerto Rico SU1
Mongolia, Buryat	Pukapuka OZ11
(see OWC Files) RW1	Pygmies FO4
Mongolia, Inner AH6	Rif MX3
Mongolia, Outer AH7	River Yumans NT15
Monguor AE9	Romans, Imperial EI9
Montagnais NH6	Rumania ED1
Mordva (see OWC Files) RG6	Rundi FO42
Mormons NT24	Rural Irish ER6
Mosquito SA15	Russia, Great RF1
Mossi FA28	Rwala MD4
Mountain Whites NN5	Salish, Southeast NR19
Mundurucu SQ13	

[as of January 1, 1989]

Samoa	OU8	Thai, Central	AO7
Samoyed	RU4	Thailand	AO1
San	FX10	Thonga	FT6
Santa Cruz	ON13	Tibet	AJ1
Santal	AW42	Tibetans, West	AJ4
Sarakatsani	EH14	Tikopia	OT11
Saudi Arabia	MJ1	Timbira	SO8
Scots, Highland	ES10	Tiv	FF57
Semang	AN7	Tiwi	OI20
Senegal	MS37	Tlingit	NA12
Serbs	EF6	Toba	SI12
Seri	NU31	Toda	AW60
Shilluk	FJ23	Tonga	FQ12
Shluh	MW11	Tonga	OU9
Siberia	RR1	Toradja	OG11
Siberia, Southeast		Trobriands	OL6
(see OWC Files)	RX1	Trucial Oman	MK4
Sibiriak (see OWC Files)	RR4	Truk	OR19
Sinhalese	AX4	Trumai	SP23
Sinkiang	AI1	Tuareg	MS25
Sino-Tibetan Border	AF3	Tubatulabal	NS22
Siriono	SF21	Tucano	SQ19
Siwans	MR14	Tucuna	SQ20
Slavic Peoples	E16	Tudor Britain	ES14
Somali	MO4	Tungus (see OWC Files)	RU5
South Alaska Eskimo	NA10	Tupinamba	SO9
South China	AF17	Turkestan	RL1
Southeast Asia	AL1	Turkey	MB1
Southeast Salish	NR19	Turkic Peoples	RL4
Southeast Siberia		Twí	FF12
(see OWC Files)	RX1	Tzeltal	NV9
Southern Paiute	NT16	Ukraine	RD1
Southwest China	AF16	Uru	SF24
Soviet Union	R1	Ute	NT19
Stuart Britain	ES13	Uttar Pradesh	AW19
Syria	MD1	Uzbekistan (see OWC Files)	RN1
Taiwan Hokkien	AD5	Vedda	AX5
Talamanca	SA19	Vietnam (see AM1 Indochina)	
Tallensi	FE11	Votyak (see OWC Files)	RG7
Tamil	AW16	Warao	SS18
Tanala	FY8	Washo	NT20
Taos	NT17	Western Apache	NT21
Tapirape	SP22	Western Shoshone	NT22
Tarahumara	NU33	West Tibetans	AJ4
Tarasco	NU34	Whites, Mountain	NN5
Tasmanians	OI19	Winnebago	NP12
Tat (see OWC Files)	RK5	Wogeo	OJ27
Teda	MS22	Woleai	OR21
Tehuelche	SH5	Wolof	MS30
Telugu	AW17	Yahgan	SH6
Tepoztlan	NU37	Yakut	RV2
Tewa	NT18	Yanoama	SQ18

[as of January 1, 1988]

Yao (see OWC Files) AE6
Yao FT7
Yap OR22
Yaruro SS19
Yemen ML1
Yokuts NS29
Yoruba FF62
Yucatec Maya NV10
Yugoslavia EF1
Yumans, Plateau NT14
Yumans, River NT15
Yurok NS31
Zapotec NU44
Zulu FX20
Zuni NT23
Zyryan (see OWC Files) RG8

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1955 - 1956

1948

1948

AUTHOR INDEX

1948

1948

1948

1948

1948

1948

1948

1948

1948

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Abell, Troy Dale. NN5-19
Aberle, David Friend.
NT13-186, -191, -202,
-209, -247, NT9-11
Aberle, Sophie B. D.
NT17-66
Abrahams, Roger D. NK4-20
Achor, Shirley. N7-4
Ackerman, Maria. NA12-21
Adair, John. NT13-188
Adams, William. Yewdale.
NT13-181, -263
Ahern, Emily Martin. AD5-6,
-22, -29, -37, -54, -60,
-63, -68
Ahmed, Akbar Salahudin.
AU4-1, -2
Aiello, Constantine, editor.
NT17-15
Allen, James B. NT22-8
Allen, Terry. NF6-49
Alter, J. Cecil, editor.
NT16-28
Alvarez, Rodolfo. N7-17
Alvirez, David. N7-32
Amara Pongsapich. AO7-45
Amyot, Jacques. AO7-20
Anafulu, Joseph C. FF26-34
Anders, Gary Carson. NN8-20
Anderson, Benedict R. O'G.
OE5-30
Anderson, Wanni Wibulswadi.
AO7-21
Angulo, Jaime de. NT17-32
Anonymous. AW66-32,
NT26-26, SD13-20
Anyasodo, Umunnakwe P.
FF26-24
Arizpe, Lourdes. NU54-23
Armstrong, Karen. ES10-20
Arnott, John. SI12-23, -27
Arterburn, Yvonne Janet.
AW16-23
Aschenbrenner, Joyce. NK4-7
Ashraf, Ali. AW66-17
Attagara, Kingkeo. AO7-25
Atwater, Elizabeth V.
NT26-34
Ayabe, Tsuneo. AO7-50
Bachman, Calvin George.
NM6-4
Bailey, Florence Merriam.
NT17-64
Baity, Philip Chesley.
AD5-14
Baldwin, Gordon C. NT16-19
Ballinger, Thomas O.
NT13-233
Bandelier, Adolph F.
NU7-14, -15, -16
Banerjee, Bireswar. AW66-19
Barlett, Peggy F. SD13-27
Barlow, Robert Hayward.
NU7-8
Barnett, William Kester.
AD5-4
Barral, Basilio Maria de.
SS18-8, -15
Barth, Fredrik. AU4-4, -5
Basden, George T. FF26-6,
-7
Basehart, Harry W. 7 NT26-28
Basu, Saroj Kumar. AW66-21,
-42
Bauer, Mark Carl. NT13-244
Beaglehole, Ernest. NT9-28,
-29
Beals, Alan R. NT17-20
Beals, Ralph Leon. SD13-1,
-2
Beck, Brenda E. F. AW16-11
Beech, Mary Jane Higdon.
AW66-9
Bell, Willis H. NT28-31
Bellman, Beryl Larry.
FD6-4, -5
Belote, Jim. SD13-10
Belote, Linda Smith.
SD13-10, -21
Belshaw, Cyril S. OJ23-21
Bender, Averam Burton.
NT26-25
Bergman, Robert L. NT13-211
Bernard, Jessie. NK4-6
Beteille, Andre Marie.
AN16-1, -9, -40
Bharathi, T. B. AW16-13,
-16
Bhattacharya, Mohit.
AW66-11, -15

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Bhattacharyya, S. K.
AW66-20
- Billingsley, Andrew. NK4-3
- Blanchard, Kendall A.
NT13-189
- Bledsoe, Caroline H. FD6-3
- Bleek, D. F. FX10-10
- Bodine, John James. NT17-4,
-14
- Boesen, Inger W. AU4-16
- Bose, Nirmal Kumar. AW66-2,
-22, -23, -31, -34
- Bradfield, Richard Maitland.
NT9-30
- Bradley, James H. NF6-33
- Braithwaite, Douglas C.
NT16-56
- Brew, John Otis. NT9-37
- Briggs, Lloyd Cabot.
MS22-4, -7
- Briggs, Vernon M., Jr. N7-5
- Briody, Elizabeth Kathleen.
N7-26
- Bromley, Ray. SD13-8
- Brown, Donald. N. NT17-5,
-26
- Browning, Clyde Eugene.
NU54-15
- Bruden, John. ES10-11
- Brugge, David M. NT13-197,
-255
- Brundage, Burr Cartwright.
NU7-35
- Bryant, Frances Carlene.
NN5-15
- Buchanan, Robert Wayne.
NN8-27
- Buitron, Anibal. SD13-18,
-19, -32
- Buitron, Barbara Salisbury.
SD13-32
- Bunnag, Jane. AO7-39
- Burkhart, Geoffrey L.
AW16-17
- Bushnell, David I., Jr.
NF6-48
- Butler, Barbara Yule.
SD13-30
- Butte, Nancy Felicia.
NT13-248
- Buxbaum, David C. AD5-56
- Calame-Griaule, Genevieve.
FA16-10
- Calef, Wesley Carr. NT19-31
- Campbell, John C. NN5-18
- Carrasco, Pedro. NU7-30
- Casagrande, Joseph
Bartholomew. SD13-4, -5
- Cashden, Elizabeth Ann.
FX10-21
- Caso, Alfonso. NU7-29
- Castles, Lance. OE5-9
- Caudill, Harry M. NN5-10
- Chakrabarti, Prafulla.
AW66-60
- Chakravarti, N. AW66-50
- Chakravorty, K. L., editor.
AW66-6
- Chakravorty, R. B. AW66-35
- Chalamwong, Yongyuth.
AO7-13
- Chamberlin, Ralph V.
NT19-38, NT22-6
- Chapelle, Jean. MS22-8
- Chase, Judith Wragg. NK4-33
- Chatterjee, Amiyabhusan.
AW66-24
- Chatterjee, Satya Saran.
AW66-51
- Chatterji, Manas K. AW66-56
- Chattopadhyay, Manas K.
AW66-55
- Chavez, Leo Ralph. SD13-16
- Chen, Chung-min. AD5-12,
-31
- Chervin, Arthur. SI12-26
- Chiao, Chien. NT13-184
- Chiltoskey, Mary Ulmer.
NN8-33
- Chinnery, Elliot W. P.
OJ23-4
- Chisholm, James Stewart.
NT13-240
- Chukwu, Oliver Cromwell Nze.
FF26-17
- Clemmer, Richard O. NT9-39,
NT22-4, -16

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Clifford, James. FA16-16
Clifton, James A. NT19-9
Cline, Walter Buchanan.
MS22-1
Cobas, Jose Antonio, III.
N7-27
Cole, Michael. FD6-27
Coleman, Jack David Bo.
ES10-15
Coles, Robert. NN5-8
Collier, John, Jr. SD13-18
Collier, Malcolm Carr.
NT13-187
Collier, William. L. OE5-15
Collins, John James.
NT17-12, -62
Collins, Thomas William.
NT19-22, -35
Colton, Harold Sellers.
NT9-18, -21
Connelly, John C. NT9-40
Cornelius, Wayne Armstrong,
Jr. NU54-2
Cortes, Carlos E. N7-34
Courlander, Harold. NT9-14
Coville, Fredrick Vernon.
NT22-12
Cox, Bruce Alden. NT9-12
Crapo, Richley H. NT22-3
Crespi, Muriel Kaminsky.
SD13-11, -22, -28
Crissman, Lawrence William.
AD5-46
Crocchiola, Stanley F. L.
NT26-38
Crocombe, Ronald Gordon.
OJ23-6, -12, -14, -15
Cross, Harold Eugene.
NM6-11
Curtin, L. S. M. NT17-28,
-29
Cutter, Donald C. NT26-24
Dakeyne, R. B. OJ23-10,
-11, -18
Darling, Frank Fraser.
ES10-10
Datta, Abhijit. AW66-13,
-18
Dauenhauer, Nora, editor
NA12-23
Dauenhauer, Richard Leonard.
NA12-28
Davis, Charles Lockhart.
NU54-16
Davis, William Allison.
NK4-15, -29
Dayal, Shambhu. AW66-36
De Laguna, Frederica. NA12-
5, -15, -17
Deevey, Edward S., Jr.
NU7-10
DeGlopper, Donald Robert.
AD5-16, -27, -30, -50
DeJong, Gordon F. NN5-12
DeLancey, Mark W. FF26-35
Dellenbaugh, Frederick S.
NT16-48
Dempsey, Hugh Aylmer.
NF6-27, -36, -40, -45
Dennis, Wayne. NT9-31
Densmore, Frances. NT19-21
Devereux, George. NT28-44,
-50, -51, -56, -60
Dewey, Alice Greeley. OE5-4
Dhanasekaran, S. AW16-20,
-36
Dhofier, Zamakhshyari.
OE5-31
Diamond, Norma Joyce. AD5-9
Diaz del Castillo, Bernal.
NU7-11
Dibble, Charles E. NU7-28
Dickens, Edwin Larry.
N7-15
Dieterlen, Germaine.
FA16-6, -7, -11
Djurfeldt, Goran. AW16-10
Dockstader, Frederick J.
NT9-38
Dohrenwend, Barbara S.
OE5-16
Dolan, Thomas A. NT26-19
Donner, Wolf. AO7-42
Doob, Leonard W. FF26-31
Dorian, Nancy Currier.
ES10-17, -19, -24

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Doty, James. NF6-38
Douglas, Frederic H.
NT26-49
Douglas, Mary. FA16-5
Douthitt, Roy Lee. NN8-26
Drake, St. Clair. NK4-23
Draper, Patricia. FX10-32,
-43
Drucker, Philip. NT16-40,
-42, NT28-58
DuBois, William Edward
Burghardt. NK4-34
Ducci, Zacarias. SI12-28
Dumont, Louis. AW16-6, -38
Duncan, Henry Scott. AO7-17
Dunn, Dorothy. NT26-30
Duran, Diego. NU7-22, -31
Durlach, Theresa Mayer.
NA12-8
Dutcher, B. W. NT22-13
Dutton, Bertha Pauline.
NT16-6
Duvall, David C. NF6-22
Dykeman, Wilma. NN5-13
Earle, Edwin. NT9-17
Eaton, Allan H. NN5-23
Eckstein, Susan. NU54-21
Eggan, Frederick Russell.
NT9-3
Ellis, Florence Hawley.
NT9-20, NT17-7, -10
Emerson, Gloria J. NT13-210
Emmons, George Thornton.
NA12-2, -3, -7
Englund, Donald R. NN8-25
Ennew, Judith. ES10-7
Erchak, Gerald Michael.
FD6-14
Euler, Robert C. NT16-5,
-7, -17, -18, NT19-33
Ewers, John Canfield.
NF6-8, -9, -15, -25, -37,
-39, -41, -43
Ezell, Greta. NT28-30
Ezell, Paul H. NT28-30
Fagg, Donald R. OE5-5
Farge, Emile Joseph, Jr.
N7-29
Farley, Reynolds. NK4-21
Farr, Sidney Saylor. NN5-16
Farris, Buford Elijah, Jr.
N7-12
Farrow, E. A. NT16-21
Fauset, Arthur Huff. NK4-8
Fenton, William Nelson.
NT17-49, -50, -51
Fergusson, Erna. NT17-43,
NT26-21
Fetterman, John. NN5-11
Feuchtwang, Stephan. AD5-18
Fewkes, Jesse Walter.
NT9-26, -27
Fisher, Anthony Dwight.
NF6-55
Fishman, Andrea R. Reading.
NM6-16
Flam, Jack D. FA16-20, -22
Fleischman, Mark Lawrence.
SS18-12, 25
Foley, Lawrence P. NT22-23
Follett, Mary Lou. NA12-24
Ford, Thomas R., editor.
NN5-1
Forde, Cyril Daryll.
FF26-1, NF6-19
Forman, Helen Sylvia.
SD13-24
Fourie, L. FX10-8
Fowler, Catherine Sweeney.
NT16-49
Fowler, Donald Dee. NT19-28
Franda, Marcos F. AW66-28,
-37
Fransted, Dennis. NT13-262
Frazier, Edward Franklin.
NK4-2, -4
Freed, Stanley A. NT13-232
French, Laurence, editor.
NN8-31
Fric, Albert Vojtech.
SI12-15
Frigout, Arlette. NT9-42
Frisbie, Charlotte.
NT13-256
Frisbie, Theodore R.
NT13-257
Fuchs, Helmuth. SS18-28
Fukui, Hayao. AO7-30

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Fulton, Richard Melvin.
FD6-10
- Furnivall, J. S. OE5-36
- Gadd, Morgan. NF6-17
- Gallagher, Thomas Edward,
Jr. NM6-19
- Gallin, Bernard. AD5-1,
-26, -55, -57, -69
- Gallin, Rita S. AD5-26
- Ganay, Solange de. FA16-14
- Gancedo Hijo, Alejandro.
SI12-18
- Gangotena Granizo, Francisco
J. SD13-15
- Ganguly, Birendra Nath.
AW66-38
- Gardner, Brant. NU7-27
- Garfield, Viola E. NA12-11
- Gay, John. FD6-2
- Gazaway, Rena. NN5-14
- Gearing, Frederick Osmond.
NN8-13
- Geertz, Clifford James.
OE5-8, -17, -18, -20, -32
- Gehring, Hans. AW16-22
- Germain, J. FD6-19, -23
- Ghosh, Murari. AW66-7, -10,
-43
- Gibbs, James L., Jr. FD6-1,
-24, -25, -26
- Gibson, Charles. NU7-24
- Gilbert, William Harlen, Jr.
NN8-23
- Gill, Sam. D. NT13-198
- Gizycki, George N. FA16-23
- Glatzer, Bernt. AU4-7, -8
- Goddard, Pliny Earle.
NT26-14
- Goldfrank, Esther S.
NF6-11, -28
- Gonzalez, Alicia Maria.
N7-21
- Goodrich, Frances Louisa.
NN5-25
- Goodwin, Gary C. NN8-10
- Gordon, B. L. NT26-23, -37
- Goudsmit, Jaap. FD6-29
- Gough, Elizabeth Kathleen.
AW16-3, -4
- Gould-Martin, Katherine.
AD5-71
- Goyoaga, Javier. A07-40
- Graham, Joe S. N7-20
- Grant, Blanche Chloe.
NT17-9
- Grebler, Leo. N7-8
- Green, Leslie. AW66-16
- Green, Margaret Mackeson.
FF26-3
- Greene, Brook Alexander.
A07-22.
- Greene, Lawrence Stephen.
SD13-23
- Gregor, Mary J. F. ES10-9
- Griaule, Marcel. FA16-3,
-4, -8, -13
- Griffiths, Kenneth Albert.
NT19-14
- Grinnell, George Bird.
NF6-5
- Guenther, Mathias Georg.
FX10-29
- Guha, Meera. AN66-39, 44,
-45, -47, -48, -49
- Gulick, John. NN8-1
- Gulik, R. H. van. NF6-51
- Gunnerson, Dolores A.
NT26-9
- Guyette, Susan Marie.
NN8-19
- Gwaltney, John Langston.
NK4-9
- Hafner, James Allan. A07-23
- Hale, Janice E. NK4-18
- Hamamsy, Laila Shukry.
NT13-237
- Hamel, Paul B. NN8-3
- Hanks, Jane Richardson.
A07-37
- Hanks, Judith Lynne.
FF26-36
- Hanks, Lucien M., Jr.
A07-27, -28, -33, -36
- Hannerz, Ulf. NK4-11
- Hardgrave, Robert L., Jr.
AW16-21
- Harms, Robert T. NT16-20
- Harner, Michael J. NT28-14

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Harrell, Clyde Stevan.
AD5-11, -21, -32, -42,
-59, -64
Harrington, John Peabody.
NT17-19
Harvey, Byron, III. NT9-19
Hassaurek, Friedrich.
SD13-17
Hauck, Paul A. NT19-12
Hawley, Florence L. NT19-12
Hayes, Alden. NT22-7
Heath, Dwight B. NT13-227
Heginbotham, Stanley J.
AW16-33
Heinen, Heinz Dieter.
SS18-9, -23, -29, -30
Hellson, John C. NF6-17
Henderson, Eric. NT13-260
Henderson, Helen Kreider.
FF26-28
Henderson, Richard Neal.
FF26-22, -27
Henrikson, Craig Ernest.
NT13-249
Henry, Jules. SI12-5, -17
Heseltine, Nigel. MS22-9
Heth, Charlotte Anne Wilson.
NN8-28
Hicks, George L. NN5-6
Hieb, Louis Albert. NT9-13,
-43
Hill, George W. SS18-4
Hodge, Frederick Webb.
NT17-17, -18, -30, -31,
-52, NT26-2
Hodge, William Howard.
NT13-265
Hoffman, Walter James.
NT16-47
Hogbin, G. R. OJ23-13
Hogue, Alexander. NT17-44
Holas, Bohumil. FD6-21,
-22
Holt, Thomas C. NK4-37
Holterman, Jack. NF6-44
Hostetler, John A. NM6-1,
-3
Howell, Nancy. FX10-19
Huang, Chieh-shan. AD5-51
Huang, Shu-min. AD5-52
Hungry Wolf, Adolf. NF6-21
Hungry Wolf, Beverly.
NF6-20
Huntington, Abbie Gertrude
Enders. NM6-15
Hurd, James Parker. NM6-17
Igwebuike, Raphael Umera.
FF26-18
Imperato, Pascal James.
FA16-17, -18
India. Republic. AN66-30
Ingersoll, Jasper Cooke.
AO7-10, -34, -43, -53
Irvin, Michael Terrence
Timothy. NA12-29
Iverson, Peter. NT13-208
Jackson, Harold Edmond.
NU54-14
Jacob-Pandian, Ebenezer
Titus. AW16-18
Jacobs, Jeffrey Bruce.
AD5-15, -47
Jacobson, Edw. OE5-35
James, Harry C. NT9-16
Janlekha, Kamol Odd. AO7-7
Jay, Robert Ravenelle.
OE5-3, -7
Jeancon, Jean Allard.
NT17-27
Jefferson, James. NT19-8
Jett, Stephen C. NT13-259
Johnson, Allan Griswold.
NU54-13
Johnson, Charles S. NK4-12
Jonaitis, Aldona. NA12-22
Jones, Alden W. NT28-30
Jones, Glynna. NT26-22
Jones, Gwilym Iwan.
FF26-25, -26
Jones, Hester. NT17-47
Jones, John Alan. NT19-6
Jones, Lamar Babington.
N7-31
Jones, Livingston French.
NA12-6
Jones, Volney H. NT16-46
Jones, William. M. NT17-23
Jordan, David K. AD5-8

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Jordan, Janet Etheridge.
NN8-30
- Jorgensen, Joseph Gilbert.
NT19-7, -19
- Joseph, Olive. AW16-28, -35
- Judd, Philip. AO7-51
- Kaida, Yoshikazu. AO7-32
- Kane, Geoffrey P. NK4-16
- Kane, Paul. NF6-47
- Kane, Tim Deshong. N7-13
- Kaplan, Bert. NT13-228
- Kar, N. R. AW66-25
- Karsten, Sigfrid Rafael.
SI12-1
- Kassambara, Mabo. FA16-15
- Kaufman, Howard Keva. AO7-12
- Kaufmann, Hans. FX10-2
- Kavena, Juanita Tiger.
NT9-46
- Kearney, George E. OJ23-9
- Keeler, Ward. OE5-34
- Keesing, Felix Maxwell.
OJ23-23
- Kehoe, Thomas Francis.
NF6-42, -46
- Keim, Albert N., editor.
NM6-5
- Keiser, R. Lincoln. NK4-13
- Kelly, Isabel T. NT16-2,
-11, -12, -16
- Kennard, Edward A. NT9-41
- Kennedy, Raymond. OE5-21
- Kent, Susan. NT13-258
- Kephart, Horace. NN5-9
- Kerr, John Graham. SI12-6
- Keyes, Grace Granger.
N7-28
- Khatikarn, Kanok. AO7-54
- Kiev, Ari. N7-9
- Kilpatrick, Anna Gritts.
NN8-4
- Kilpatrick, Jack Frederick.
NN8-7, -8, -9, -11, -15,
-16
- King, Duane H., editor.
NN8-32
- Kirchhoff, Paul. SS18-3
- Kirk, Ruth E. NT22-5
- Klein, Harriet Esther
Manelis. SI12-20
- Klein, Laura Frances.
NA12-25
- Kluckhohn, Clyde. NT13-192,
-225
- Knack, Martha Carol. NT16-57
- Knapp, Frances. NA12-9
- Koch, Theodor. SI12-10
-10, -11, -19, -27
- Konner, M. J. FX10-33
- Kourouma, Koly. FD6-17
- Kramer, Kim St. Clair.
MS22-10
- Krause, Aurel. NA12-1
- Krieg, Hans. SI12-16
- Kroeber, Alfred Louis.
NT16-13, -44, NT19-16,
NT22-19, NT28-1, -2, -4,
-14, -15, -16, -17, -33,
-34, -35
- Kroeber, C. B. NT28-4, -63
- Kronenberg, Andreas. MS22-2
- Kuka, King D. NF6-49
- Kulah, Alfred Akki. FD6-8
- Kunitz, Stanley Joshua.
NT13-238, -239
- Kunkel, Peter H. NK4-27
- Kupferer, Harriet Jane.
NN8-6
- Kurtz, Ronald Joseph.
NT13-221
- Kutsche, Paul. NN5-28
- Ladd, John. NT13-196
- Lahiri, Tarun Bikas.
AW66-26
- Laird, Carobeth. NT16-43,
-51
- Lamley, Harry J. AD5-34
- Lamphere, Louise. NT13-193,
-230
- Lancaster, Richard. NF6-54
- Lancy, David F. FD6-9
- Landar, Herbert Jay.
NT13-231
- Landing, James Edward.
NM6-18
- Landolt, Robert rland.
N7-30

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Lane, John Hart, Jr. N7-7,
-14
Lang, Gottfried Otto.
NT19-2
Lassort, Pere. FD6-16, -18
Lasswell, Harold D. NT17-41
Laude, Jean. FA16-12
Le Coeur, Charles. MS22-3
Leap, William. L. NT17-55
Lebzelter, Viktor. FX10-3
Ledbetter, Elizabeth.
NT17-61
Lee, Richard Barry.
FX10-16
Lee, Richard Borshay,
editor. FX10-31
Leftwich, Rodney L. NN8-22
Lehmann-Nitsche, Robert.
SI12-21, -22, -24
Leith-Ross, Sylvia. FF26-5
Leon-Portilla, Miguel.
NU7-23, -25
Lesser, Harriet Sara.
NU54-17
LeVine, Robert Alan.
FF26-13
Levy, Jerrold E. NT13-234,
-235
Lewis, Hylan. NK4-35
Lewis, Oscar. NF6-10,
NU54-4, -5, -6, -7, -8,
-9, -10,
Li, Yih-yuan. AD5-43
Lieber, Michael D. NT22-22
Liebow, Elliot. NK4-10
Liffring-Zug, Joan. NM6-7
Limon, Jose E. N7-22
Lindberg, Staffan. AW16-10
Lindholm, Charles T. AU4-3,
-9, -14
Lismer, Marjorie. NF6-29
Loewen, Jacob A. SI12-29
Lombeida-Naranjo, Ernesto
Baldomero. SD13-13
Lomnitz, Larissa Adler.
NU54-3, -22
Loof, David H. NN5-5
Lowenberg, Carla Yvonne.
ES10-12
Lowie, Robert Harry.
NT9-32, -33, NT19-11, -13,
-18
Lyman, Albert R. NT16-22
Machado, J. Thomas.
AW16-26, -27
MacKinnon, Kenneth. ES10-8
Madsen, William. N7-2
Magee, Molly. NT22-24.
Mahoney, Timothy Michael.
OE5-25
Mails, Thomas E. NT26-39
Malouf, Carling. NT22-15,
-18
Manners, Robert A. NT16-8,
-52
Markides, Kyriakos S. N7-6
Marshall, John. FX10-11
Marshall, Lorna. FX10-1,
-5, -6, -12, -13, -15, -17
Martin, Katherine Gould.
AD5-62
Mason, John Alden. NT19-17
Matson, George Albin.
NT19-43
Maximilian, Prinz zu Wied-
Neuwied. NF6-56
McAllester, David Park.
NT13-206, -215
McClellan, Catharine.
NA12-14, -16
McClintock, Walter. NF6-4
McCreary, John Linwood.
AD5-45
McFee, Malcolm. NF6-6, -14
McIntire, Elliot Gregor.
NT9-24
McKee, Nancy Patricia.
N7-25
McLane, John R. AW66-27
McNeley, James Kale.
NT13-250
Meek, Charles Kingsley.
FF26-8
Melton, James Joe. NM6-14
Mencher, Joan P. AW16-30,
-41
Mengrelis, Thanos. FD6-12
Mentzer, E. Hollis. AO7-49

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Meskill, Johanna Margarete
Menzel. AD5-38
Metraux, Alfred. SI12-3,
-14
Meyers, Thomas Jay. NM6-9
Michelson, Truman. NF6-34,
-35
Miller, Elmer Schaffner.
SI12-4, -8, -13
Miller, Levi. NM6-6
Miller, Merton Leland.
NT17-2
Miller, Ronald Dean. NT16-4
Miller, Wick R. NT22-9,
-10, -23
Miranda, Manuel, editor.
N7-24
Mirande, Alfredo. N7-10
Monzon, Arturo. NU7-9
Mooney, James. NN8-21,
NT26-10
Moore, Brian Edward Arthur.
NU54-12
Moore, Joan W. N7-1
Moorhouse, Geoffrey. AW66-1
Morawetz, David. OJ23-17
Morgan, Kenneth. NT13-251
Morgan, Marilyn Wood.
NT13-246
Mori, Jocelyn Irene.
NT9-23
Motolinia, Toribio de.
NU7-34
Mukerji, Sankarananda.
AW66-54
Murari, P. AW16-15
Muratorio, Blanca. SD13-12
Murdock, George Peter.
NF6-58, NT13-194, NT17-21,
NT19-36, NT22-20, NT28-21,
NA12-30, NN8-34, NT9-25
Murphy, William Peter.
FD6-15, -28
Nachtigal, Gustav. MS22-5,
-6
Nag, Moni. AW66-62
Nagata, Judith Ann. NM6-10
Nagata, Shuichi. NT9-36
Nakamura, Mitsuo. OE5-24
Nambiar, P. K. AW16-13,
-14, -15, -16, -20, -29,
-39
Nelson, E. W. NT22-11
Nequatewa, Edmund. NT9-34
Newcomb, Franc Johnson.
NT13-219
Nitisastro, Widjojo. OE5-12
Noranitiphadungkarn,
Chakrit. AO7-52
Nurse, George T. FX10-37
Nzimiro, Francis Ikenna.
FF26-9, -10
O'Bryan, Aileen. NT13-182
O'Leary, Timothy J. NF6-58,
NT13-194, NT17-21,
NT19-36, NT22-20, NT28-21
Oberg, Kalervo. NA12-4,
-18
Okere, Linus Chukwuemeka.
Oldman, Oliver. NU54-1
Oliver, James Dale. NN5-22
Olsen, Dale Alan. OJ23-26
Olsen, Nancy Johnston.
AD5-48, -70
Olshan, Marc Alan. NM6-13
Olson, Ronald LeRoy.
NA12-19
Oostermeyer, W. J. OJ23-16
Opler, Marvin Kaufman.
NT19-5, -41, -42, -44,
-45, -46
Opler, Morris Edward.
NT26-4, -6, -7, -8, -13,
-15, -16, -29, -36, -40,
-41, -42, -43, -44, -45,
-46, -47, -48, -50
Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines
d'. SI12-19
Osaki, Masakazu. FX10-24
Osborn, Henry A., Jr.
SS18-13, -14
Osofsky, Gilbert. NK4-19
Ottenberg, Phoebe Vestal.
FF26-2, -16
Padden, Richard Charles.
NU7-32
Pakrasi, Kanti. AW66-33

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Palau Marti, Montserrat.
FA16-1
- Palavecino, Enrique.
SI12-12
- Palmer, Edward. NT19-34
- Palmer, William R. NT16-23,
-24, -25, -26, -27
- Palmier, Leslie R. OE5-6
- Pancoast, Chalmers Lowell.
NT17-65
- Parezo, Nancy J. NT13-253
- Parin, Paul. FA16-9
- Parish, William. L. AD5-58
- Parman, Susan Morrissett.
ES10-23
- Parsons, Elsie (Worthington)
Clews. NT17-1, -3, -63,
SD13-6
- Pasternak, Burton. AD5-5
- Paulme, Denise. FA16-2
- Pearsall, Marion. NN5-2
- Pearson, Kenneth Laurence.
NT13-222
- Penny, David H. OE5-14
- Pern, Stephen. FA16-21
- Pettigrew, Thomas F. NK4-5
- Phillips, George Brinton.
NU7-13
- Pickerell, Alice Rhodes.
NT28-52
- Piker, Steven Isaac.
A07-14, -29, -44, -47, -48
- Pinkney, Alphonso. NK4-1
- Plassard, Louis. SS18-1
- Plunkett, H. Dudley. NN5-17
- Pongprayoon, Chatchai.
A07-15
- Pontius, Steven Kent.
A07-18
- Porter, Dorothy B. NK4-36
- Post, Laurens van der.
FX10-35
- Poulada, Leon B. AU4-11
- Powdermaker, Hortense.
NK4-28
- Prattis, Iain. ES10-21
- Precourt, Walter Edward.
NN5-21
- Price, Edward T. NN5-27
- Puckett, Newbell Niles.
NK4-31
- Pyle, Jane. NU54-11
- Radin, Paul. NU7-12
- Ramanathan, J. R. AW16-14,
-25, -26, -27, -29,
-31, -37
- Rao, N. Rama. AW16-28
- Rapoport, Robert Norman.
NT13-216
- Rathburn, Robert Richard.
NA12-26
- Ray, Verne Frederick.
NT22-21
- Reagan, Albert B. NT19-47,
NT22-25, -26
- Reay, Marie. OJ23-3
- Rechlin, Alice Theodora
Merten. NM6-8
- Reed, Verner Z. NT19-40
- Reid, John Phillip. NN8-14
- Reid, Leslie Wayne. NT19-15
- Reno, Philip. NT17-16
- Reuning, H. FX10-34
- Reyburn, William D. SI12-2
- Reynolds, Holly Baker.
AW16-19
- Richardson, Jane. NF6-12,
-16
- Riley, James Nelson. A07-9
- Rimoldi, Max. OJ23-7
- Rittenberg, William. A07-24
- Robbins, Lynn Arnold.
NF6-13
- Roberts, John M. NT13-217
- Robison, William Condit.
NN5-20
- Rodee, Marian E. NT13-252
- Roessel, Robert A., Jr.
NT13-199
- Roessel, Ruth. NT13-205
- Rohrer, John H., editor.
NK4-30
- Rohsenow, Hill Gates.
AD5-49
- Romano V., Octavio Ignacio.
N7-18, -19
- Ron, Zvi. A07-53

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Roth, George Edwin.
NT16-53, -54
Roy, Anindya Chandra.
AW66-4
Roy Burman, B. K. AW66-40
Roy, Choudhury Anjana.
AW66-46
Rubel, Arthur J. N7-3
Rubio Orbe, Gonzalo.
SD13-29
Russell, Frank. NT26-11,
-12
Russell, Scott Christian.
NT13-243
Ryden, Stig Arthur. SI12-11
Sahagun, Bernadino de.
NU7-2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7,
-17, -18, -19, -20, -21
Salomon, Frank L. SD13-3,
-7
Sangren, Paul Steven.
AD5-13
Santos, Richard G. N7-16
Sapir, Edward. NT16-3, -9,
-10, NT19-23
Sarkar, S. S. AW66-52
Sasaki, Tom T. NT13-218,
NT26-27
Saso, Michael. AD5-24
Schaeffer, Claude E. NF6-31
Schipper, Kristofer M.
AD5-23
Schroeder, Albert H.
NT17-45, NT26-20
Schultz, James Willard.
NF6-24
Schulz, David A. NK4-32
Schutz, Noel W., Jr.
NT28-27
Schwieder, Elmer. NM6-2
Schwimmer, Erik Gabriel.
OJ23-5, -19, -20, -22, -24
-25, -26, -27
Seaman, Gary Worth. AD5-36,
-53
Segy, Ladislaus. FA16-19
Selosoemardjan. OE5-22
Sen, Satyendranath N.
AW66-5, -41
Sengupta, J. M. AW66-58
Seshadri, B. AW66-63
Shapiro, Samuel. SI12-7
Sharp, Alice W. NT26-31
Sharp, Cecil J. NN5-26
Sharp, Richard Lauriston.
AO7-8
Sheets, John Wilson, II.
ES10-16
Shepardson, Mary T.
NT13-183, -207, -241
Sherer, Lorraine M.
NT28-43, -45, -46
Sherman, Mandel. NN5-24
Shockley, John Staples.
N7-11
Shotridge, Florence.
NA12-13
Shotridge, Louis. NA12-12
Shutler, Richard J., Jr.
NT16-38
Siddiqi, Muhammad Khalil
'Abbas. AW66-8, -59, -61,
-64
Siegel, Bernard J. NT17-33,
-40, -46, -48
Silberbauer, George B.
FX10-30, -36, -39
Silberman, Charles E.
NK4-14
Simpson, Ruth DeEtte.
NT9-15
Singh, D. Sunder. AW16-28,
-35
Singh, M. M. AW66-12
Sinha, Surajit, editor.
AW66-4, -53
Slater, Gilbert, editor.
AW16-12
Smack, Audrey Chapman.
FF26-1
Smith, Anne Milne. NT19-10,
-24
Smith, Elmer Lewis. NM6-12
Smith, Elmer R. NT22-18
Smith, M. Estellie. NT17-8,
-11, -59
Soemardjan. OE5-13

[as of January 1, 1989]

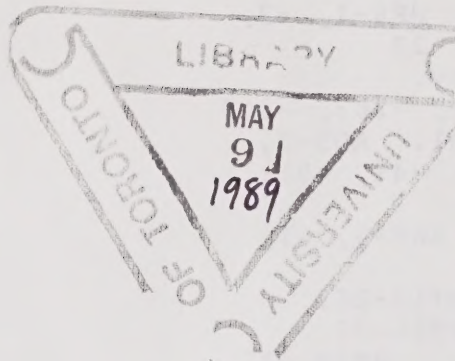
- Soepomo Poedjosoedarmo.
OE5-29
- Somchintana, Thongthaw-
Ratarasarn. AO7-41
- Sonachalam, K. S. AW16-32,
-34
- Soustelle, Jacques. NU7-33
- Speare, Alden, Jr. AD5-25
- Speck, Frank Gouldsmith.
NN8-2
- Spier, Leslie. NT28-59
- Stark, Louisa R. SD13-9
- Stephen, Alexander M.
NT9-47
- Stephenson, John B.
ES10-22, NN5-3
- Stern Feitler, Claudio
Mauricio. NU54-18
- Steward, Julian Haynes.
NT16-41, NT19-3, -4, -25,
-39, NT22-1, -2, -14
- Stewart, Kenneth Malcolm.
NT16-14, -15, NT28-41,
-42, -48, -53, -54, -55,
-57, -62
- Stewart, Omer Call. NT19-1,
-2, -30
- Stifel, Laurence D. AO7-46
- Stillwaggon, Eileen Mary.
NT19-26
- Stoffle, Richard W. NT16-1
- Stone, Frederick Doren.
AO7-26
- Stone, Ruth M. FD6-6
- Story, Mary Therese.
NN8-18
- Story, R. FX10-7
- Strickland, Rennard.
NN8-12
- Stuart, Bradley R. NT16-29,
-31, -32, -33, -35, -36
- Suarez, Maria Matilde.
SS18-11, -31
- Sudra, Tomasz Leopold.
NU54-20
- Sugawara, Kazuyoshi.
FX10-22, -23, -41, -42
- Sung, Lung-sheng. AD5-10,
-35
- Sutherland, Heather. OE5-33
- Swanton, John Reed.
NA12-10
- Takahashi, Akihiro. AU4-12
- Takaya, Yoshikazu. AO7-31
- Talayeva, Don C. NT9-7
- Tanaka, Jiro. FX10-25, -27
- Tanner, James L. NT22-23
- Tapper, Nancy. AU4-13, -15
- Tavakolian, Bahram. AU4-10
- Taylor, Clark Louis, Jr.
NU54-19
- Taylor, Edith S. NT28-49
- Teitelbaum, Michele M.
FD6-11
- Teller, Charles H., editor.
N7-23
- Terry, Rhonda Dale. NN8-17
- Terwiel, Barend Jan. AO7-19
- Textor, Robert Bayard.
AO7-11
- Thomas, Alfred Barnaby.
NT26-35
- Thomas, Elizabeth Marshall.
FX10-9
- Thomas, Northcote W.
FF26-19, -20
- Thomas, Parakunnel Joseph,
editor. AW16-8
- Thompson, Daniel Calbert.
NK4-24
- Thouar, Arthur. SI12-25
- Tiller, Veronica E. Velarde.
NT26-1, -3
- Titiev, Mischa. NT9-1, -2
- Tobias, Phillip V., editor.
FX10-38
- Tollefson, Kenneth Dean.
NA12-27
- Tome, Marshall. NT13-212
- Topper, Martin David.
NT13-245
- Toulouse, Carmie Lynn.
NT13-254
- Trager, Felicia Harben.
NT17-13, -56, -58

[as of January 1, 1989]

- Trager, George L. NT17-6,
-24, -25, -34, -35, -36,
-37, -38, -39, -42, -54,
-57
Tseng, Wen-shing. AD5-61
Turner, Allen Charles.
NT16-55
Turrado Moreno, Angel.
SS18-6
Tyler, S. Lyman. NT19-27
Tysen, Frank J. AW66-14
Uchendu, Victor Chikezie.
FF26-4, NT13-220
Uhlenbeck, Christianus
Cornelius. NF6-50, -51,
-52, -53
Umeasiegbu, Rema Nna.
FF26-23
United States. Department of
Commerce. NF6-57,
NT13-266, NT16-58,
NT17-22, NT19-37,
NT22-17, NT26-18, NT28-20,
United States. Federal Trade
Commission. NT13-264
United States. Public Health
Service. NF6-7
Vaillant, George Clapp.
NU7-1
Vallee, Frank G. ES10-14
Van Esterik, John Laurier.
AO7-16
Van Roekel, Gertrude B.
NT26-17
Van Valkenburgh, Richard F.
NT16-39
Vestal, Paul A. Y213-213
Villavicencio Rivadeneira,
Gladys. SD13-31
Voegelin, Carl F. NT9-44
Vogt, Evon Zartman.
NT13-214, -229
Voth, Henry R. NT9-4, -5,
-6, -8, -9, -10
Waals, Fransje W. van der.
FD6-30
Waddell, E. W. OJ23-8
Wahnenauhi. NN8-5
Walker, Maud Kimmell.
ES10-13
Wallace, William J.
NT28-49
Walter, Lynn Ellen.
SD13-25, -26
Wang, Shih-ch'ing. AD5-17
Wang, Sung-hsing. AD5-20,
-4
Warner, Ted J. NT22-8
Waters, Frank. NT9-45
Watkins, Frances E. NT16-37
Watson, Editha L. NT26-33
Weatherford, W. D. NN5-6
Weinstock, Steven. SD13-14
Weiss, Jerome. OE5-28
Weller, Jack E. NN5-4
Welmers, William E. FD6-13
Werner, H. FX10-4
Werner, Oswald. NT13-204
Wessel, Thomas R. NF6-26
West, Stanley A., editor.
N7-33
Westermann, Diedrich H.
FD6-7
Wetherill, Milton A.
NT16-34
Whatley, John T. NT17-60
White, Benjamin Nicholas
Forbes. OE5-26
White, Max Edgar. NN8-29
Whiting, Alfred F. NT9-35
Wickberg, Edgar. AD5-33
Wiedman, Dennis William.
NN8-24
Wiessner, Pauline Wilson.
FX10-20
Wilbert, Johannes. SS18-2,
-5, -7, -10, -16, -17,
-18, -19, -20, -21, -22,
-24, -27, -32
Wildschut, William. NF6-32
Willett, Shelagh M. FX10-14
Williams, Aubrey Willis, Jr.
NT13-224
Williams, Francis Edgar.
OJ23-1, -2
Williams, Melvin D. NK4-25

[as of January 1, 1989]

Willigen, John van. AW66-29
Wilson, H. Clyde. NT26-5
Wissler, Clark. NF6-1, -2,
-3, -18, -22, -23
Witherspoon, Gary.
NT13-190, -200, -203, -223
Wolf, Arthur Paul. AD5-2,
-19, -39, -40, -41, -51,
-65, -66, -67
Wolf, Margery. AD5-3, -7,
-28
Wood, John J. NT13-261
Woods, Betty. NT26-32
Woodward, Arthur. NT28-61
Woodward, Comer Vann. NK4-7
Wyckoff, Lydia Lloyd.
NT9-22
Wyman, Leland Clifton.
NT13-195, -201, -226
Yellen, John E. FX10-28
Young, Virginia Heyer.
NK4-26
Zadran, Alef-Shah. AU4-6
Zelditch, Morris, Jr.
NT13-236
Zeller, Rudolf. SI12-9
Zorita, Alonso de. NU7-26
Zvelebil, Kamil V. AW16-5,
-24



[as of January 1, 1981]

- Bowers, Alfred William. NQ17-2
Boyd, Lyle G. ME1-15
Boyd, Maurice. NU34-11
Boyd, William C. ME1-15
Boyer, L. Bryce. NT25-9,-10,
-39,-40,-41
Boyer, Ruth MacDonald. NT25-11
Bradford, Reed Howard. NT24-69
Braham, Randolph L. ED1-1
Braidwood, Robert J. M1-37
Brand, Donald D. SG4-3
Brandt, Vincent S. R. AA1-57
Brant, Charles S. AP1-23
Brant, Charles. AP1-14
Brasher, Ruth Elizabeth.
NT24-49
Brdlik, Vladislav. EB1-13
Breasted, Frances Hart, tr.
MR13-8
Brecks, James Wilkinson.
AW60-3
Bregy, Pierre. RD1-7
Brelsford, [William] Vernon.
FQ6-5
Brelsford, William Vernon.
FQ5-6
Brepoels, H. FO32-5
Breton, Raymond. ST13-1,-2
Brett, Cecil Carter. AB43-3
Brett, James, Norman George.
ES13-12
Brettes, Joseph de. SC7-3
Brewer, Sallie Pierce.
NT13-171
Brewer, W. D. M1-24
Brewster, Ethel Hampson. EI9-9
Brice, Arthur John Montefiore
ed. RU4-18
Brierly, Oswald Walters.
OU9-102
Briggs, Elinor. NU44-5
Briggs, G. W. G. FF57-8
Briggs, George W. AW1-22
Briggs, L. Cabot. MS25-2
Briggs, Lawrence Palmer.
AM1-13
British Museum. Dept. of
Oriental Antiquities and of
Ethnography. M1-49
Broadbent, Mrs. S. M., tr.
AF1-65
Broch, Harald Beyer. ND9-6
Brock, R. G. C. FO7-9
Brockman, Eric. EZ6-8
Brodrick, Alan Houghton.
AM1-5,-25,-26
Brooks, Juanita, ed. NT24-4
Brooks, Juanita. NT24-4,-39
Broomhall, Marshall. AF1-59
Broughton, Thomas Robert
Shannon. EI9-3
Brower, Helen. NA6-43
Brown, C. C. AN1-125
Brown, Edward. AM1-21
Brown, George. OU9-34
Brown, H. D. FO32-7
Brown, Herbert. N15-4
Brown, J. Macmillan. OR21-32
Browne, Charles R. ER6-10,-11
Bruce, James. MP5-5
Bruegel, J. W. EB1-79
Bruner, Edward M. NQ17-8,-9
Bruning, Hans H. SD9-26
Brunner, Edmund
deSchweinitz. AA1-25
Bryan, Edwin H., Jr. OQ6-9
Bryan, Kirk. NT13-79
Bryan, Robert Thomas. AF1-63
Bryant, Alfred T. FX20-4,-9,
-10,-11
Bryce, J. Y. NP-88
Bryson, H. P. AN1-133
Buchanan, K.M. FF62-34
Buchanan, Keith. MS12-6
Buck, John Lossing. AF1-3
Buck, Peter Henry. OU8-5;
OU9-26,-27,-28; OZ4-3
Buechler, Hans C. SF5-12
Buechler, Judith-Maria. SF5-12
Bujra, Janet M. FL19-24,-28,
-32
Bukeikhanov, A. N. RQ2-7
Bukinich, D. D. AU1-25
Bulow, F. W. von. EB1-25

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Bunker, D. G. MM2-15
Bunzel, Ruth L. NT23-5,-6
Buracek, M. von. RD1-12
Burdon, T. W. AN1-155
Burger, Vaclav. EB1-35
Burgess, John Stewart. AF12-4
Burgesse, J. Allan. NH6-13,-14
Burkhardt, Valentine
 Rodolphe. AF1-55
Burling, Robbins. AR5-1,-3,-4
Burnet, David Gouverneur.
 NO6-21
Burnett, E. K. NQ10-21
Burr, Malcolm. RV2-40
Burridge, Kenelm O. L.
 AN1-145,-193.
Burrows, Edwin Grant. OR21-1
Burrows, Guy. FO7-16,-17
Burton, Elizabeth. ES13-24
Burton, Richard F. MO4-11
Busby, Allie B. NP5-4
Bush, Lester E., Jr. NT24-55
Bush, Richard James. RV2-10;
 RX2-20
Bushnell, David I., Jr., ed.
 NP5-39
Bushnell, David, I., Jr.
 NP5-57
Busia, Kofi Abrefa. FE12-6
Busuttil, V. EZ6-7
Butcher, George. AU1-66
Butler, Marion E. OI19-1
Butt, Audrey. FJ22-15;
 FJ23-4; FL11-1; FO7-56
Buxton, D. R. MP5-3
Buxton, Leonard Halford
 Dudley. AF1-1; EZ6-3;
 FE12-2,-13
Byers, Douglas S. NW8-14
Byhan, Arthur. RI3-2
C. W. S. K. AN1-80
Cabaton, Antoine. AM1-132
Cabello y Robles, Domingo.
 NO6-23
Cabeza Pereiro, A. OR21-23
Cable, Mildred. AF13-3
Cadell, James, tr. SQ18-6
Cadiere, L. AM1-91,-139
Cadiere, Leopold. AM1-146
Cady, John F. AL1-4
Cady, John Frank. AP1-15
Cadzow, Donald A. ND8-8,-19,
 -20
Cagnacci, E. AU1-12
Caird, James B., et al. ES10-5
Calame-Griaule, Genevieve.
 FA16-7
Callaway, Henry. FX20-12,-13
Callender, Charles. NP5-62
Calonne-Beaufaict, Adolphe
 de. FO7-18
Calvert, H. AJ4-8
Cambodia. Commission des
 moeurs et coutumes. AM1-138
Cameron, Duncan. NG6-18
Cameron, John. ND8-25
Caminha, Pedro Vaz de. SO9-11
Cammann, Schuyler. AH6-11
Campbell, Ake. ER6-2,-3
Campbell, Arthur A. EF1-2
Campbell, Charles Grimshaw.
 MH1-8
Campbell, J. Argyll. AN1-109
Campbell, J. K. EH14-1
Campbell, Mary B. AO7-2
Campbell, R. ES3-3
Campbell, T. D. OI8-33
Campistron, M. MS30-5
Canaan, Taufik. MG1-11,-18
Canada. Dept. of Mines and
 Technical Surveys.
 Geographical Branch. AM1-183
Canals Frau, Salvador. SG4-6
Candela, P. B. NA6-12
Canger, Una Rasmussen. NW8-7
Cann, G. P. FJ23-16
Canning, Ray Russell. NT24-48
Cannon, Kenneth Lynn. NT24-56
Cannon, M. Hamlin. NT24-33
Cannon, Mark Wilcox. NT24-57
Canonge, Elliott D. NO6-12,-25
Cantley, N. AN1-63
Cantrelle, Pierre. MS37-9
Caponera, Dante A. M1-61
Carcopino, Jerome. EI9-1
Cardim, Fernao. SO9-9,-10

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Cardinall, A. W. FE11-9
Carlebach, Julius. FL19-11
Carles, William Richard.
AA1-51
Carlson, Gustav G. NO6-5
Caroe, Olaf Kirkpatrick. RL1-2
Carpenter, Thorne M. NT13-39
Carr, Malcolm. NT13-61
Carrasco Pizana, Pedro.
NU34-2,-3,-5
Carter, John G. NQ6-11
Carter, William E. SF5-11
Cartwright, Willena D. NT20-3
Casagrande, Joseph
Bartholomew. NO6-11,-17
Casati, Gaetano. FO7-28
Case, L. E. OA19-19
Caspani, E. AU1-12
Cassar, Paul. EZ6-4
Castetter, Edward F. NT8-2;
NU28-5,-17
Catlin, George. NP5-37; NQ17-7
Cech, Jan. EB1-14; RD1-24
Cechrak, Cyril. EB1-8
Cerruti, G. B. AN1-90
Cerulli, Enrico. MO4-4,-10,
-19,-20,-21,-22,-23,-24,-25,
-26,-27,-28
Cervin, Vladimir. AU1-32
Cervinka, Vladimir. AU1-30,-74
Cettiwayo, king of Zululand.
FX20-38
Ch'en, Kuo-chun. AE5-6,-12
Ch'en, Ta. AF1-5,-67; AF17-3
Ch'i-yu Wu. AH5-1
Ch'ien, Tuan-sheng. AF1-12
Ch'iu, Ch'i-ch'ien. AD1-50
Chabas, J. MS30-3
Chabot, Hendrik Theodorus.
OG6-1
Chadov, S. D. RQ2-7
Chagnon, Napoleon
Alphonseau. SQ18-10,-11
Chamberlayne, John. ES3-14
Champion, Jean Rene. NU33-13
Chan, Cheng-Siang. AD1-8
Chan, Wing-tsit. AF1-19
Chang, Chih-i. AF1-13
Chang, Chih-yi. AI1-1
Chang, Yin-t'ang. AH6-14
Chang, Yin-Tang.
Chao, Ch'eng-Hsin. AF1-32
Chao, Ch'eng-hsin. AF12-3
Chao, Yuen Ren. AF1-28
Chaseling, Wilber S. OI17-15
Chatterji, Suniti Kumar AW1-24
Chattopadhyay, K. P. AR7-11
Chau-thanh-Kien. AM1-74
Chave, Margaret E. OR11-13
Chavez Franco, Modesto. SD9-30
Chen Duriyanga, phra. AO1-10
Chen, Chi-lu. AD1-51
Chen, Shao-hsing. AD1-48
Chenault, John R. NP5-84
Cheney, Thomas E., ed. NT24-4
Cheng, Te-k'un. AE1-6
Chervin, Arthur. SF5-8
Chesky, Jane. NU28-4
Chewings, Charles. OI8-39
Chham-chhom, Mme. AM1-142
Childe, Rheta Louise. NA12-9
Childs, Gladwyn Murray. FP13-1
Chinnery, E. W. Pearson.
OM10-3
Chinnery, Elliot W. P. OJ23-4
Chirol, Valentine. MB1-1
Chitra, V. R., ed. AW1-29
Choris, Louis. OR11-9; OR21-35
Choris, Ludovik. OR11-9;
OR21-35
Choson Unhaeng. AG1-6
Chotek, Karel. EB1-5
Choudhury, Bhupendranath.
AR5-5
Chovet, P. AM1-90
Chow, Yung-teh. AF1-44
Chown, Bruce. ND8-27
Chris. NT25-2
Christensen, Hans. MM1-9
Christensen, Harold Tylor.
NT24-58
Christensen, James Boyd.
FE12-16
Christian, F. W. OR21-24
Christian, John L. AL1-9
Christian, John Leroy. AP1-22

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Christie, Emerson Brewer.
OA1-47
- Churchill, Charles Wesley.
ME1-12
- Churchill, William. OA1-48;
OU8-14
- Cieza de Leon, Pedro de.
SE13-2,-13
- Cipriani, Lidio. AZ2-6,-11
- Cisar, Jaroslav. EB1-15
- Claessen, Henri J. M. OU9-95
- Claeys, J. Y. AM1-109
- Clarac-Schwarzenbach,
Annemarie. AU1-33
- Clark, Alice. ES13-9
- Clark, Austin H. NA6-26
- Clark, Charles Allen. AA1-5
- Clark, Charles Upson. ED1-11
- Clark, David. FL19-31
- Clark, Donald Woodforde.
NA10-8,-17,-27
- Clark, Harlan B. ML1-1
- Clark, John. AV7-8
- Clark, Victor. MH1-3
- Clark, William Fenton. OU9-101
- Clarke, C. B. AR7-10
- Clarke, Edith. FE12-25; SV1-2
- Clarke, J. D. FF62-18,-23
- Clarke, Liz. FX20-17
- Clarke, Samuel R. AE5-7
- Clarkson, Jesse D. R1-3
- Cleland, John Burton. OI8-8,
-32,-35
- Clerke, Charles. OU9-57
- Cleugh, James, tr. RY2-17
- Clift, Virgil A. M1-46
- Clifton, James A. NR10-6
- Cline, Walter B. ML1-6; NR19-3
- Cline, Walter Buchanan. MR14-1
- Clodd, Edward. SQ20-5
- Clubb, O. Edmund. AG1-7
- Clubok, Alfred Bernard. AB43-4
- Cobo, Bernabe. SE13-4
- Cochrane, John Dundas. RY3-29
- Codrai, Ronald A. MK1-2
- Coe, Michael D. AD1-51
- Coedes, Georges. AM1-82
- Cohen, Ronald. MS14-1,-3,-4;
ND9-2,-9
- Cohen, Yehudi Aryeh. SY1-3
- Colbacchini, Antonio. SP8-09
- Cole, C. W. FF38-4
- Cole, Fay-Cooper. OA1-5
- Cole, John Taiel. SF5-14
- Coleridge, Sara, tr. SI4-1
- Collart, Paul. MD1-16
- Collett, Sir Charles H.
ES13-12
- Collier, John. NT18-15
- Collinder, Bjorn. EP4-7
- Collings, H. D. AN1-174
- Collingwood, Cuthbert. AD1-35
- Collins, Henry Bascom, Jr.
NA6-25
- Collins, Henry Hill. R1-70
- Collinson, Richard. ND8-12,-16
- Collocott, Ernest Edgar
Vyryan. OU9-6,-8,-9,-16,-17,
-18,-19,-23,-25,-30,-35,-36,
-37,-38
- Colson, Elizabeth. FQ12-1,-4,
-8,-10; NE11-2
- Columbia University.
Language and Communication
Research Center. RH1-7
- Columbo, Edoardo. FO7-52
- Columella, Lucius Junius
Moderatus. EI9-6,-7,-8
- Combe, G. A. AJ1-12
- Comitas, Lambros. SY1-4
- Commons, Rachel S. NR19-3
- Concha, Fernando de la.
NT13-128
- Conklin, Harold C. OA1-55;
OA19-15,-16,-17
- Conklin, Harold C., ed. OB1-3,
-4,-5,-6
- Connolly, R. M. FE12-26
- Conzemius, Eduard. SA15-1
- Cook, David. FL19-9
- Cook, Howard Scott. NU441-27,
-28
- Cook, James. NA6-8; NE11-4;
OU9-54; OX6-11
- Cook, Nilla Cram. MA1-27
- Cook, P. H. OU8-18,-19

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Cook, Sherburne F. NS29-12
Cook, William Azel. SP8-7,-8;
SP9-6
Cooke, George H. OY2-10
Cooke, Henry, tr. RU4-15
Cooley, William Desborough,
tr. RU4-27; RV2-17
Coon, Carleton S. EG1-8
Coon, Carleton Stevens. M1-1;
MP5-9; MX3-1
Coope, Anna. SB5-32
Cooper, John Montgomery.
NQ13-3,-4,-6; SG4-5; SH4-2,
-4; SH5-1; SH6-2
Coppell, W. C., compiler.
OU9-99
Corbett, John M. NT13-71
Cormack, Annie. AF1-56
Cormack, Margaret Lawson.
AW1-27
Cormack, Mrs. J. G. AF1-56
Cornell University. Dept. of
Far Eastern Studies. India
Program. AW1-12
Cornell, John Bilheimer.
AB43-7,-8,-13,-27,-30
Costa, Giulio. AR5-8
Costa, Horacio de la. OA1-31
Coster, A. M. SR8-3
Cottrell, Charles Herbert.
RV2-46
Coughlin, Margaret. AM1-19
Coughlin, Richard J. AM1-172
Coulet, Georges. AM1-62,-154
Coulter, John Wesley. OU8-8
Courlander, Harold. SV3-2
Covarrubias, Miguel. OF7-2
Cover, John Higson. AW1-13
Cox, D. Taylor, ed. and tr.
AZ2-11
Coxe, William. NA6-4; NA10-24
Coxwell, C. Fillingham.
RU4-20; RV2-27; RX2-10
Craig, J. A. AN1-188,-189
Cranston, Harriet. NT13-83,-84
Crary, Douglas D. MJ1-9
Crashing Thunder, Winnebago
Indian. NP12-7
Crawfurd, John. AM1-27,-28
Credner, Wilhelm. AO1-21
Cremona, A. EZ6-5
Cressey, George Babcock.
AF1-2,-81; AH6-8; R1-68
Crkvencic, I. EF1-20
Crocker, Walter Russell.
FF57-10
Crooke, W. AW1-16,-17
Crosby, K. H. FC7-6
Cross, Samuel Hazzard. E16-4
Crowder, Michael. MS37-5,-7
Crowhurst, A. W., ed. FX20-44
Croze, J. Berjane de. AU1-56
Croze, Joel De. AU1-15
Cuisinier, Jeanne. AN1-142,
-143
Cullen, Edward. SB5-23
Culshaw, W. J. AW42-5
Culwick, Geraldine Mary.
FO7-61
Cummins, H. G. OU9-68
Cummins, Harold. MD1-4; NO6-26
Cumper, George E. SY1-8
Cunningham, Alexander. AJ4-1
Curley, Richard T. NT25-23
Curran, Jean A. AW1-42
Curtis, Edward S. NT14-13;
NT15-6
Curtiss, John Shelton. R1-28
Cushing, Frank Hamilton.
NT14-12; NT23-7,-12
Cutter, Donald C., tr. NS31-1
Czaplicka, Marie Antoinette.
RD2-1; RL4-3, RV2-20
Czechoslovak Republic.
Constitution. EB1-41,-63
Czekanowski, Jan. FO7-20;
FO42-6
Dacus, Joseph A. NO6-22
Daguio, Amador Taguinod.
OA1-53; OA19-10
Dahlberg, Albert A. NA10-26
Dai, Bingham. AF1-23
Dale, Andrew Murray. FQ6-1,-2
Dall, William Healey. NA6-11,
-39; NA10-20; RY2-13
Dallett, Charles. AA1-49

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Dallin, Alexander. R1-36,-43
Dallin, David J. R1-8
Dalton, H. Goring. AN1-123
Damm, Hans, et al. OR21-2
Dang the Binh. AM1-64
Dang, Trinh Ky. AM1-45
Danielsson, Bengt. SD9-31
Danilewicz, M. L. EA1-19
Danquah, Joseph Boakye.
FE12-19
Danton, George Henry. AF1-46
Dapper, Olfert. FX13-8
Darling, Malcolm Lyall. AW6-1,
-2,-3
Das, Sarat Chandra. AJ1-9
Daugherty, William Telfair.
EB1-24
Davar, F. J. SD9-21
Davenport, William H.
OR11-18; SY1-5
Davenport, William. ON13-3,-4,
-5
Davies, E. Harold. OI8-29,-36
Davies, H. R. AF16-5
Davies, Joseph Kenneth.
NT24-59
Davis, Edward H. NU28-13;
NU31-3
Davis, Edward Harvey. NU31-10
Davis, Helen Clarkson
(Miller), comp. M1-57
Davis, Helen Miller. MA1-48
Davis, Kingsley. SY1-13
Davis, Nancy Yaw. NA10-9
Davison, R. B. SY1-15
Dawson, E. Yale. NU31-3,-5
Day, Clarence Burton. AF1-27
De Francis, John Francis.
AF1-39
De Francis, John, tr. AH7-2
De la Croix, J. Errington.
AN1-47
De Laguna, Frederica. NA12-5,
-15,-17
De Puydt, Lucien. SB5-7
De Smidt, Leon Sylvester.
SB5-33
De Soudack, J. AM1-162
De Vidas, J. OI8-10
De Vos, George A. AB43-9,-10,
-11,-12
De Windt, Harry. RY2-10
De Young, John E. A01-35
Deardorff, Merle H NM9-34
Debets, G. F. RY2-31
Debets, Georgii Frantsevich.
RU4-28
Decktor Korn, Shulamit Rose.
OU9-46,-47,-48,-94
Deedes, Wyndham, tr. MB1-2
Deevey, Edward S., Jr. NU7-10
Deffontaines, Pierre. EB1-49
DeJong, Garrett. MJ1-15
DeLand, Charles E. NQ17-1
Dellin, L. A. D. EE1-3
Delor, J. AU1-51
Dempsey, James. FJ23-29
Denig, Edwin Thompson. NQ10-22
Denis, Ferdinand, ed. SO9-7
Dennery, Etienne. AM1-79
Dennis, Wayne. NT13-108
Denniston, Carter. NA10-13
Dennys, Nicholas Belfield.
AN1-7
Densmore, Frances. NE11-16;
NG6-5,-16; NQ6-18; NQ18-3;
NU28-6; SB5-14
Denton, William. EF6-9
Denys, Nicolas. NJ5-3
Desai, Akshayakumar
Ramanlal. AW1-15
Desbarats, Peter, ed. NH6-23
Desch, H. E. AN1-37,-38
Deschaseaux, E. AM1-128
Deutschman, Zygmunt. OA1-7
Devinat, Paul Ernest. EB1-78
Dew, A. T. AN1-71
Dewdney, J. C. EZ6-1
DeWeerd, H. A. R1-19
DeWitt, Nicholas. R1-74
Dexter, Ralph W. NJ5-5
Deydier, Henri. AM1-173
Dhaninivat Kromamun Bidyalabh
Bridhyakorn, Prince and
Dhanit Yupho. A01-13

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Dhaninivat Kromamun Bidyalabh
Bridhyakorn, Prince. A01-14
Diagne, Oumar Syr. MS37-13
Diaz del Castillo, Bernal.
NU7-11
Diaz Ungria, Adelaida G. de.
SS18-4
Diaz Ungria, Jose. SS18-4
Dibble, Charles E., tr. NU7-2,
-3,-4,-5,-6,-7,-17
Dickerson, Philip J. NQ12-9
Dickey, Herbert Spencer. SD9-8
Dicks, Henry V. R1-9
Dickson, Harold Richard
Patrick. M11-1
Dickson, Violet. MJ1-10
Dieterlen, Germaine. FA8-1;
FA16-3,-4,-6,-7
Dietschy, Hans. SP9-3
Diez, Ernst. AUI-20
Diguët, Edouard Jacques
Joseph. AM1-158
Dijour, Elisabeth. SI7-7
Dikkanen, Siri Lavik. EP4-15
Dillon, Armando. MD1-16
Dim Delobsom, A. A. FA28-1
Dimand, M. S. M1-54
Dina, I. O., ed. FF62-29
Dinerstein, Herbert S. F1-65
Dirini, Moh. Raja. M1-71
Diskin, Martin. NU44-12
Djajadiningrat, Raden
Loekman. OB1-9
Djamalzadeh, M. A. MA1-19
Djamour, Judith. AN1-139
Dobbs, C. M. FL11-6
Dobby, E. H. G. AN1-29,-175
Dobby, Ernest Henry George.
AL1-5; AM1-66
Dobell, Peter. RV2-37,-38
Dobritzhofer, Martin. SI4-1
Dobyns, Henry F. NU28-19
Dobzhansky, Theodosius. R1-10
Dodd, J. AD1-36
Dodge, Stanley D. RU4-12
Dodwell, C. B. FF62-38
Dolgikh, B. O. RU4-9,-33
Dollot, Rene. AU1-38
Dolores, Juan. NU28-9,-10
Donaldson, Bess Allen. MA1-13
Donner, Kai. RR4-4; RU2-4;
RU3-4; RU4-4; RU5-4
Donnison, Frank Siegfried
Vernon. AP1-24
Dorgeles, Roland. AM1-24
Dorr, Rheta Louise (Childe).
NA12-9
Dorsey, George A. FP13-4;
NE11-6
Dorsey, George Amos. NQ6-5,
-28; NQ12-6,-13; NQ18-5
Dorsey, James Owen. NQ12-2,-4,
-12,-14,-15
Dorson, Richard Mercer.
NT24-32
Douglas, Frederic H. NQ12-29
Douglas, Mary. FA16-5
Douglas, R. OU9-32
Douglas, William O. AJ4-12
Dow, Roger. R1-33
Dow, Thomas E., Jr. FL19-7
Downes, Roger Meaden. FF57-2
Downes, T. W. OZ4-9
Downing, Theodore Edmond.
NU44-19,-20,-26
Downs, James F. NT20-4,-9
Downs, R. E. AN1-185
Downs, Richard Erskine. OG11-1
Dowson, Ernest MacLeod. MH1-2
Drachovsky, J. EB1-2,-3
Drake-Brockman, Ralph E. MO4-6
Drapkin, I.
Drew, Frederic. AV1-1
Drobnjakovic, Borivoje M.
EF6-18
Druce, Gerald. EB1-64
Drucker, Philip. NE11-1
Drummond, Jack C. ES3-15;
ES13-10
Drummond, W. H., ed. FX20-37
Drumond, Carlos. SO9-21
Dry, D. P. L. MS12-13
Dry, E. A. MS12-14
Du Toit, Brian M. FX20-33,-34
Dube, S. C. AW17-1
DuBois, Cora. OF5-1,-2,-3

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Dubois, J. A. AW1-32
Ducey, Paul Richard. ES10-6
Duchemin, G. J. MS37-14
Dugast, Idelette. FH9-4
Duggan, E. de C. FF57-5
Dull, Paul S. AB43-15,-21
Dumarest, Andre. AM1-49
Dumont, Remi. AM1-107
Dumoutier, Gustave. AM1-77,
-106,-131,-167
Dundas, Charles Cecil
Ferquharson. FN4-4
Dundas, Charles. FL10-8
Dundas, K. R. FL6-12
Dunin-Borkowski, Wladyslaw.
EA1-5
Dunn, Donald. NT24-68
Dunn, Read P. M1-29
Dunning, Robert William.
NG6-22
Dupas, Pierre. MW11-3
Durand, Algernon. AV1-4
Durbin, Marshall Elza. NT21-28
Durgin, Edward Charles. ND9-7
Durham, George Homer. NT24-47
Durham, Lowell M. NT24-60
Durham, Mary Edith. EG1-2
Durlach, Theresa Mayer. NA12-8
Dussek, O. T. AN1-98,-111
Dutertre, Jean Baptiste.
ST13-4
Dutreuil de Rhins, Jules
Leon. AM1-110
Dutton, Bertha P. NW8-3
Dvorak, B. EB1-6
Dyk, Walter. NT13-6,-7,-136
Dyott, George Miller. SD9-20
Dzhanashvili, M. G. RI3-1
East, Rupert, tr. and ed.
FF57-1
Eberhard, Wolfram. AF1-17
Edmonds, C. J. MA1-22; MA11-5
Edmonds, Paul. EI3-2
Edwards, Adrian C. FP13-6
Edwards, David Telfy. SY1-11
Edwards, L., tr. RV2-7; RY2-11
Edwards, Lovett Fielding.
EF1-18
Eggan, Fred. NQ6-25
Eggan, Frederick Russell.
NT9-3
Ehin Zaw. AP1-13
Ehrenfels, Umar R. AR7-21
Ehrenreich, Paul. SP9-4
Eisenhart, Otto. OR11-7
Eisley, Loren C. NH6-5
Ekis, Ludvigs. RB4-3
El Ghoroury, A. A. MJ1-27
El Guindi, Fadwa. NU44-22
El-Ani, Shakir. M1-47
El-Barghuthi, Omar Effendi.
MG1-26
Elbert, Samuel H. OR19-9
Eliot, Charles. FL12-1
Elkan, Walter. FL19-44
Elkin, Adolphus Peter. OI8-3,
-4,-5,-6,-30; OI17-6,-13;
OI20-9
Elkin, C. A. NU28-8
Elkin, Henry. NQ6-24
Elliott, H. F. I. FL12-10
Elliott, Henry Wood. NA6-3,-41
Ellis, Alexander J. AZ2-2
Ellis, Havelock. OL6-5
Elmore, Francis H. NT13-75
Elso, Benjamin. NO6-12
Elton, Geoffrey Rudolph.
ES14-1
Elwell-Sutton, L. P. MA1-11,
-23,-37
Elwin, Verrier. AW32-1,-2,-3
Embree, John F. A01-36
Emeneau, Murray B. AW5-2;
AW60-5,-8,-9,-10,-11,-12
Emereuwaonu, Ernest
Uwanyiiriuba. FL19-40
Emerick, Richard. NT14-9
Emmison, F. G. ES14-8
Emmons, George Thornton.
NA12-2,-3,-7
Emsheimer, Ernst. AH1-2
Engelhardt, Alexandr
Platonovich. RU4-15
Engert, Cornelius van H.
AU1-42
Englehart, M., tr. RY2-3

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Enjoy, Paul d'. AM1-41,-59
Ennis, Thomas Edson. AM1-35
Eppstein, John, ed. EC1-9
Epstein, Eliahu. ME1-1; MI1-6
Erdland, August. OR11-3
Erdman, Donald S. MJ1-11
Ericksen, Ephraim Edward.
NT24-5
Erikson, Erik Homburger.
NS31-4
Erlich, Vera St. EF6-15
Ermann, Georg Adolph. RU4-27;
RV2-17
Ernst, Alice (Henson). NE11-18
Eslinger, C. O. NU28-8
Estete, Miguel de. SE13-10
Estonian S. S. R.
Constitution. RG4-5
Euler, Robert C. NT14-14
Evans, A. J. FQ6-6
Evans, E. Estyn, ed. ED1-5
Evans, Emyr Estyn. ER6-9,-13
Evans, Ivor Hugh Norman.
AN1-30,-177,-178,-179
Evans, Roger F. AA1-60;
AD1-47; AF1-49
Evans, Stanley G. EC1-14
Evans-Pritchard, Edward
Evan. FJ22-1,-2,-3,-4,-5,-6,
-7,-9,-10,-11,-12,-16;
FJ23-1; FL11-2,-3,-12;
FO7-2,-5,-6,-7,-11,-13,-19,
-21,-32,-34,-35,-47,-57,-58,
-59,-63,-64,-65,-66,-67,
-68; MT9-3
Everett, Michael Wayne.
NT21-37
Evreux, Yves d'. SO9-7
Ewers, John C., ed. NQ10-21
Ewers, John C. NQ10-20
Ewers, John Canfield. NO6-34
Eyre, John D. AB43-17
Eyre, Lawrence Alan. SY1-10
Faidherbe, Louis. MS30-34
Fain, Cynthia. SF24-8
Fainsod, Merle. RI-79
Fairbank, John King. AF1-43
Falade, Solange. MS30-42
Fallers, Margaret Chave.
FK7-12
Farabee, William Curtis. SD9-7
Faris, Nabih Amin. MI-60
Farmer, Malcolm F. NT13-125
Faron, Louis C. SG4-8,-11,-12
Faroughy, Abbas. ML1-2; MZ2-6
Farquhar, John Nicol. AW1-18
Farrer, Claire Rafferty.
NT25-30,-37,-43
Faulk, Odie B. NO6-23
Faulkingham, Ralph Harold.
MS12-16
Faur, J. B. MS37-16
Fawcett, F. AW11-6
Fayet, M. J. C. MS30-4
Fedenko, Panas. RD1-8
Fedotov, George. RF1-1
Fei, Edward. ME1-8
Fei, Hsiao-tung. AF1-13,-14,
-24,-44
Feldmesser, Robert A. RI-45
Fells, Walter Crosby. NA6-13
Feltham, John. ES3-9
Fenton, William Nelson. NM9-3,
-7,-15,-29,-30,-32,-36,-40
Ferdon, Edwin N., Jr. OY2-2
Ferguson, H. FO7-45
Fermr, Patrick Leigh. EH14-2
Fernandez de Cuiros, Pedro.
OX6-4
Fernandez, James W. FX20-29
Ferraro, Gary Paul. FL19-18,
-30
Ferrars, Bertha. AP1-25
Ferrars, Max. AP1-25
Ferris, Ida M. NP5-40
Ferro, Patricia de. EK1-7
Fewkes, Jesse Walter. NT13-150
Ffoulkes, Arthur. FE12-10,-11,
-17
Field, Henry. MA1-1,-2,-35
Field, M. J. FE12-23
Field, Margaret Joyce. FE12-27
Field, Mark G. RI-46,-72,-73
Field, Mark George. RI-44
Fielding-Hall, Harold. AP1-16
Fife, Alta Stephens. NT24-3

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Fife, Austin E. NT24-3,-4,-24,
-34
Fife, Austin E., ed. NT24-4
Filipovic, Milenko S. E13-3;
EF1-9; EF6-8,-11,-12
Findeisen, Hans. RV2-49
Finley, John H. AF1-47
Finley, John Park. OA1-48
Finsch, Otto. OR11-4,-8
Firth, Raymond William.
AL1-18; AN1-4; AP1-26;
OT11-1,-2,-3,-4,-5,-6,-7,-8,
-9,-10,-11,-12,-13,-14,-15,
-17,-18,-19,-20,-22,-23,-24,
-26; OZ4-4
Firth, Raymond. OT11-25
Firth, Rosemary. AN1-6
Fischer, Ann. OR19-23
Fischer, John L. OR19-8,-10,
-11
Fischer, Ludek. EB1-66
Fischer, W. B. EZ6-1
Fisher, B. MA1-40
Fisher, C. A. AN1-53
Fisher, Charles A. AL1-6
Fisher, Margaret Welpley,
ed. NP5-1
Fisher, Sydney Nettleton,
ed. M1-52
Fisher, William Bayne. M1-13,
-21; MA1-10
Fitt, R. L. MA1-21
Fitzgerald, C. P. AE3-1
Fitzhugh, William Wyvill,
IV. NH6-29
Fitzsimmons, Charles Irving.
NU44-8
Flannery, Regina, ed. NQ13-3
Flannery, Regina. NH6-17;
NQ13-2,-4,-5,-7,-8;
NT25-12
Flannery-Herzfeld, Regina.
NH6-24
Fleming, Harold C. MA1-59
Fletcher, Alice C. NQ12-1;
NQ18-1
Fletcher, Arnold. AU1-28
Fleure, H. J., ed. ED1-4,-5
Flornoy, Bertrand. SD9-6
Fock, Niels. SI7-5
Folklore Society of Utah,
comp. NT24-4
Food and Agricultural
Organization of the United
Nations. M1-18
Foot, Hugh. SY1-2
Forbes, David. SF5-7
Forde, C. Daryll. FA16-3;
MS12-7
Forde, Cyril Daryll. FF52-3;
FF62-1; MS12-3
Forster, E. S., tr. EI9-7,-8
Forster, Georg. OU9-71,-72;
OY2-9
Forsyth, Thomas. NP5-15
Fortes, Meyer. FE11-2,-3,-4,
-5,-6,-8,-10; FE12-5,-7,-8;
NG6-22
Fortes, Sonia L. FE11-4
Fortune, Reo F. NQ12-5
Fortune, R. F. OM6-3
Fosbrooke, H. A. FL12-9
Foster, George M. NU44-16
Fourie, L. FX10-8
Fournier-Wailly, Ch. AM1-119
Fox, Cyril Sankey. MK1-4
Fox, D. Storrs. FL12-12
Fox, Ernest Franklin. AU1-3
Fox, J. R. ER6-15
Fraisie, Andre. AM1-113
Franck, Harry A. AM1-23
Franck, Peter G. AU1-8
Francke, A. H. AJ4-7,-9,-10,
-15
Franke, H. AJ4-22
Fraser, Donald. FR5-13
Fraser-Tytler, William Kerr.
AU1-5,-13
Free Europe Committee. E1-5;
EB1-93,-94; EC1-12
Freed, Ruth S. NT20-9
Freed, Stanley A. NT20-7,-9
Freedman, Maurice. AD5-3
Freeland, L. S. NR13-3;
NS18-17
Freeman, John Derek. OC6-1,-6,

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 11,-15,-16
Freeman, T. W. ER6-12
Freilich, Morris. NM9-39
Freire-Marreco, Barbara.
NT18-4,-11
French, Francesca. AF13-3
French, Reginald Michael.
E16-10; EF6-2
Fried, Jacob, ed. NH6-4
Fried, Jacob. NU33-9,-10
Fried, Morton Herbert. AF1-21
Friedl, Ernestine. EH1-2,-3,-7
Friedrich, Paul W. NU34-6
Frikel, Protasio. SQ13-14
Frimmer, Susan B. ND9-5
Frint, Alexander. EB1-48
Frisby, Leah R. NT24-67
Friters, Gerard M. AH7-1
Frontinus, Sextus Julius.
EI9-5
Fry, H. K. OI8-15,-31; OI20-7,
-8
Fryer, D. W. AL1-16
Fuchs, Stephen. AW25-3
Fugle, Eugene Milton. NP5-20
Fuller, J. Bampfylde. AR5-2
Fulop, Marcos. SQ19-1,-2,-3
Furer-Haimendorf, Christoph
von. AW25-6; AW32-4
Furness, William Henry.
OR22-10
Furnivall, Frederick J., ed.
ES14-4,-5,-6
Furnivall, J. S. AL1-7; AP1-18
Furnivall, John Sydenham.
AL1-8
Gabb, William M. SA19-1
Gabriel, Alfons. MA1-43
Gadd, K. G. FQ12-11
Gaden, Henri. MS30-38
Gadourek, Ivan. EB1-96
Gaffarel, Paul, ed. SO9-2,-4
Galaal, Muusa Haaji
Ismaa'iil. MO4-30
Galitzin, Ern. RV2-12
Galland, Isaac. NP5-28
Gallin, Bernard. AD5-1
Galloway, David J. AN1-110
Galvao, Eduardo. SP22-12
Gamble, David P. MS30-1,-14
Gamble, Sidney B. AF12-2,-7
Gandavo, Pedro de Magalhaes
de. SO9-12,-13
Gann, Thomas W. F. NV10-6
Ganong, William F., tr. and
ed. NJ5-2,-3
Gantt, Horsley W. R1-11
Garcilaso de la Vega, el
Inca. SE13-3
Gardner, G. B. AN1-182
Gardnew, Elinor W. MM2-16
Garfield, Viola E. NA12-11
Garnet, Lucy Mary Jane.
EG1-4; MA11-1
Garnot, E. AD1-12
Garrod, Oliver. MA1-44,-52
Garson, J. G. OI19-1
Garthoff, Raymond L. R1-19,-51
Gatschet, Albert Samuel.
NR10-7
Gayton, Anna Hadwichk. NS29-1,
-4,-5,-6,-11,-16
Gearing, Frederick Osmond.
NP5-71,-82
Gebhard, Paul. NA6-32
Geddes, Arthur. ES10-3
Gedye, G. E. R., tr. EK1-7
Geertz, Clifford. OF7-9
Geiger, Bernard. RH1-7
Geiger, H. Jack. FX20-28
Geiger, Kent. R1-30,-32,-48,
-77
Geijskes, D. C. SR8-4
Genest, Otto. RX2-19
Gentile-Duquesne, Pierre de.
AM1-47
Geoghegan, Richard Henry.
NA6-45
George, Mary Dorothy. ES3-2
Georgevitch, Tih. R. EF6-7
Georgia (Transcaucasia).
Constitution. R11-5
Gerald, Rex E. NT21-49
Germany, Kolonialamt. OR21-22
Germany, Reichstag. OR21-18,
-19,-20,-21

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Gerstle, Donna. OU9-39
Gervis, Pearce. AV1-2
Getty, Harry T. NT21-16
Ghubar, M. AU1-47,-58
Ghurye, Govind Sadashiv.
 AW1-19
Gibb, Hamilton Alexander
 Rosskeen. M1-53
Gibbs, George. NA10-4
Gibbs, James L., Jr. FK7-15;
 MS12-17
Gibson-Hill, C. A. AN1-152,
 -155,-169
Gifford, Edward Winslow.
 NS4-1; NS18-7,-16,-18,-22;
 NS22-2; NS29-9; NS31-8;
 OU9-1,-4,-5,-20
Gilbert, R. E. NT24-31
Gilder, William Henry. RV2-44
Gilks, J. L. FL12-14
Gill, W. Wyatt. OZ11-12
Gillen, Francis James. OI8-1,
 -37,-38
Gilles, Albert S., Sr. NO6-32
Gillin, John. SR9-1
Gilmore, Melvin R. NP5-80
Gilmore, Melvin Randolph.
 NP5-6
Gimlette, John Desmond.
 AN1-99,-104,-136,-184
Ginsburg, Norton S. AL1-17
Ginsburg, Norton. AN1-24
Gisborne, Lionel. SB5-31
Gjessing, Gutorm. EP4-9
Glacken, Clarence. AC7-1
Gladwin, Thomas. NO6-9;
 OR19-2,-20
Glubb, John Bagot. M1-11;
 MG1-12; MJ1-29
Gluckman, Max. FQ9-2,-3,-4,-5,
 -6,-8,-10; FX20-5,-21
Gluckstein, Ygael. E1-7
Goddard, Pliny Earle. NT21-6,
 -7,-8,-9; NT25-35,-36
Godfrey, Elizabeth,
 [pseudonym]. ES13-5,-6
Godwin-Austen, H. H. AR7-9,-18
Goff, Charles Weer. NW8-12
Golay, Frank. OA1-54
Goldenweiser, Alexander A.
 NM9-5,-6
Golder, F. A. NA6-5,-6,-15
Golder, Frank Alfred. RX2-21
Goldfrank, Esther S. NT13-130
Goldkind, Victor. NV10-9
Goldman, Irving. SQ19-5
Goldsen, Rose K. AO7-6
Goldstein, David I., ed. RI-31
Goldstein, Marcus S. NO6-4,-26
Gomes, Edwin H. OC6-7
Goodale, Jane C. OI20-10,-11,
 -12
Goodenough, Ward H. OR19-1,-7,
 -18,-21
Goodhart, A. L. FQ9-8
Goodwin, Grenville. NT13-69;
 NT21-1,-2,-10,-30,-31,-32
Gorer, Geoffrey. AK5-1,-5;
 MS30-11
Gorove, Stephen. EA1-3
Gorton, William W. ME1-9
Goudal, Jean. AM1-6
Gough, Eleanor Kathleen.
 AW11-1,-2,-3,-4,-7
Gouin, A.-J. AM1-105
Gourou, Pierre. AM1-1,-2,-36,
 -102,-160
Gow-Smith, Francis. SP9-8,-9
Grad, Andrew Jonah. AA1-6;
 AD1-4
Graebner, Fritz. ON13-1
Graer, Albert M. de. FO7-27
Grafte, E. OR22-4
Graffen, Enrico. FO7-52
Graham, David Crockett. AE3-5,
 -8,-9,-10
Graham, Walter Armstrong.
 AN1-181; AO1-23,-24
Grajdanzev, Andrew J. AA1-6;
 AD1-4
Granqvist, Hilma Natalia.
 MG1-9,-10,-16,-17
Grant, Mary Elizabeth. MT13-85
Grant, Peter. NG6-19
Grattan, F. J. H. OU8-1
Graunt, John. ES13-3

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Graves, William M. NQ12-10
Great Britain. Colonial
Office. MM1-3,-4,-5,-6,-7,-8
Great Britain. Foreign
Office. Historical
Section. EB1-17,-18,-19;
RH1-3
Great Britain. Hydrographic
Office. OR21-16
Great Britain. Admiralty.
MJ1-30; RV2-16
Great Britain. ED1-16
Green, Doyle L. NT24-16
Green, Katrine R. C. AM1-3
Green, Orville J. NP5-41
Green, Randall L. NT24-16
Green, Vivian Hubert Howard.
ES3-1
Greenberg, Joseph H. FO7-55;
MS12-2,-5,-8
Greenfield, Patricia Marks.
MS30-44,-45
Greiner, Ruth H. OX6-9
Grelrier, Joseph. SQ18-9
Grevenbroek, Johannes G. de.
FX13-10
Griaule, Marcel. FA8-1;
FA16-3,-4
Grierson, George A. AW2-1
Grieve, James, tr. FY3-1;
RY4-23
Griffin, P. Bion. NT21-35
Griffis, William Elliot. AA1-2
Griffith, G. T. OC6-9
Griffiths, Walter G. AW37-1
Grigolia, Alexander. RI1-6
Grigoriev, Andrei
Aleksandrovich. RV2-28
Grigson, W. V. AW32-3
Grigson, Wilfrid Vernon.
AW32-1
Grinnell, George Bird. NQ18-12
Grist, Donald Honey, comp.
AN1-32
Grodekov, Nikolai Ivanovich.
RQ2-4
Groot, Jan Jakob Maria de.
AF1-11
Gross, Feliks. EA1-30; NQ6-15,
-16
Grossert, John W. FX20-45
Grossman, Gregory. RI-31
Grout, Lewis. FX20-36
Gryziewicz, S. EA1-22,-23
Gsvoski, Vladimir, ed. ED1-2
Guerin. AD1-19
Gueritz, J. E. F. MA1-49
Gueye, Mody. MS30-40
Gueyffier, Rene. AM1-76
Gugushvili, A. RI1-3,-4
Guha, B. S. AW37-1; AZ2-4
Guillemard, F. H. H. RY3-22
Guilleminet, P. AM1-92
Guiteras Holmes, Calixta.
NV9-1
Gulick, John. ME1-7,-16
Gullick, J. M. AN1-138,-149,
-158,-173
Gulliver, Philip Hugh. FN17-10
Gunn, Harold D. FF38-2
Gunther, Erna, tr. NA12-1
Gunther, Erna. NE11-19
Gupta, Raj Narain. MA1-5
Gurdon, Philip Richard
Thronhagh. AR7-1,-8
Gurvich, I. S. RV2-53
Gusinde, Martin. SC13-10;
SH4-1; SH6-1
Gutersohn, Th. FO32-4
Gutierrez de Pineda,
Virginia. SC13-1
Gutmann, Bruno. FN4-1,-3
Gyorgy, Andrew. EC1-20
H. N. R. AN1-84
Haan, H. von. EB1-36
Haar, B. ter. OB1-12
Haas, George C. O., ter.
OB1-12
Haas, Johann Gustav
[Salesius]. OR22-2
Haas, Mary R. NR10-9
Haas, William S. MA1-9,-55,-56
Habgood, Thelma, tr. ND9-11
Hackett, Cecil J. OI8-32,-33
Hackin, J. AU1-69
Hackin, Ria. AU1-14

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Hadary, Gideon. MA1-26
Haddad, E. N. MG1-23
Haddon, Alfred Cort. OC6-12;
OJ23-4
Haguenauer, M. C. AD1-11
Hahn, Theophilus. FX13-14
Haile, Berard. NT13-23,-25,
-26,-27,-28,-101,-155,-157
Haile, N. S. OC6-8
Hailey, Lord. FF62-22; FL12-7
Hajdu, Peter. RU4-1
Hake, Andrew. FL19-1,-10
Hakim, George. M1-27
Hale, A. AN1-62,-77
Halecki, Oscar. EA1-1
Hall, Daniel George Edward.
AP1-27
Hall, Edward T. OR19-17
Hall, Edward Twitchell, Jr.
NT13-153
Hall, J. C. AA1-44
Hall, James. NP5-38,-39
Hall, John Whitney. AB43-1,
-23,-28
Hall, R. DeZ. FO42-8
Halliman, Dorothy M. FL19-20
Hallowell, A. Irving. NG6-4,
-20,-21; NH6-15; SG4-9
Halpern, Joel Martin. EF6-3
Hambly, Wilfrid Dyson. FP13-3,
-5
Hamel, Hendrik. AA1-48
Hamilton, A. W. AN1-100
Hamilton, Augustus. OZ4-7
Hamilton, Claud. FL12-16
Hamilton, R. A. B. MM2-5,-6,
-11
Hammel, Eugene A. EF6-13,-14,
-16
Hammer, Ellen J. AM1-38
Hammer, Ellen. AM1-73
Hammond, Peter B. FA28-5,-10
Hammond, Peter. EH1-5
Hamy, E. T. SD9-22
Hamza, Fuad. MJ1-17
Han, Chungnim C. AA1-56
Hanbury, David T. ND8-10
Hanc, Josef. EB1-87
Handy, Edward Smith
Draighill. OU8-7; OX6-1,-2,
-3
Handy, Willowdean
Chatterson. OU8-7; OX6-8
Hanitsch, R. AN1-88
Hanke, Wanda. SM4-1
Hanks, Jane Richardson. AO7-1,
-2
Hansen, Ann. NT24-68
Hansen, Henny Harald. MA11-4
Hansen, Klaus J. NT24-61
Hanson, A. H., et al. MB1-14
Hanzel, Victor E. EC1-1
Hara, Hiroko Sue. ND9-8
Hare, G. T. AN1-78
Harlan, Edgar R. NP5-6,-80,-81
Harman, Nan. SY1-14
Harner, Michael J. SD9-32,-34
Harney, W. E. OI20-9
Harper, Francis. NH6-30
Harrington, John Peabody.
NT18-2,-3,-4,-13,-14
Harrington, Mark Raymond.
NM7-6; NP5-7,-34,-35
Harris, Reginald G. SB5-34
Harrison, Cuthbert Woodville,
ed. AN1-15
Harrison, J. V. MA1-53,-70
Harrison, John A., tr. AB6-1
Harrison, Paul W. M1-5
Harrison, William. ES14-4,-5,
-6
Harrisson, Tom H. OO12-3
Hart, Charles William
Merton. OI20-1,-3,-4,-6
Hart, David Montgomery .
MX3-3,-4
Hart, David Montgomery, tr.
MX3-5
Hart, Donn Vorhis. OA1-20,-45,
-51
Hartland, E. Sidney. FX20-42
Hartmann, H. FL11-11
Hasebe, Kotondo. OR21-33
Haseltine, Maury. NT24-42
Haskins, Edward Cooper. SO11-1
Hasluck, Margaret. EG1-10

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Haslund-Christensen,
 Henning. AH1-3
Hassan, Alhaji. MS12-10
Hatch, Alden. NA6-63
Hatch, James. NS29-14
Hatcher, Evelyn. NU34-10
Hauck, Hazel M. AO7-2,-3,-5
Haughton, H. T. AN1-66
Havea, John. OU9-8
Hawes, Charles H. AA1-53;
 RX2-9
Hawley, Amos H. AB43-16;
 OA1-22
Hawley, Florence. NT13-38
Hawley, John. FL19-3
Hawthorn, Harry B. OZ4-6
Hayden, Julian. NU28-16
Hayden, Lyle J. MA1-28
Hazard, John N. R1-78
Hearne, Samuel. ND8-21
Heath, Frank, tr. MS12-10
Heber, A. Reeve. AJ4-13
Heber, Kathleen M. AJ4-13
Heckewelder, John Gottlieb
 Ernestus. NM7-1
Heeren, Hendrik J. OB1-13
Heffner, Edward H., tr. EI9-7,
 -8
Hehr, John G. NW8-9
Heimann, Max. SD6-1
Heine-Geldern, Robert, ed.
 AZ2-8
Heine-Geldern, Robert. AL1-14
Heisler, J. B. EB1-14; RD1-24
Heissenberger, Franz. EK1-5
Heizer, Robert F. NA6-58;
 NR13-12; NS31-1; RY-17
Heizer, Robert Fleming.
 NA10-2,-21,-22,-25
Helburn, Nicholas. MB1-10
Hellwig, F. E. OR21-3
Helm, June. ND9-13,-15
Henderson, Junius. NT18-2
Hendricks, King. NT24-68
Hennein, Swailem Sidhom.
 FL19-15
Henriksen, Georg. NH6-19
Henry, Joseph. FA8-4
Henry, Jules. SI12-5; SM3-2,-3
Henry, William E. NT13-139
Henshaw, H. W. NT14-10
Heriarte, Mauricio de. SO9-20
Herivaux, Dr. AM1-46
Herman, Mary W. NM7-5
Hermanns, Matthias. AJ1-7;
 AK5-11
Hermessen, J. L. SD9-18
Hernandez de Alba, Gregorio.
 SC15-7
Herre, Albert W. C. T. OA1-8,
 -18
Herschel, Clemens, tr. EI9-5
Herskovits, Frances Shapiro.
 SR8-1
Herskovits, Melville Jean.
 SR8-1; SV3-1
Hervey de Saint-Denys,
 Marquis d'. AD1-28,-29
Hervey, D. F. A. AN1-49
Hesketh, John. NG6-17
Hester, Joseph A., Jr. NS29-10
Hetherwick, Alexander. FT7-7
Heuglin, Thomas V. FO7-51
Hewes, Gordon W. AA1-19
Hewett, J. F. Napier. MS30-16
Hewitt, J. N. B. NM9-13
Heydrich, M. AA1-9
Heye, George G. NM9-22
Heyworth-Dunne, James. ML1-9
Hickerson, Harold. NG6-25
Hickinbotham, Tom. MM1-2
Hickman, John Marshall. SF5-13
Hikage, Shigeru. AH6-3
Hilden, Kaarlo. RU4-29,-30
Hilger, M. Inez. NG6-12,-15;
 NQ6-1; SG4-10
Hill, A. H. AN1-150,-151,-156,
 -168
Hill, Dorothy W. NT13-20,-21,
 -22
Hill, George W., et al. SS18-4
Hill, Gertrude. NU28-12
Hill, Marvin S., ed. NT24-20
Hill, Marvin S. NT24-28
Hill, Polly. MS12-18
Hill, Willard Williams.

[as of January 1, 1981]

- NT13-8,-9,-10,-11,-12,-13,
 -14,-15,-16,-17,-18,-19,-20,
 -21,-22,-65,-93
 Hillier, Walter C. AA1-46
 Himadeh, Said B. M1-9
 Hind, Henry Youle. NH6-35
 Hinder, Eleanor M. AF15-3
 Hirth, Friedrich. AD1-24
 Hiscocks, Richard. EK1-3
 Hitchcock, Romyn. AB6-3
 Hitti, Philip Khuri. MD1-9
 Ho, Lien-k'uei. AE6-3
 Ho, Ting-jui. AD1-50
 Hoang-Yen. AM1-124
 Hobley, C. W. FL6-9,-10,-11;
 FL11-4,-5
 Hobson, Robert Lockhart. M1-49
 Hocart, Arthur Maurice. OQ6-1
 Hodge, Frederick Webb, ed.
 NP5-38,-39; NR19-1
 Hodge, Frederick Webb. NT15-5
 Hodge, Walter Henricks.
 ST13-13
 Hodgson, A. G. O. FR5-7
 Hodous, Lewis. AF1-16
 Hoebel, E. Adamson. NT13-114
 Hoebel, Edward Adamson, ed.
 OB1-12
 Hoebel, Edward Adamson. NO6-1,
 -3,-8,-29
 Hoek, Kees van. EK1-8
 Hoernle, A. Winifred. FX13-3,
 -4
 Hoernle, Mrs. R. F. A. (A. W.
 Hoernle). FX13-6
 Hoetzl, Jiri. EB1-41
 Hoffman, Bernard G. MW11-4
 Hoffman, W. J. NG6-10
 Hoffman, Walter James. NA10-19
 Hofmann, Amerigo. AD1-31
 Hogbin, H. Ian. OJ27-1,-2,-3,
 -4,-5,-6,-7,-8,-9,-10,-11,
 -12,-13,-14; OL6-20
 Hogbin, Herbert Ian. OJ27-15
 Hogg, Donald William. SY1-6
 Hohenwart-Gerlachstein. Anna,
 assoc. ed. AZ2-8
 Hoijer, Harry. ND9-17; NT25-6
 Holas, Bohumil. MS37-12
 Holbe, Dr. AM1-44
 Holiday, Geoffrey. MS25-3
 Hollis, A. C. FL6-13
 Hollis, Alfred Claud. FL12-1,
 -3
 Holmberg, Allan R. SF21-1,-2
 Holmer, Nils M. SB5-13,-21
 Hommel, Rudolf P. AF1-75
 Honda, Seiroku. AD1-26
 Honigmann, Irma. ND12-3
 Honigmann, John Joseph.
 ND12-1,-3,-4,-6,-7
 Honzl, Jindrich, ed. EB1-102
 Hooker, Joseph Dalton. AK5-7
 Hooper, David. MA1-35
 Hooper, William Hulme. RY2-6
 Hoopes, Alban W. NT13-132
 Hooton, Earnest Albert. ER6-4,
 SH6-3
 Hooton, Ernest A. SH4-3
 Hoover, J. W. NU28-11
 Hopkins, E. Washburn. AW1-40
 Horbaly, William. EB1-9
 Horcasitas, Fernando, ed. and
 tr. NU44-14
 Hordyk, Margaret, tr. OB1-12
 Horn, Sarah Ann. NO6-10
 Hornell, James. AM1-32;
 OU9-10,-104
 Horst, Oscar H. NW8-8
 Horton, Donald. SQ13-4
 Hoshino, Tokuji, comp. AG1-6
 Hough, G. C. AN1-159
 Hough, Wlter. AA1-13
 Houghton, Frederick. NM9-28
 Hourani, A. H. MD1-11
 Hourani, Albert Habib. M1-20
 House, R. Morton. NP5-89
 Howard, James H. NG6-24
 Howarth, David. FQ12-6
 Howell, P. P. FJ22-8; FJ23-8,
 -9,-18,-19,-22,-24
 Howell, William. OC6-2,-14
 Hoyt, Elizabeth E. NP5-87
 Hrdlicka, Ales. AA1-35;
 NA6-23,-29,-57; NA10-7;
 NT13-67,-68,-102; R1-4

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Hsia, Chih-tsing. AF1-36
Hsu, Francis, L. K. AF1-26,
-60; AF16-4
Hsu, Shih-chen. AD1-50
Htin Aung, U. AP1-21,-30
Htin Aung. AP1-17
Hu Chien-min. AE3-7
Hu, Charles Y. AF16-7
Hu, Henry Yu-chieh. AF1-58
Hu, Hsien Chin. AF1-42,-76
Huard, Pierre. AM1-81,-95
Hudson, Alfred E. RQ2-2
Hudson, James W. NT24-46
Hudspeth, William H. AE5-5
Huffman, Arthur V. AU1-43
Huffman, Ray. FJ22-14
Hughes, Ernest Richard. AF1-54
Hughes, K. AF1-54
Huke, Robert E. AP1-28
Hulbert, Archer Butler, ed.
NM7-3
Hulbert, Homer B. AA1-1,-23,
-24
Hulka-Laskowski, Pawel. EA1-12
Hull, Charles Henry, ed.
ES13-3,-4
Hulstaert, Gustave-E. FO32-2
Hultkrantz, Ake G. B. NQ6-3
Humphreys, J. L. AN1-107,-122
Hungary, Constitution. EC1-16
Hungary, Kovetseg. U.S.
EC1-13
Hunt, Edward E., Jr. OR22-1
Hunt, George T. NM9-38
Hunt, Muriel Eva Verbitsky.
NV9-8
Hunter, Dard. AM1-171
Hunter, Holland. R1-64
Hunter, William Wilson.
AR5-6; AR7-20
Huntingford, G. W. B. FL6-1,
-3,-4,-5,-6,-14; FL12-13
Huot, Martha Champion. NP5-64
Hurault, Jean. SR8-5,-6
Hurlbert, Janice. NE9-1
Hurlbut, Floy. AF17-9
Hurley, Frank. MG1-1
Hurt, Wesley R. NT13-127
Husayn, Muhammad Tawfik. M1-60
Huscher, Betty H. NT13-126
Huscher, Harold A. NT13-126
Hutasoit, M. OB1-8
Hutchin, J. J. K. OZ11-11
Hutchinson, Harry William.
SO11-2,-3
Hutchison, Clark. MM2-10
Hutchison, Isobel Wylie.
NA6-38
Hutereau, Armand. FO7-26,-49
Hutson, James. AF16-3
Hutton, J. H. AW32-1
Hutton, John Henry. AW1-2
Huxley, Elspeth. FL11-21
Huzayyin, S. A. MM2-13
Iglesias, Marvel Elya. SB5-24
Ikbāl 'Alī Shah, Sirdar.
AU1-2; MA1-31
Ikbāl 'Alī Shah, sirdar.
AU1-40
Ikin, Elizabeth W. FL11-18
Iliff, Flora Gregg. NT14-2
Illick, Joseph E. ES13-15
Imperial Gazetteer of India.
AV1-3
India (Republic).
Constitution. AW1-43
India. Army. General Staff
Branch. AU1-41
India. Census Commissioner.
AV1-6
India. National Council of
Applied Economic Research.
AW11-11
Indiana. University. Graduate
Program in Uralic and Asian
Studies. EC1-1; EO1-1;
EP4-1; RG4-1,-2,-3,-4;
RG5-1; RG6-1; RG7-1; RG8-1;
RU3-1; RU4-3
Indrasud, Sapha. AO7-2,-3,-5
Ingram, James Carlton. AO1-28
Ingrams, Harold. MM2-2,-9
Ingrams, W. H. MM2-1,-4,-18
Inkeles, Alex. R1-30,-40
Innokentii, Metropolitan of
Moscow. NA6-1,-65

[as of January 1, 1981]

Institute of Pacific
Relations. AF1-74
International Bank for
Reconstruction and
Development. MD1-14; MH1-7
International Labour Office,
Geneva. AM1-6
International Labour Office.
AU1-73; MA1-39,-47
International Labour
Organisation. M1-48,-62
Ireland, Philip Willard. MH1-6
Irvine, Judith Temkin. MS30-43
Ishimoto, Ken. RG7-1
Isidro, Antonio. OA1-10
Islavin, Vladimir. RU4-2
Itkonen, Toivo Immanuel. EP4-2
Ivanov, S. V. NA6-21; RX2-4
Ivanov, W. MA1-14
Ivins, Stanley S. NT24-41

8

Krishna. AW11-9
Izumi, Seiichi. AH6-4
Jackson, Frederick George.
RU4-7,-8,-18
Jackson, J. Brantley. NO6-18
Jackson, W. A. Douglas. R1-75
Jacob, Charles. SQ18-9
Jacob, H. F. ML1-10
Jacobs, Alan H. FL12-17
Jaggar, Thomas Augustus, Jr.
NA6-46
Jaklicz. EA1-21
Jakobson, Roman. E16-9
James, George Wharton. NT14-3
Jammu and Kashmir. AV1-5
Janashia, N. S. RI3-3
Janashia, Simon. RI3-4
Jandasek, Ladislav. EB1-42
Janlekha, Kamol Odd. AO7-7
Jarecka, Louise (Llewellyn).
EA1-29
Jarring, Gunnar. AU1-7
Jaspan, M. A. FQ6-4
Jaszi, Oscar. EC1-7
Jeanselme, E. AM1-98
Jefferson, Owen. SY1-16
Jenkins, Shirley. AL1-4

Jenks, Albert Ernest. OA1-43
Jenness, Diamond. ND8-1,-4,-5,
-6,-7,-13,-14,-15,-18,-24,
-28,-29; NG6-1
Jennings, Jesse D. NT14-14
Jensen, Adolf E. FQ9-7
Jenson, Glen Orvil. NT24-43
Jewett, A. C. AU1-22
Jimenez de la Espada, Marcos,
ed. SF13-4
Jirasek, Alois. EB1-28
Joachim, V. EB1-41
Jochelson, Vladimir Il'ich.
NA6-2,-10,-22,-42,-47;
RV2-2,-39; RY3-5; RY4-1
Jochelson, Waldemar. NA6-2,
-10,-22,-42,-47; RV2-2,-39;
RY3-5; RY4-1
Joest, W. AD1-7
Joffe, J. S. R1-14

Iyer, L. K. Anantha

Johnson, Amandus, tr. NM7-8
Johnson, Frederick. NJ5-6
Johnson, J. C. A. MA1-71,-72;
MA11-10,-11
Johnson, J. C. de Graft.
FE12-24
Johnson, James H. ER6-7
Johnson, O., ed. FF62-26
Johnson, Samuel. FF62-26
Johnston, Harry. FL11-14
Johnston, Phillip. NT13-58
Johnston, Thomas Harvey. OI8-8
Johnston, W. B. EF1-20
Jones, David Earle. NO6-31
Jones, Dorothy Miriam. NA6-70
Jones, F. C. AG1-4
Jones, George. FL19-42
Jones, H.O. RY4-22
Jones, John Alan. NT19-6
Jones, Livingston French.
NA12-6
Jones, Paul Van Brunt. ES14-7
Jones, Stanley Wilson. AN1-5
Jones, Volney H. NO6-5
Jones, W. H. S., tr. EI9-15,
-16
Jones, William. NP5-1,-2,-18,

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 19,-27,-46,-52,-54,-61
Jordan. Department of
Forests. MG1-5
Jordan. Ministry of Economy.
Department of Statistics.
MG1-6
Jorgensen, J. Balslev. NA10-6
Joseph, Alice. NU28-4
Joseph, Roger, Jr. MX3-6
Juan, Vei Chow. AF1-66
Judd, A. S. FF57-6
Jumsai, Manich, mom luang.
AO1-31
Jungblut, Leonhard. AW25-2
Jungfer, Victor. RB5-7
Junker, Wilhelm. FO7-22,-23
K. L. AU1-61
Kabbadias, Georgios B. EH14-3
kaDinizulu, Constance Magogo,
princess. FX20-43
Kaeppler, Adrienne Lois.
OU9-52,-59,-60,-61,-62,-92
Kagwa, Apolo. FK7-8
Kahin, George McT. OB1-16
Kahn, Morton C. SR8-2
Kakiuchi, Hiroaki George.
AB43-5
Kakyo, Ino. AD1-18
Kamau, Lucy Jayne. FL19-34,-35
Kang, Younghill. AA1-3,-31
Kaplan, Bernice A. NU34-7,-8
Kaplan, Lawrence. NT23-13
Kaptein, Gregorius. FO32-6
Kardiner, Abram. OF5-1
Karelo-Finnish S. S. R.
Constitution. RG5-2
Karimi, S. K. FL19-43
Karimi. AU1-45
Karolyi, Alexander R. EC1-11
Karolyi, Michael. EC1-2
Karpati, Antoine. EC1-15
Karsten, Rafael. EP4-5;
SD9-1; SI7-2
Karsten, Sigfrid. SI12-1
Karutz, Richard. A1-1; E1-1;
RV2-43
Karve, Irawati. AW1-5; AW7-3;
AW12-2
Kashmir. AV1-5
Katzin, Margaret Fisher. SY1-7
Kaudern, Walter. SB5-1
Kaufmann, Hans. FX10-2
Kaunas. Prekybos pramonės ir
amatu rūmai. RB5-6
Kaut, Charles Raymond. NT21-4,
-43
Kavadias, Georges B. EH14-3
Kawaguchi, Ekai. AJ1-8
Kazakh S. S. R.
Constitution. RQ1-2
Keen, B. A. M1-4
Keesing, Felix Maxwell. OA1-4,
-16,-56; OU8-6,-15
Keir, R. Malcolm. AA1-20
Keith, George. ND9-3
Keiyozei [a pen-name]. OR21-37
Kellogg, Louise Phelps. NP5-60
Kelly, Felix, illus. ES13-24
Kelly, Isabel T. NR13-1
Kelly, William Henderson.
NU28-18
Kelsall, H. J. AN1-72
Kemeny, Gyorgy. EC1-3
Kemp, Phyllis. EF6-5
Kendall, Willmoore, ed. AF1-36
Kendrew, Wilfrid George. AF1-1
Kennan, George. AA1-36,-37,
-38,-39; RY4-11
Kennedy, John G. NU33-11
Kennedy, Raymond. OB1-3,-4,-5,
-6,-10
Kennett, Austin. MT9-8
Kenney, W. J., tr. AA1-45
Kent, Kate Peck. NA6-32
Kenyatta, Jomo. FL10-4
Keppler, Joseph. NM9-24
Kerr, John Graham. SI12-6
Kerr, Madeline. SY1-9
Kessel, William Burkhardt.
NT21-38
Kesteven, G. L. AN1-34
Keyes, Fenton. AF1-31
Khadduri, Majid, ed. M1-56
Khadduri, Majid. MD1-15;
ML1-8; MZ2-7
Khaing, Mi Mi. AP1-23

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Khan, Abdul Wahab. AU1-67,-68
Kharuzin, Nikolai. RV2-19
Kiang, Wen-han. AF1-37
Kidder, Nathaniel R. OR22-1
Kiesewetter, Bruno. EB1-99
Kim, Anne C. AA1-17
Kim, Bernice Bong Hee. AA1-34
Kim, Chin Hong. AA1-19
Kimani, S. M. FL19-27
Kimball, Solon Toothaker.
ER6-1; NT13-88,-129
Kimball, Spencer Wooley.
NT24-14,-18
King, James. OU9-58
King, W. Ross. AW60-4
Kingsford, Charles
Lethbridge. ES14-2,-3
Kingshill, Konrad. AO1-40
Kinietz, W. Vernon. NG6-14
Kinietz, William Vernon. NM7-9
Kirby, Percival R. FX13-13
Kirchhoff, Alfred. AD1-6
Kirchhoff, Paul. SA15-2;
SS18-3
Kirghiz S. S. R.
Constitution. RP1-2
Kirk, George Edward. M1-42
Kirk, George. M1-8
Kirk, J. W. C. MO4-16
Kirk, William. AD1-40
Kirkby, Anne V. T. NU44-7
Kissell, Mary Lois. NA6-35
Kissenberth, Wilhelm. SO8-3
Kittiveja, Chumlong. AO7-5
Kittlitz, F. H. von. OR21-5
Klat, Paul J. ME1-8
Kleiweg de Zwaan, J. P. OB1-18
Klementz, Demetrius. RW1-1
Kler, Joseph. AH6-6,-7,-10
Kline, George L. R1-83
Kline, J. R. R1-16
Kluckhohn, Clyde. NT13-1,-2,
-46,-47,-51,-52,-53,-60,-64,
-66,-74,-95,-118
Klunzinger, Carl B. MR13-9
Knapp, Frances. NA12-9
Knappe, C. OR11-12
Kneale, Albert H. NT13-146
Knez, Eugene Irving. AA1-55
Knowlton, Clark Shumway.
NT24-66
Knox, Thomas W. RX2-22
Knupffer, George, tr. RD1-7
Koch, Gerd. OU9-100
Koch, Theodar. SI12-10
Kocvara, Stephen. EB1-91
Koenig, Samuel. RD1-20,-21,
-22,-23
Kohl, J. G. NG6-20
Kohler, Max. FX20-7,-31
Kohzad, Ahmad Ali. AU1-14,-44,
-60,-71
Kokoris, James A. AB43-2
Kolarz, Walter. R1-21; RR1-1
Komarek, Julius. EB1-38
Konikoff, A. MG1-13
Konow, Sten, ed. AW42-2
Koppers, Wilhelm. AW25-1
Koppert, Vincent Aloysius.
NE11-11
Kopytoff, Igor. RU4-3
Koran. M1-69
Korbel, P. EB1-92
Kormos, C. ED1-12
Kornhauser, David Henry.
AB43-6
Kostenko, Lev Feofilovich.
RL1-8
Kotb, Sayed. M1-50
Kotsebue, Otto Evstaflevich.
RY2-4
Kotzebue, Otto von. NA6-33;
RY2-4
Kowalczyk, W. EA1-26
Kozak, Vladimir. SP8-6
Krader, Lawrence. AH1-10;
RQ2-8
Kramer, Augustin Friedrich.
OR21-4
Kramer, Augustin. OR11-2,-5;
OR19-24
Krasheninnikov, Stepan
Petrovich. RY3-1; RY4-23
Kratina, Vladimir. EB1-55
Kraus, Bertram Shirley.
NT21-18,-19

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Krause, Aurel. NA12-1
Krause, Fritz. SP9-2,-5
Krausee, Friedrich S. RV2-14
Krauss, Ferdinand. FX20-44
Kreinovich, E. A. RX2-6,-7
Krenova, Julia. RY2-15
Kresser, Pierre Jacques.
 AM1-56
Krieger, Herbert W. SB5-22
Krige, Eileen Jensen. FX14-2,
 -3,-4,-5; FX20-1,-25,-26
Krige, J. D. FX14-2,-4
Krishna Iyer, L. A. AW5-3
Kroeber, Alfred Louis. NQ6-2,
 -4,-19,-27,-28; NQ13-1;
 NS18-1,-16,-19,-21; NS22-4;
 NS29-2,-8,-15; NS31-2,-3,-7,
 -9,-10,-13; NT20-5; NT23-3;
 NU31-2; OA1-1,-28,-29,-57;
 OA19-11,-20
Kroeber, Henriette
 Rothschild. NU28-14,-15
Kruger, Ferdinand. FX14-1
Kruse, Albert. SQ13-2
Krushinskii. RC1-6
Krushinsky, S. RC1-7
Kruyt, Albert C. OG11-2,-3,-4,
 -5
Krypton, Constantine. R1-62
Kubary, Johann. OR22-4
Kublitzky, Vladimir. RB5-4
Kuder, Edward M. OA1-6
Kulp, Daniel Harrison, II.
 AF17-1
Kulski, Wladyslaw Wszebor.
 R1-59
Kunstadter, Peter. NT25-29
Kuntz, Robert E. et al. ML1-13
Kurani, Habib. M1-40
Kurath, Gertrude P. NM9-35,-36
Kurihara, Kenneth K. OA1-25
Kuwait Oil Company Limited.
 M11-7
Kuznetsova, V. G. RY2-19
Kwasardr, Wang Chai. A01-27
Kynnersley, C. W. Sneyd.
 AL1-11
L'vov, N. RH8-1
La Barre, Weston. SF5-3,-4,-5,
 -6; SF24-5,-9
La Flesche, Francis. NQ12-1,
 -17,-18,-19,-20,-21,-22,-23,
 -24,-25,-27,-28,-30,-31,-32
Laborde, A. AM1-112
Labouret, Henri. MS30-7,-31
Labrecque, Ed. FQ5-1
Labussiere. AM1-99
LaFarge, Oliver. NV9-5
Lafone, Quevedo, Samuel A.
 SI7-1
Lagae, C.-R. FO7-3,-24,-25,-50
Laidler, P. W. FX13-7
Lake, Harry. AN1-72
Lambert, H. E. FL6-8; FL10-2,
 -5
Lambrecht, Francis. OA1-41;
 OA19-9,-14,-23,-25,-26,-28,
 -29
Lambton, Ann K. S. MA1-3,-6
Lamont, Corliss. RY2-14
Lamson, Herbert Day. AF1-51
Lan, J. AM1-125
Lancaster, D. Gordon. FR5-11
Landes, A. AM1-126,-127,-134,
 -135,-136,-137
Landes, Ruth. NG6-2,-7,-8
Landgraf, John Leslie.
 NT13-145
Landis, E. B. AA1-11,-12
Landon, Kenneth Perry. A01-22
Landor, Arnold Henry Savage.
 AA1-52; AB6-4
Landshut, Siegfried. M1-65
Landy, David. SU1-2
Lane, Kenneth S. NH6-18
Lane, Rose (Wilder). EG1-6
Lang, Olga, tr. RW1-2
Lang, Olga. AF1-9
Langrand, Gustave. AM1-8
Langsdorff, Georg Heinrich
 von. NA6-9; NA10-28
Lansdell, Henry. RU4-26;
 RV2-11; RY3-24
Lantis, Margaret. FE12-21;
 NA10-5
Lantz, Herman R. S011-4

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Laoye, H. H. FF62-39
Larken, P. M. FO7-8,-29,-31
Larsen, Helga. NV10-10
Lasker, Bruno, ed. AF17-3
Lasker, Bruno. AL1-8
Lasker, Gabriel Ward. NU34-9
Laski, Vera. NT18-15
Lasley, Mary
 [Bee-wah-thee-wah]. NP5-55
Lasnet, Dr. MS30-27
Latcham, Richard E. SG4-4
Latourette, Kenneth Scott.
 AF1-34
Latta, Frank Forrest. NS29-3
Lattimore, Eleanor, ed. AH7-1
Lattimore, Owen. AG1-3;
 AH1-4; AH6-9,-12,-13; AH7-1,
 -2; A11-1; RX3-3
Latukefu, Sione. OU9-69,-79
Latvian S. S. R.
 Constitution. RB4-6
Laufer Berthold. RR1-10
Laughlin, William S. NA6-24
Laughlin, William Sceva.
 NA10-6,-10,-11,-12
Lautensach, Hermann. AA1-8
Lavachery, Henri. OY2-11
Lavenu, Margaret, tr. E16-6
Lavergne de Tressan, M. de.
 MS30-35
Lavrischeff, T. I. NA6-14
Lavrov, I. P. AB6-9
Lawes-Wittewronge, Lady.
 ES13-21
Lawrence, Walter Roper,
 bart. AV4-1
Lawrence, William Ewart.
 OI8-14
Lawson, Aubrey. FT7-9
Lawueur, Walter Z. M1-7
Layard, John Willoughby.
 0012-1,-2
Layrisse, Miguel. SQ18-5
Layrisse, Zulay. SQ18-5
Layton, Robert Lynn. NT24-52
Le Besnerais, Henry. SS19-5,-6
Le Boulanger, Paul. AM1-115
Le Clercq, Chrestien. NJ5-2
Le May, Reginald Stuart, tr.
 A01-32
Leach, Edmund Ronald. AP1-26;
 AX4-1; MA1-16; MA11-8;
 OU9-82,-84
Leacock, Eleanor Burke.
 NH6-31,-33
Leacock, Eleanor. NH6-1,-12
League of Nations. European
 Conference on Rural Life,
 1939. RB4-4; RB5-11
League of Nations. Health
 Organization.
 Intergovernmental
 Conference of Far-Eastern
 Countries on Rural Hygiene,
 Bandong, Java, 1937. AM1-11
Leakey, Louis Seymour
 Bazett. FL10-3; FL12-11
LeBar, Frank Michaels. OR19-3,
 -5,-19
Lebkicher, Roy, et al. MJ1-4
Lebkicher, Roy. MJ1-19
Lebra, William P. AC7-3
Lebzelter, Viktor. FX10-3
Leca, N. MS30-7
Leclere, Adhemard. AM1-148
Lednicki, Wacław. E16-7
Lee, Dorothy Demetracopoulou.
 EH1-10
Lee, Dwight E. EE1-1
Lee, Hector. NT24-67
Lee, Hoon K. AA1-7
Lee, Nelson. NO6-2
Lee, Richard Barry. FX10-16
Lee, S. G. FX20-20,-39
Lee, Shu-Ching. AF1-30
Lee, Shu-ching. AF1-21,-61,-82
Leeds, Anthony. SS19-2,-3,-4,
 -7
Lees, Susan Helene. NU44-10
Left Handed, Navaho Indian.
 NT13-6
Leger, Louis, tr. E16-1
Lehmann, F. Rudolf. FN17-13,
 -14
Lehtisalo, Toivo V. RU4-17,-23
Lei, Chin-liu. AE4-4

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Leighton, Alexander H. NT13-3,
-5,-34,-138
Leighton, Dorothea C. NT23-14
Leighton, Dorothea Cross.
NT13-1,-2,-3,-5,-34,-138
Leis, Philip E. NT20-9
Leitner, Gottlieb William.
AV3-1
Leix, A. RL1-4
Lenczowski, George. M1-38;
MA1-18,-24
Leonhardi, Moritz von, ed.
OI8-22,-23,-24
Leques, R. MS37-11
Leroi-Gourhan, Andre. MO4-13
Lery, Jean de. SO9-4,-5
Leslie, Alexander, tr. RY2-5
Leslie, Charles M. NU44-4
Leslie, David. FX20-37
Leslie, Vernon. NM7-14
Lesseps, Jean Baptiste
Barthelemy. RV2-45; RY3-7
Lesser, Alexander. NQ18-2
Lesson, P. OR21-34
Leszczycki, Stanislaw. EA1-34
Lettrich, Jozef. EB1-98
Letts, Malcolm, tr. and ed.
SO9-1
Levak, Zarko David. SP8-4
Levchine, Alexis de. RQ2-5
Levi, Werner. AF1-69
Levi-Strauss, Claude. SP8-1;
SP17-1,-2,-3,-6
Levin, M. G. RU5-8; RX2-4
Levine, David. NR10-6
Levine, Donald Nathan. MP5-11
Levy, Jerrold E. NO6-30;
NT21-45
Levy, Marion Joseph. AF1-8,-29
Lewin, Louis. FF57-17
Lewis, Frederick. AX5-4
Lewis, Ioan M. MO4-1,-2,-3,-7,
-12,-14,-31
Lewis, Ioan Myrddin. MO4-18,
-29
Lewis, Marion. ND8-27
Lewis, Naphtali, ed. EI9-4
Lewis, Norman N. MD1-7
Lewis, Norman. AM1-69
Lewis, Oscar. NU37-2,-3,-5
Leyburn, James G. SV3-3
Leye, Tierno. MS30-23
Lhote, Henri. MS25-1
Li, Alfred C. T. AF1-84
Li, An-che. AJ1-17,-18,-21
Li, Chi. AF1-38
Li, Ching-han. AE7-2
Li, Yu-i. AJ1-14
Liang, Ch'ao-t'ao. AE1-6
Liao, T'ai-ch'u. AF16-6
Liebesny, Herbert J., ed.
M1-56
Liebesny, Herbert. M1-14
Lienhardt, Godfrey. FJ23-5
Lifschultz, Burton, tr. NV10-4
Lim, Tay Boh. AN1-31
Lin Yueh-hwa. AE4-1
Lin Yueh-wha. AE1-5
Lin, Sung-ho. AF12-8
Lincoln, Jackson Steward.
NT13-159
Lindestrom, Peter
Martensson. NM7-8
Lindsay, Michael, baron
Lindsay of Birker. AF1-72
Linehan, W. AN1-130
Lineva, Evgenia. RF1-7
Ling Shun-sheng. AE5-2
Ling, Wag. AF1-62
Lingenfelter, Sherwood
Galen. OR22-12
Linne, Sigvald. SB5-26
Linton, Ralph. FY8-1; NO6-6;
NQ6-24; NQ18-6,-7,-8,-9;
OX6-7,-10
Lipkind, William. SP9-1,-7
Lips, Julius E. NH6-8,-11
Lips, Julius Ernst. NH6-22,
-27,32
Lisiansky, Urey. OX6-6
Lismer, Marjorie. NM9-21
Lister, Joseph Jackson. OU9-96
Lister, Martin. AN1-65,-68
Lithuanian S. S. R.
Constitution. RB5-12

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Little, Kenneth Lindsay.
FO7-2,-4,-5
- Liu, En-lan. AE3-4
- Liu, Shen-chi. AJ1-1
- Lizarralde, Roberto. SS18-4
- Ljotic, Borivoje, tr. EF6-1
- Lloyd, H. Evans, tr. NQ17-6
- Lloyd, Herbert M., ed. NM9-1,
-2
- Lloyd, Peter C., ed. FF62-29
- Lloyd, Peter C. FF62-7,-9,-10,
-15,-19,-27,-30,-43
- Loane, Helen Jefferson. EI9-10
- Lockett, Clay. NT13-56
- Lockhart, Laurence. MA1-45,
-57; MI1-5
- Lodge, Eleanor C. ES13-19
- Lodge, Olive. EF6-10
- Loeb, Edwin Meyer. NS18-3
- Loewenthal, Rudolf. RK5-1
- Loftus, P. J. MG1-25
- Logan, J. R. AN1-61,-190
- Logio, George Clenton.
ED1-10; EE1-11
- London, Ivan D. R1-12
- Long, John. NG6-23
- Longacre, William A. NT21-44
- Longrigg, Stephen Hemsley.
MH1-1
- Lorimer, David Lockhart
Robertson. AV3-2; AV7-3,-4,
-5
- Lorimer, E. O., tr. EI9-1
- Lorimer, Emily Overend. AV7-1,
-2
- Lorimer, Frank. R1-61
- Lotar, L. FO7-39,-40,-41,-42,
-43
- Lothrop, Samuel K. SH5-4
- Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland.
SH4-3; SH6-3
- Loud, Llewellyn L. NR13-13
- Low, Brooke. OC6-4,-5
- Low, Hugh. OC6-3
- Lowenthal, Rudolf. AF1-57
- Lowie, Robert H., tr. and
ed. SO8-1
- Lowie, Robert H. NT20-1; SP8-2
- Lowie, Robert Harry. NO6-19,
-27; NQ10-1,-2,-3,-4,-6,-8,
-9,-18,-19,-24; NQ17-4,-5;
NR13-2
- Lubinova, Mila. EB1-27
- Ludin, Mohammad Kabir. AU1-72
- Lugard, Lord. FF52-1
- Lugg, H. C. FX20-35
- Luke, Harry C. EZ6-9
- Lumholtz, Carl. NU28-7;
NU33-2,-3,-4,-5
- Lurie, Nancy Oestreich.
NP12-6,-8
- Luro, Eliacin. AM1-65
- Lusteguy, Pierre. AM1-61
- Luther, Michael M. R1-39
- Lutke, Fedor Petrovich.
OR21-12,-13
- Luzbetak, Louis J. RH1-8
- Lyall, Charles. AR7-1
- Lyford, Carrie A. NM9-11
- Lynn, C. W. FQ9-3
- Lynn, Charles William. FE11-7
- Ma, Ho-t'ien. AH7-2; AJ1-23
- Ma, Hsueh-liang. AE4-3
- Mabogunje, A. L. FF62-44
- MacDonald, David. AJ1-2
- MacDonald, Mary. EK1-2
- MacDougall, Robert Duncan.
AX4-8
- MacDuffie, Marshall. R1-71
- Macgowan, Basil F. RB1-3
- Macgregor, Gordon. OZ11-2
- Machado, A. D. AN1-86
- MacKay, Katheryn. NV10-2,-5
- Mackenzie, D. R. FN17-3
- MacLachlan, Bruce Birge.
NT25-13,-14
- MacNair, Harley Farnsworth,
ed. AF1-20
- MacNeish, June Helm. ND9-12
- Macomber, Eileen. NT13-105,
-107
- Madan, Triloki Nath. AV4-4,-5
- Madridanos, Antonino Maria
de. SS16-2
- Maegraith, Brian G. OI8-21
- Maes, Joseph. FO7-30; FO32-1

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Maesen, C. FO7-53,-54
Maguire, R. A. G. FL6-2
Maguire, R. A. J. FL12-5
Mahony, Frank J. OR19-6
Mahony, Frank Joseph. OR19-25
Maingard, J. F. FX13-12
Maingard, L. F. FX13-11
Mair, Lucy Philip. FK7-1,-3,-5
Maiskii, I. AH7-4
Makal, Mahmut. MB1-2
Malcolm, George Arthur. OA1-3
Malcolm, James Peller. ES3-11,
-12
Malcolm, L. W. G. FF57-16
Malherbe, W. A. FF57-11
Malinowski, Bronislaw.
AF1-14; FL10-4; OL6-1,-2,-3,
-4,-5,-6,-7,-8,-9,-10,-11,
-12; OQ6-3; OT11-2
Malkin, Borys. NU31-4,-9
Mallory, Walter Hampton.
AF1-47
Malouf, Carling. NT13-141
Man, Edward Horace. AZ2-2
Manchester, Curtis A., Jr.
AB43-14
Mandelbaum, David G. AW1-3,-37
Mandelbaum, May. NR19-3
Mangin, Eugene. FA28-2
Manker, Ernst. EP4-12,-16
Mann, Harold H. AW12-1
Manners, Robert A. SU1-1
Manning, Clarence A., tr.
EE1-9
Manning, Clarence Augustus.
RD1-5
Manoukian, Madeline. FE12-4
Manunet Banhan, phya. A01-32
Maquet, Jacques Jerome
Pierre. FO42-4,-9
Marboe, Ernst, ed. EK1-7
Marcoy, Paul. SQ20-4
Marcus, George E. OU9-53,-86
Marealle, Petro Itosi. FN4-6
Marett, R. R. FE12-2; MR13-2;
MS12-4
Marett, William C. MJ1-16
Maretzki, Hatsumi. AC7-2
Maretzki, Thomas W. AC7-2
Margetts, Edward L. FL12-15
Marin, G. MO4-8
Mariner, William. OU9-2,-3
Markham, Clements R., tr. and
ed. SE13-2,-3,-13
Markham, Clements, tr. and
ed. OX6-4
Markham, Gervase. ES13-17
Marriott, H. AN1-103
Marriott, McKim, ed. AW1-38
Marriot, McKim. AW19-4
Marrison, G. E. AN1-148
Marroquin, Alejandro D. NU31-7
Marsh, Cutting. NP5-63
Marsh, Gordon H. NA6-53
Marshall, Donald Stanley.
SB5-12
Marshall, Harry Ignatius.
AP1-10,-19
Marshall, John. FX10-11
Marshall, Lorna. FX10-1,-5,-6,
-12,-13,-15
Marshall, William E. AW60-2
Marston, Morrell. NP5-14
Martin, Fredericka I., ed.
NA6-45
Martin, John. OU9-2,-3
Martin, Robert P. AA1-32
Martini, Francois. AM1-141
Martius, Carl F. P. von.
SQ13-3
Marty, E. MS37-1
Masiliunas, K. RB5-5
Mason, J. Alden. NU28-10
Mason, Leonard E. OR11-20
Mason, Leonard. OR11-10,-15
Mason, Otis Tufton. NA6-50,
-51,-52
Maspero, Eveline. AM1-83,-138
Masse, Henri. AU1-14; MA1-7
Massell, Benton F. FL19-8
Masters, William Murray.
MA11-2
Masterson, James R. NA6-43
Materi, Irma Tennant. AA1-29
Mathews, John Joseph. NQ12-16
Mathews, R. H. OI8-17

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Matsumura, Akira. OR19-16
Matsuoka, Shizuo. OR21-38
Matthews, Roderic D. M1-44
Matthews, Washington. NT13-48,
-49,-55,-59,-94
Matthews, William Kleesman.
R1-22
Maude, Alaric Mervyn. OU9-43,
-67,-80
Maudsley, Alfred Percival,
tr. and ed. NU7-11
Mauldin, Wayman Parker. EA1-4
Mauny, Raymond. MS37-15
Maurel, E. AM1-114
Maurer, Rose, tr. RW1-2
Mauss, Armand Lind. NT24-62
Maximilian, Prinz von
Wied-Neuwied. NQ17-6
Maxwell, W. E. AN1-40,-42,-48,
-50,-54,-57,-58,-60,-67,-69,
-92
Maxwell, W. George. AN1-94
Maybon, Charles B. AM1-88
Mayne, John D. AW1-34
Mayr, Franz. FX20-22,-24,-30
McAllester, David P. NQ10-5
McClellan, Catharine. NA12-14,
-16
McClintock, Walter. NF6-4
McCorkle, Thomas. NU34-3
McCormack, Anna P. AR7-16
McCown, Chester C. MG1-3
McCulloch, Merran. FC7-3;
FP13-2
McCune, Shannon. AA1-30;
AM1-12
McDermott, John Francis, ed.
NQ12-11
McFadden, Tom Johnston. M1-72
McFarland, Kathleen, tr.
EP4-16
McFeat, Tom F. S. NT23-10
McGee, John T. NH6-26
McGee, W. J. NP5-51; NU31-1
McIlwraith, Thomas Forsyth.
NE6-1,-2
McIntosh, D. FF57-9
McIntyre, Wallace E. OA1-52
McKay, David Oman. NT24-13
McKenney, Thomas Loraine.
NP5-38,-39
McKern, Waldo C. NP12-5
McKern, William Carleton.
OU9-7
McKim, Fred SB5-5
McKusick, Marshall, tr. and
ed. ST13-2
McMillan, Robert T. OA1-2
McMurrin, Sterling M. NT24-5
McNeill, William Hardy. EH1-6
McSurely, William, tr. NV10-4
McVicar, Kenneth Gordon.
FL19-5
Mead, Charles William. SD9-11
Mead, Margaret. EA1-2;
FE12-22; NQ12-3; OM6-1,-2,
-4,-5,-6,-7; OU8-2,-3,-11,
-12,-13; R1-57
Meader, Forrest W., Jr.
NT21-52
Meek, C. K. AN1-35; FF38-1
Megas, George A. EH1-9
Megas, Georgios A. EH1-9
Mehnert. E1-10
Mehra, J. D. AW11-5
Meier, Robert J. NA10-14
Meinicke, Carl E. OR21-17
Meinig, Donald W. NT24-21
Mel'nikov, G. I. RY2-19
Melamid, Alexander. MK4-1,-3;
ML1-11
Melikian, Levon. M1-58
Melin, Pierre. AM121
Mellon, J. E. EB1-14; RD1-24
Mencik, Ferdinand. EB1-29
Mendoza, Jose. OA1-18
Menzies, Marion. AF1-72
Mercier, Paul. MS37-6,-8,-17
Merker, Meritz. FL12-18
Merriam, Alan P. NT20-8
Mersadier, Yvon. MS37-4
Merwin, B. W. ND8-17
Mescalero Apache Tribe.
NT25-38
Messenger, John C. ER6-16,-17
Messer, Ellen. NU44-18

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Messing, Simon David. MP5-1,-6
Metcalf, John Edward. OB1-11
Mettraux, Alfred. OY2-1,-4;
 SC13-8; SD9-19; SF5-9;
 SF10-1,-2; SF21-3; SF24-1,
 -2; SI4-2; SI7-3,-4,-6;
 SI12-3; SM3-1; SM4-5;
 SO9-19,-22,-24
Metzger, Duane. NV9-6
Meulen, Daniel van der.
 MM2-14,-24
Meyer, A. J. M1-28
Meyer, Hans. FO42-2
Meyers, Harry. SD9-14
Meyers, Paul G. EF1-2
Meynard, Alfred. AM1-42
Mi Mi Khaing. AP1-1
Micaud, Charles A. AM1-39
Michael, M. A., tr. R1-6
Michaelis, Alfred. MA1-68
Michelson, Truman. NH6-28;
 NP5-3,-8,-9,-10,-11,-12,-13,
 -21,-22,-23,-24,-25,-26,-27,
 -29,-30,-31,-32,-33,-36,-43,
 -44,-45,-47,-48,-49,-53,-56,
 -70,-74,-78,-79; NP12-3;
 NQ6-22,-23
Mickey, Margaret Portia. AE5-4
Mid-European Law Project.
 ED1-2
Mid-European Research and
 Planning Centre, Paris.
 EA1-10
Middleton, John. FL10-1
Migeod, Frederick William
 Hugh. FC7-7
Mijatovich, Chedo. EF6-4
Mikesell, Marvin Wray. MX3-7
Mikesell, Raymond F. MJ1-8
Miklucho-Maclay, M. de. AN1-46
Miklucho-Maklai, N. N. OR21-10
Miklukha-Maklai, Nikolai
 Nikolaevich. OR22-20
Miller, Beatrice D. NE11-10
Miller, E. Willard. AM1-16,
 -184
Miller, Elmer Schaffner.
 SI12-4,-8,-13
Miller, Frank Justus. EI9-18
Miller, Peter Springer.
 NT21-22
Millikin, A. S. FL11-15
Mills, John E. NS31-1
Millsbaugh, Arthur Chester.
 MA1-46
Milosz, Czeslaw. E1-2
Minn, Eeva K. E01-1; EP4-1
Mintz, Sidney W. SU1-1; SV3-3
Mirchuk, Ivan, ed. RD1-3
Mishev, Dimitur. EE2-1
Mitchell, James Clyde. FT7-2,
 -5,-6,-8
Mockler-Ferryman, Augustus
 Ferryman. FF57-12
Modi, Jivanji Jamshedji. AV4-3
Moerman, Michael. SY1-14
Mohsen, Safia K. MT9-2
Moisley, Henry Alan, et al.
 ES10-4
Moldavian S. S. R.
 Constitution. RE1-1
Molina, Christoval de. SE13-8
Mollendorff, Paul Georg von.
 AF1-65
Moller, Herbert, et al. MM1-9
Moninger, M. M. AE5-3
Monod, G. H. AM1-84
Montagne, Robert. MW11-2
Montefiore, Arthur, ed. RU4-18
Monteil, Charles Victor. FA8-2
Montell, Gosta. AH1-9,-11
Montes de Oca, Jose. OR22-15
Montreal, Univ., Dept. of
 Anthropology. NH6-23
Monzon, Arturo. NU7-9; NU31-6
Mooney, James. NO6-33; NQ6-14
Moore, Barrington, Jr. R1-24,
 -37
Moore, Frank W. AJ1-25; SI7-8
Moore, Grace Wood. AW25-8
Moore, Henry C. ST13-7
Moorman, Lewis J. NT13-137
Moose, J. Robert. AA1-4
Morehead, Frederick Thomas.
 AP1-7

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Morgan, Christine Hudgins.
SB5-24
- Morgan, G. T. M. de M. AN1-153
- Morgan, Harry Titterton.
AF1-18
- Morgan, Lewis Henry. NG6-26;
NM7-15; NM9-1,-2; NP5-72;
NP12-9; NQ10-23; NQ18-13
- Morgan, Murray C. NA6-48
- Morgan, William. NT13-62,-100,
-118
- Morgenstierne, Georg. AU1-34;
AV7-3
- Mormon. NT24-7
- Morris, John. AK5-2
- Morrison, John Alexander.
MB1-4
- Morse, Edward S. AA1-41
- Morse, Hosea Ballou. AF1-22
- Morse, W. R. AE5-11
- Morszón, Rene. AM1-174
- Morton, Keith Louis. OU9-73
- Morton-Williams, P. FF62-21,
-28
- Moscheles, Julie. EB1-16
- Moser, Brian. SQ19-6
- Moser, Charles K. MZ1-1
- Moser, Edward. NU31-11
- Moser, Mary Beck. NU31-12
- Mosley, Phillip E. R1-65
- Mouhot, Henri. AM1-67,-68
- Moulton, James Egan. OU9-40
- Mount, Robert A. ML1-12,-14
- Mountford, Charles Percy.
OI17-3; OI20-2
- Mourant, A. E. FL11-18
- Mousset, Albert. E16-6
- Muhammad, Ghulam. AV3-3
- Muier, John. NA6-34
- Mukerjee, Radhakamal. AW1-11,
-20
- Mukherjea, Charulal. AW42-3
- Mukherjee, Bhabananda. AR5-7;
AR7-13
- Mukherjee, Ram Krishna, et
al. AR7-12
- Mukhtyar, G. C. AW7-1
- Mukui, J. T. FL19-45
- Mukwaya, A. B. FK7-11
- Mulaik, D. D. NT24-31
- Mulbe, W. H. v. d., tr. and
ed. RR4-4; RU2-4; RU3-4;
RU4-4; RU5-4
- Muller, Ernst W. FO32-8
- Muller, Ferdinand
Ferdinandovich. RV2-51
- Muller, W. AD1-16
- Muller, Wilhelm. OR22-6
- Munro, Neil Gordon. AB6-7
- Munro, P. FJ23-27
- Muntsch, Albert. NQ6-7
- Murai, Mary M. OR19-4
- Murai, Mary OR11-17
- Murdock, George Peter.
AW60-6; F1-1; FJ22-13;
NH6-34; NM9-4; NO6-36;
NQ10-17; NT21-40; NT25-44;
OI8-16; OR19-1
- Murie, James R. NQ18-4,-5
- Murphey, Rhoads. AF15-2
- Murphy, Robert Francis.
SP23-1; SQ13-5,-6,-7,-8,-10,
-11,-12,-13
- Murra, John. SD6-2
- Murray, George William. MT9-9
- Murray, Hubert. OJ23-1
- Murray, K. C. FF57-7
- Murray, Louise Welles. SB5-27
- Musil, Alois. MD4-2
- Musters, George Chaworth.
SH5-2,-3
- Mutwakil, Hasan. FJ23-21
- N'aimi, Ali Ahmad. AU1-48
- Na'ibi, Shuaibu. MS12-10
- Nachtigall, Horst. SC15-1
- Nader, Laura. NU44-1
- Nadel, Siegfried Frederick.
FF52-1,-2,-5,-9; FF62-41
- Nahas, Kamel. M1-51
- Naik, T. B. AW25-4
- Naish, R. B. AX5-3
- Najjar, Gabriel. ME1-9
- Nakane, Chie. AR7-15; AW11-10
- Nash, June C. NV9-9
- Nash, June Caprice. NV9-3,-7
- Nasreddin Hoca. MB1-1

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Nath, Y. V. S. AW25-6
Nayacakalou, Rusiate
Raibosa. OU9-31
Nebesky-Wojkowitz, Rene de.
AK5-3,-4,-5,-6,-8
Nechamkis, Josef. EB1-50
Needham, Joseph. AF1-62
Neill, Edward D. NQ17-10
Nelson, Lowry. NT24-2
Nelson, Nels C. AF1-77
Nelson, Nici. FL19-33,-37,-39
Netting, Robert McC. NP5-82
Nettl, J. P. EL11-3
Neubart, Leo. M1-68
Neumann, David L. NT13-72,-73
Nevermann, Hans. OR11-2
Neveu-Lemaire, M. ST13-10
Newcomb, Franc Johnson.
T13-76,-77,-99
Newcomb, William Wilmon, Jr.
NM7-2,-11
Newman, Stanley S. NS29-16
Nginn, Pierre. AM1-170
Ngo-Quy-Son. AM1-78
Ngobese, Jane. FX20-17
Ngubane, Harriet. FX20-2
Nguyen manh Tuong. AM1-58
Nguyen Van Vinh. AM1-50
Nguyen-quoc-Dinh. AM1-51
Nguyen-Van-Khoan. AM1-54,-116,
-133
Nguyen-Xuan-Nguyen. AM1-111
Nicholas, Dan. NT25-15
Nicholson, W. E. FF52-7
Nicolaisen, Johannes. MS25-5,
-7
Niederle, Lubor. E16-1
Niedermayer, Oskar von. AU1-20
Niedieck, Paul. RY2-12
Niemira, Piotr. EA1-7
Niemojowski, Ludwik. RV2-36
Nigeria. Land Dept. FF62-42
Nimuendaju, Curt. SO8-1;
SQ13-9; SQ20-1,-2
Nino, Bernardino de. SF10-4
Nishtar, Sardar Abdur Rab.
AU1-65
Niven, W. ES14-6
Nixon, L. C. FQ12-11
Njama, Karari. FL10-9
Noall, Claire Augusta.
NT24-35,-37,-38
Nobrega, Manoel da. SO9-17
Noel, E. MA1-50
Nomleti. FX20-16
Noon, John A. NM9-9
Noone, R. O. AN1-166
Norbeck, Edward. AB43-24,-25,
-26; AD1-17
Norbeck, Margaret. AB43-25
Norden, John. ES14-9
Nordenskiold, Erland. SB5-1,
-8,-9,-11,-28,-29; SF10-5;
SK6-2
Nordenskiold, Nils Adolf
Erik. RY2-5
Norins, Martin R. A11-2
Northcote, G. A. S. FL11-16
Northcott, C. H., ed. FL19-12
Nosek, Henry. EB1-91
Notestein, Frank W. AA1-60;
AD1-47; AF1-49
Nowak, Antoni. EA1-13
Nowicki, M. S., illus. EA1-29
Nunez Mier y Teran,
Sebastian. SS18-4
Nweeya, Samuel K. MA1-29
Nyangweso. FL11-7
O Danachair, Caoimhin. ER6-5
O Suilleabhain, Sean. ER6-6
O'Brien, H. A. AN1-55
O'Dea, Thomas Francis. NT24-1,
-23
O'Leary, Timothy J. AV7-6;
NO6-36
O'Leary, Timothy James. NH6-34
O'Malley, Lewis Sydney
Steward. AW1-8
O'Malley, Lewis Sydney
Steward, ed. AW1-1
O'Neale, Lila M. NU28-9
O'Neale, Lila Morris. NS31-5
O'Neill, Carl N. NU44-15
O'Shea, Raymond. MK4-2
Oakes, Maud van Cortlandt.
NW8-5,-6

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Ober, Frederick A. ST13-9
Oberg, Kalervo. NA12-4,-18;
SK7-2,-6; SP17-4
Oberholzer, Emil. OF5-1
Obermaier, Franz. RD1-11
Obermeyer, Gerald Joseph.
MT9-1
Obolensky, Serge. RD1-7
Ochse, J. J. CB1-17
Odaka, Kunio. AE2-1
Odede, Walter. FL11-13
Odell, Ernest. AU1-18
Odulok, Taeki. RY2-17
Oestreich, Nancy. NP12-6,-8
Ogata, S. Bert. OR22-8
Ogle, Ralph Hedrick. NT21-20
Oinas, Felix J. RG4-2,-3,-4;
RG5-1
Old Mexican, Navaho Indian.
NT13-7
Oliveira, Roberto Cardoso
de. SK7-3,-6
Oliver, Rose R. MS30-45
Oliver, Simeon [Nutchuk].
NA6-63
Olmsted, David L. AA1-50
Olson, Ronald LeRoy. NA12-19
Ominde, Simeon H. FL11-20
Opler, Marvin Kaufmann.
NT19-5,-31
Opler, Morris E. AW19-3
Opler, Morris Edward. NT8-1,
-2,-3,-4; NT13-121;
NT21-33; NT25-16,-17,-18,
-19,-20,-21,-24,-25,-26,-27,
-28,-33,-34
Opler, Morris. AW19-5
Oracion, Timoteo S. OA1-50
Orans, Martin. AW42-1
Orata, Pedro T. AO1-30
Orband, R. AM1-139
Orchard, William C. NM9-20;
SD9-15
Orleans, Henri, prince d'.
AM1-10
Orlovskii, P. N. RY2-22
Orr, J. B. FL12-14
Orr, Kenneth Gordon. AP1-17
Ory, Paul. AM1-130
Osanai, Iva. NT13-65
Osgood, Cornelius. AA1-22
Osterreich, Helgi. ND9-2
Ostrovskikh, P. E. RU4-22
Overbeck, H. AN1-106,-113,
-116,-117,-121,-127
Overseas Consultants, Inc.,
New York. MA1-58
Owen, Mary Alicia. NP5-77
Owen, W. E. FL11-9
Oyler, D. S. FJ23-11,-13,-14,
-15,-28
Oyler, L. (Mrs. D. S.).
FJ23-12
P. T. S. J. AM1-30
Pachacuti-Yamqui Salcamayhua,
Juan de Santa Cruz. SE13-7
Padden, Richard Charles. SG4-7
Page, Gordon B. NT13-37,-104
Pages, G. FO42-2
Paget, William. AF1-72
Paine, Robert. EP4-8,-13,-14
Paix, Armand de la. ST13-1
Palau Marti, Montserrat.
FA16-1
Paleckis, Justas. RB5-9
Paletskis, Iustas. RB5-9
Pallas, Peter Simon. NA6-43
Palmer, J. Bruce. OU9-33
Paloczi Horvath, Gyorgy. EC1-2
Panikkar, K. M. AW11-8
Pap, Michael. RD1-15
Paques, Viviana. FA8-3
Park, Willard Z. NR13-5,-8,
-11; SC7-5
Parker, Arthur C. NM9-26
Parkin, David J. FL19-16,-19,
-21,-22,-23
Parkinson, R. ON6-2
Parman, Susan Morrissett.
ES10-1
Parmee, Edward A. NT21-15
Parrinder, Geoffrey. FF62-20,
-25,-33
Parry, M. L. AN1-155
Parsons, Elsie Clews, ed.
NT13-31

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Parsons, Elsie Clews. NJ5-8
Parsons, Elsie Worthington
Clews. NT18-1; NT23-8,-9;
NU44-3
Pasha, M. Taher. MR13-3
Pasquier, Pierre. AM1-48
Passin, Herbert. NU33-6,-7,-8
Patai, Raphael. M1-6,-41
Patel, Govindlal D. AW1-39
Patte, Etienne. AM1-75
Paul, A. FJ23-23
Paula, Jose Maria de. SM3-4
Paulitschke, Philipp. MO4-15
Paulme, Denise. FA16-2
Pavie, Auguste. AM1-158
Pavlovic, Jeremija M. EF6-19
Paz, Silvia de la. AO7-3
Pazhwak, Rahman. AU1-39
Pearl, Valerie. ES13-11
Pearn, Bertie Reginald. AP1-3
Pearsall, Marion. NR10-4
Pearson, Lu Emily [Hess].
ES14-10
Peattie, Lisa R. NP5-82
Peck, Dorothy M. NW8-10
Peck, Horace Dudley. NW8-10,
-11
Pehaut, Yves. MS37-19
Pehrson, Robert N. EP4-3
Pehrson, Robert Niel. EP4-6
Pelc, Hynek J. EB1-22
Pelham, R. A., ed. ED1-4
Pelleschi, Juan. SI7-1
Pellisson, Jacques Eugene
Maurice. EI9-18
Pelzer, Karl J. AL1-1; OR19-17
Penniman, Thomas Kenneth
OI8-19
Pennington, Campbell W.
NU33-12
Peretz, Don. MG1-15
Perham, J. OC6-13
Perham, John. OC6-7
Perham, Margery. FF57-13;
FF62-14; MP5-7
Perry, Richard John. NT21-26
Peter, Prince of Greece and
Denmark. AJ1-24; AJ4-23,
-24; AU1-4,-29; AW11-12;
AW60-13
Peters, David Urlin. FQ9-3
Peters, Emrys Lloyd. MT9-4,-5,
-6
Peters, J. Henry. NT13-167
Peters, Joseph. EB1-33
Petersen, William J. NP5-76
Petit, Robert. AM1-55
Petitot, Emile Fortune
Stanislas Joseph. ND9-11
Petroff, Ivan. NA6-40,-55
Petrov, Ivan. NA6-40,-55
Petrullo, Vincenzo M. SP8-3
Petrullo, Vincenzo. SC13-4;
SS19-1
Petty, William. ES13-4
Pham-Huy-Thong. AM1-70
Phan Giang. AM1-31
Philby, Harry St. John
Bridger. MJ1-2,-5
Philippines (Republic).
Bureau of Census and
Statistics. OAL-40
Philippines (Republic).
Bureau of Fisheries. OAL-26
Philipps, J. E. Tracy. FO7-14,
-15,-37,-46
Phillips, George Brinton.
NU7-13
Phillips, Herbert P. AO7-4
Phillips, Paul Grounds. MG1-19
Phillips, Ulrich Bonnell.
FO7-48
Phillott, D. C. MA1-61,-62,
-63,-64,-65,-66,-67
Pickering, W. A. AN1-39,-41
Pierce, Joe E. MB1-3
Pierson, Donald. SO11-4
Pijoan, Michel. NU28-8; SA15-3
Pike, Ruthven W. MM2-8
Pilling, Arnold R. OI20-1
Pillsbury, Dorothy L. NT13-78
Pilsudski, Bronislaw. AB6-8,
-10; RX2-15
Pineda Giraldo, Roberto.
SC13-2
Pink, Olive M. OI8-13,-20

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Pipes, Richard. RL1-5
Piprek, Johannes. EB1-61
Pitney, E. H. NT18-7
Pittier de Fabrega, Henry.
SA19-4; SC15-2
Pittier, Henry. SB5-25
Pittman, Anne Myrtle. NT21-25
Pitts, Forrest Ralph, et al.
AC7-3
Pitts, Forrest Ralph. AB43-29
Pizarro, Hernando. SE13-11
Plassard, Louis. SS18-1
Plaut, Hermann. AD1-25
Playfair, Alan. AR5-2
Pleyte, C. M., ed. OB1-2
Pliny [Gaius Plinius
Secundus]. EI9-13,-14,-15,
-16,-17
Ploetz, R. A., tr. RY2-12
Poix, Christophe Paulin de la
(Chevalier de Freminville).
MS30-22
Pokorny, F. EB1-15
Polgar, Steven. NP5-83
Pollard, Samuel. AE4-5
Pollock, Nancy J. SY1-19
Polo de Ondegardo, Juan.
SE13-5,-6
Polunin, Ivan. AN1-36
Poma de Ayala, Felipe
Guaman. SE13-12
Pomus, M. I. RW1-2
Pool, Ithiel de Sola. AF1-10;
E1-9
Pope, Arthur Upham. MA1-36
Popev, A. RV2-15
Popov, A. A. RU4-6,-32; RV2-55
Popov, Andrei
Aleksandrovich. RV2-54
Poray, J. B. EA1-18
Poree, Guy. AM1-83
Poree-Maspero, Eveline.
AM1-138
Porter, David. OX6-5
Porteus, Stanley D. OI8-18
Posesi Fanva, Tupou. OU9-44,
-51
Pospisil, Leopold J. OJ29-1,
-2,-3,-4,-5
Post, Richard H. NR19-3
Pouchat, P. AM1-103
Powdermaker, Hortense. OM10-1,
-2,-4,-5
Powell, H. A. OL6-24
Powers, Stephen. NS18-14;
NS29-7; NS31-11
Poweshiek, Jim. NP5-6,-80
Powesland, P. G. FK7-6
Prescott, Miles. ME1-9
Presuss, Konrad Theodor. SC7-4
Price, Frank W. AF1-48
Price, John A. NT20-9
Price, John Andrew. NT20-6
Price, M. Philips. MA1-25
Price, Willard. OR21-31
Price-Williams, D. R. FF57-29
Priklonski, Vasilij. RV2-18
Priklonskii, Vassilii
L'vovich. RY2-18
Prince, Raymond. FF62-45
Pringle, Richard. AO1-27
Prins, Adriaan Hendrik
Johan. FL10-6
Prokof'eva, E. D. RU4-21
Prokof'yeva, E. D. RU4-31,-34
Prokofyeva, Yekaterina
Dmitriyevna. RU4-35
Prothero, G. W., ed. EB1-17,
-18,-19
Prothero, G. W. RD1-9
Prothero, R. Mansell. MS12-12
Prothro, E. Terry. M1-58
Provinse, John E. NT13-88
Pruneau de Pommegorge,
Antoine Edme. MS30-32
Psywar. RX1-1
Puccioni, Nello. MO4-17
Pugh, J. C. FF62-34
Pulu, Tupou L. OU9-50
Pumphrey, M. E. C. FJ23-17,-26
Punjab. Government. AJ4-6
Purcell, Victor William
Williams Saunders. AL1-2
Purcell, Victor. AN1-25
Purchas, Samuel, ed. SO9-5,-9
Putnam, Patrick. FO4-4

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Quain, Buell H. NM9-27
Quain, Buell. SP23-1
Qubain, Fahim I. MZ2-8
Quimby, George Irving. NA6-30,
-36,-37,-60
Rackham, Harris, tr. EI9-13,
-14,-17
Radcliffe-Brown, Alfred
Reginald. AZ2-1
Radin, Paul, ed. NP12-7
Radin, Paul. NP12-1,-2,-10;
NU7-12; NW8-5
Radwan, Eduard. SF21-5
Rae, Edward. RU4-11,-25
Raitt, Helen. OU9-39
Rajatasilpin, Anusith. AO7-2,
-3,-5
Ralis, Max. AO7-6
Ramos, Epifanio T. OA1-34;
OA19-5
Ramsay, H. AJ4-2
Ramsay, Wilhelm. RU4-14
Randau, Robert. FA28-1
Randle, Martha Champion.
NM9-37
Rangachari, K. AW11-13
Ransom, Jay Ellis. NA6-44,-61
Rao, A. V. Raman. AW1-26
Raper, A. B. FL11-18
Rasmussen, Knud Johan
Victor. ND8-3
Rasoul, Kawthar Abdel. MR13-6
Raswan, Carl R. MD4-1; MJ1-22
Rattray, Robert Sutherland.
FE11-1; FE12-1,-2,-3,-13,
-14,-15; FR5-6; MS12-4
Raum, O. F. FN4-2
Raum, Otto Friedrich. FX20-15,
-27
Raun, Alo. RG6-1; RU3-1
Raun, Linda. RG4-1
Raven-Hart, Rowland. OU9-85
Ray, P. C. AW25-5
Ray, Verne F. et al. NR4-4
Ray, Verne F. NR4-1,-3; NR19-2
Ray, William. OI8-34
Re, Arundell del. AD1-34
Read, Margaret. FR5-2,-3,-9
Reader, Desmond H. FX20-6
Reagan, Albert B. NT13-154;
NT21-14,1-46,-47,-48
Reay, Marie. OJ23-3
Rebok, Horace M. NP5-67,-85
Redfield, Margaret Park, ed.
AF1-44
Redfield, Robert, tr. NV10-4
Redfield, Robert. AF1-44;
AW1-38; NU37-1; NV9-2;
NV10-2,-3,-5
Redlich, Marcellus Donald
Alexander von. EG1-3
Redmer, Mary. RC1-8
Reeder, William G. NA10-10
Reeve, Frank D. NT13-131
Reeve, W. D. AO1-29
Reeves, Janis. NT24-68
Reich, Eduard. EB1-81
Reich, Lee C. MS30-45
Reichard, Gladys A. NT13-4,
-63,-149
Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo.
SC7-1,-2
Reid, John. FX20-18
Reilly, Bernard. MM2-22
Reinach, Lucien de. AM1-149
Reinhold, Meyer, ed. EI9-4
Reiss, W. SD9-33
Rendle, W. ES14-5
Renton, Bruce. EF1-1
Rentoul, Alexander C. OL6-17
Rentse, Anker. AN1-134,-135,
-164
Rentz, George. MJ1-4
Reshetar, John S., Jr. R1-38
Reshetar, John S. R1-7; RD1-1
Retinger, Joseph Hieronim,
ed. EA1-31
Rey, C. F. MP5-8
Reyburn, William D. SI12-2
Reyes, Oscar E. SD9-5
Reynolds, Barrie. FQ9-9;
FQ12-3
Reynolds, Harold. FO7-12
Rhodesia, Northern. FQ12-7
Riad, Mohamed. FJ23-6,-10;
MR13-7

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Riazanovskii, Valentin
Aleksandrovich. AH1-5; RU5-1
- Ribbach, Samuel Heinrich.
AJ4-5
- Ribeiro, Darcy. SK7-3
- Richard, P.-C. AM1-96
- Richards, Audrey I. FK7-7,-9;
FQ5-2,-3,-7,-8,-9
- Richards, Audrey Isabel.
FK7-13
- Richards, Cecil John. AP1-9
- Richardson, John. ND8-22;
ND9-14
- Richardson, Rupert Norval.
NO6-7,-24
- Richter, G. AW5-4
- Richthofen, Ferdinand von.
AD1-27
- Riddell, Francis A. NR13-15;
NS29-13
- Ridley, H. N. AN1-70,-81,-82,
-83
- Rigby, J., ed. and tr. AN1-13
- Riggs, Venda. NO6-14
- Rishtia, Sayyid Qasim. AU1-46,
-53,-57,-62
- Risley, H. H. AK5-9
- Ristinen, Elaine K., tr. RU4-6
- Rita-Ferreira, Antonio
FR5-14; FT6-3
- Ritchie, S. G. ND8-26
- Ritsher, Walter Holmes. ME1-13
- Ritzenthaler, Robert E. NG6-13
- Rivenburg, Marjorie
Josephine. EI9-11
- Rivera, Generoso F. OA1-2
- Rivers, William Halse
Rivers. AW60-1; OT11-16
- Rivet, Paul. SD9-12,-13
- Robbins, Richard Howard.
NH6-25
- Robbins, Wilfred William.
NT18-4
- Robequain, Charles. AM1-3,-86
- Roberts, Chester F. AN1-24
- Roberts, Helen Heffron.
ND8-6; NE11-17; NT21-1,-13
- Roberts, Henry L. ED1-3
- Roberts, John Milton. NT23-1,
-2,-15
- Robertson, Russel. OR21-40
- Robertson, William. ML1-7
- Robin, J. MS30-20,-33
- Robinson, Marguerite S. AX4-7
- Roca, Augusto. SF24-6
- Rock, Joseph F. AF16-2
- Rockhill, W. W., ed. AJ1-9
- Rockhill, W. Woodville. AA1-14
- Rockhill, William Woodville.
AJ1-11
- Rodrigues, Aryon Dall'Igna.
SQ18-3
- Rogers, Garth. OU9-49
- Roggeveen, Mynheer Jacob.
OY2-5
- Rohde, Richard. SK7-5
- Roheim, Geza. OI8-9,-12,-28
- Rohrer, John H. NQ12-26
- Romani, John H. OA1-21
- Rongmuthu, Dewan Sing, comp.
AR5-9
- Roosevelt, Archie, Jr.
MA1-51; MA11-9
- Roosevelt, Kermit. SD9-4
- Roquette-Pinto, E. SP17-5,-7
- Roscoe, John. FK7-2; FL11-10;
FO42-7
- Rose, William John. EA1-28
- Rosen, Eric von. SF10-7; SK6-1
- Rosenhain, Walter. AN1-192
- Rosenweig, Janine Chappat.
NT13-66
- Rosman, Abraham. MS14-2
- Rosow, Irving. R1-47
- Ross, Marc Howard. FL19-2,-17
- Ross, William T. NT25-22,-42
- Rosset, L. F. AU1-54,-55
- Rossi, Peter H. R1-50
- Rostovtsev, Mikhail
Ivanovich. EI9-2
- Rostovtzeff, M. EI9-2
- Rostow, Walt Whitman. AF1-40
- Rosu, George, comp. ED1-2
- Roth, H. Ling, ed. OC6-4,-5
- Roth, H. Ling. AN1-180
- Roth, Henry Ling. OI19-1

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Rothschild, K. W. EK1-9
Rouilly, Marcel. AM1-60
Rounds, Frank. R1-27
Rouse, Irving. ST13-5
Rousseau, R. MS30-18,-28,-29,
-30,-37
Routledge, Katherine [Mrs.
Scoresby Routeledge].
OY2-12,-13,-14,-15
Routledge, Katherine. FL10-7
Routledge, W. Scoresby. FL10-7
Rowe, Charles F. FF57-15
Rowe, David Nelson, ed. AF1-36
Rowe, John Howland. SE13-1
Rowell, Henry T., ed. EI9-1
Rowland, Joan. M1-70
Rowlands, Dilys E. OU9-98
Rowling, C. W. FF62-32,-42
Roy, David. AR7-14
Royal Institute of
International Affairs.
Information Dept. M1-3;
RB1-1
Ruey, Yih-fu. AD1-46,-50;
AE5-2; AF1-41
Rugby-Pratt, M. A. OU9-24
Ruiz Camacho, Ruben. SF24-7
Ruiz, Jorge. SF24-6
Ruiz, Leopoldo T. OA1-9
Russia (1917- R.S.F.S.R.)
Constitution. RF1-5
Rutter, Eldon. MJ1-12
Ryan, W. Carson, Jr. EB1-62
Rycroft, David K. FX20-43
Ryden, Stig. SF21-4; SQ20-3
Sabine, Edward, ed. RY2-3
Sabine, Mrs. Edward, tr. RY2-3
Sahagun, Bernardino de. NU7-2,
-3,-4,-5,-6,-7,-17
Saint-Cricq, Laurent. SQ20-4
Salesius. OR22-2
Sallet, Albert. AM1-97,-100
Salvin, Albert J., tr. NQ12-11
Salzman, Joy. NQ6-20
Salzmann, Zdenek. NQ6-10,-17,
-20,-21,-26
Samokvasov, Dmitrii
IAkovlevich, ed. RU4-10
Sampaio, Theodoro Fernandes.
S09-25
Samuelson, L. H. FX20-16
Samwell, David. OU9-56
San Martin, Victorino de.
SS18-6
Sanda, Jaroslav. EB1-39
Sanders, Irwin Taylor. EE1-2;
EH1-1
Sanders, R. T. OU9-103
Sanderson, Meredith. FN17-7;
FT7-10,-11
Sandford, George Ritchie.
FL12-4
Sandin, Benedict. OC6-10
Sang, Do Xuan. AM1-57
Santa Cruz, Antonio. SC13-6,-9
Santhanam, Kasturiranga
Iyengar. AW1-43
Sapir, Edward. NE11-7,-8,-9,
-12; NT13-6
Sarason, Seymour B. OR19-2
Sarbah, John Mensah. FE12-18
Sargent, John. AO1-30
Sarkar, N. K. AX4-2
Sarkar, S. S. AZ2-5,-7,-9
Sarychev, Gavriil
Andreevich. NA6-7; RV2-13;
RY3-28
Sarytschew, Gawrila. NA6-7;
RV2-13; RY3-28
Satow, Ernest Mason. AO1-37,
-38
Sauer, Martin. NA6-16; RV2-6;
RY2-9; RY3-27
Saunderson, H. S. AA1-10
Savishinsky, Joel Stephen.
ND9-4,-5,-10
Savonnet, G. MS37-3
Savonnet, Georges. MS37-18
Sayid, Haji Mohamed. AN1-114
Scammon, Charles Melville.
NA6-56
Schaden, Egon. SM4-2
Schaefer, Heinrich. MR13-8
Schapera, Issac. FX13-2
Schebesta, Paul. AN1-33;
AN7-1,-2

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Scheele, Raymond L. SU1-1
Scheffer, John. EP4-11
Scherman, L. AP1-31
Schetelig, Arnold. AD1-42
Schiller, A. Arthur, ed.
 OB1-12
Schlemmer, Lawrence. FX20-18
Schlippe, Pierre de. FO7-60
Schlumberger, Daniel. AU1-59
Schmidt, Dana Adams. EB1-97
Schmidt, Max. SF10-8; SP7-4
Schmieder, Oscar. NU44-6
Schmuckler, H. A. G., tr.
 SQ18-9
Schneider, David M. EF6-16;
 NT23-1; OR22-1,-3,-7,-9
Schnitzer, Julius. EB1-44
Schoeman, H. S. FX20-23
Schram, Louis M. J. AE9-1,-2,
 -4,-5
Schrenck, Leopold von. RX2-2
Schrenk, Alexander Gustav.
 RU4-16
Schrieke, B., ed. OB1-15
Schroder, Dominik. AE9-3
Schuhmacker, Robert. AD1-10
Schultze, Leonhard. FX13-1
Schulze, Louis. OI8-27
Schuster, Meinhard. SQ18-1
Schwab, William B. FF62-8,-12,
 -40
Schwartz, Douglas W. NT14-6
Schwartz, Harry. RI-54
Schwarz, Franz Xaver von.
 RL1-1
Schwarz, Solomon M. RI-20
Schwarze, William Nathaniel,
 ed. NM7-3
Schweegee-Hefel, Annemarie.
 MS30-17
Schweinfurth, Georg. FO7-4,-33
Schweng, Lorand D. EC1-8
Schwitzgebel, Robert L.
 FX20-40
Scotch, Freda L. NT20-9
Scotch, Norman A. FX20-28,
 -41; NT20-9
Scott, George Batley. AU1-17
Scott, James George. AM1-52;
 AP1-2
Scott, Richard B. NT25-32
Scott, William Henry. OA19-24
Scudder, Thayer. FQ12-2,-5,-9
Sebeok, Thomas A. AL1-13;
 RG2-1
Seck, Assane. MS37-20
Seda, Elena Padilla. SU1-1
Sedel'nikov, A. N. RQ2-7
Sedlackova-Serbouskova, M.
 EB1-53
Seeland, Nicolas. RX2-13
Seeman, Albert L. NT24-25
Selfridge, Thomas Oliver.
 SB5-15
Seligman, Brenda Z. AB6-7;
 AX5-1; FJ23-2; FO7-1
Seligman, Charles Gabriel.
 AX5-1; FE12-2; FJ23-2;
 FO7-1; NT13-159
Seligmann, Charles Gabriel.
 OL1-1
Seltzer, Carl Coleman. ND8-9
Sen, Prokhat Kumar. AZ2-10
Senfft, Arno. OR11-11; OR21-6,
 -7,-8,-9; OR22-5,-13,-18
Senter, Donovan. NT13-38
Sergeant, R. B. ML1-4,-5;
 MM2-19,-20
Service, Elman. NT14-8
Setchell, William Albert.
 OU8-9
Seton-Watson, Robert William,
 ed. EB1-100
Sewall, Samuel. NL7-1
Shabad, Theodore. RI-23
Shade, Charles I. NA6-17,-18,
 -19,-20
Shadman, S. F. MA1-17
Shaeffer, Margaret W. M.
 NT21-50
Shafaq, S. R. MA1-33
Shah, Sarla. AW7-4
Shah, Vimal. AW7-4
Shakur, M. A. AU1-65
Shanklin, W. M. MD1-4
Shanklin, William M. MI-39

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Shapiro, Harry L. FO4-3
Shapiro, Samuel. SI12-7
Sharma, Tulsi Ram. AW1-20
Shattuck, George Cheever et al. NV10-5
Shaw, G. E. AN1-23
Shaw, K. C. FL11-8
Sheehan, J. J. AN1-132
Shelekhov, Grigorii Ivanovich. NA10-23
Shellabear, W. G. AN1-79,-85,-105
Shen, Tsung-han. AF1-4
Shen, Tsung-lien. AJ1-1
Sheppard, M. C. ff. AN1-162
Sherborn, C. Davies. AL1-12,-20,-21,-22
Sherwood, Leslie. ES13-20
Shih, Kuo-heng. AF1-29,-64,-80
Shimkin, Demitri Boris. R1-49
Shimoni, Jacob. MG1-8
Shirokogorov, Sergiei Mikhailovich. AG1-2
Shishmanov, Dimit r. EE1-9
Shiya, Thomas S. NT13-117
Shklovskii, Izaak Vladimirovich [Dioneo]. RV2-7
Shklovskii, Izaak Vladimirovich. RY2-11
Shklovsky, Z., tr. RV2-7; RY2-11
Shnakenburg, N. B. RY4-17
Shooter, Joseph. FX20-19
Shor, Franc. AU1-9
Shor, Jean. AU1-9
Shotridge, Florence. NA12-12,-13
Shotridge, Louis. NA12-12
Shouby, E. M1-10
Shrubsall, F. FE12-12
Shryock, John Knight. AF14-2
Shternberg, Lev Iakovlevich. RX2-1
Shufeldt, R. W. NT14-11
Shufeldt, Robert W. NT13-109
Shuster, George Nauman. E1-6
Shwadran, Benjamin. M1-64;
MAL-60
Shway Yoe. AM1-52; AP1-2
Sievers, Wilhelm. SC7-6
Siew, Nim Chee. AN1-27
Sigur, Gaston Joseph, Jr. AB43-22
Silas, Ellis. OL6-16,-21
Silva Michelena, Jose A. SS18-4
Silva, Alcionilio Bruzzi Alves da. SQ19-4
Silva, I. F. da, ed. SO9-14
Silverberg, James. SS18-4
Simacek, Radovan, comp. EB1-80
Simkin, Colin George Frederick. OU9-21
Simmons, Donald Charles. NT13-30
Simmons, Ernest J. R1-80
Simmons, James Stevens. M1-63
Simmons, Leo W., ed. NT9-7
Simmons, Marc. NO6-13
Simons, F. A. A. SC13-5
Simpson, G. E. MR14-7
Simpson, George Gaylord. SS16-3,-5
Simson, Alfred. SD9-3
Simutis, Anicetas. RB5-3
Sinclair, Angus. MA1-20
Sinclair, Sonja S. SY1-18
Sinderson, Harry. M1-12
Singer, Milton. AW1-38
Singh, Bij Nath. NT24-51
Singh, Baljit. AW1-23
Singh, Bhagwan. AJ4-11
Singh, Mohinder. AW1-11
Singh, Rudra Datt. AW19-3,-5
Singhvi, Laxmi Mali. AW1-48
Sivaswamy, V. G. M1-59
Siwasariyanon, Witt. AO1-18
Skeat, W. W. AN1-76,-81,-87
Skene, R. MM2-12
Skidmore, Rex Austin. NT24-26
Skinner, A. M. AN1-52
Skinner, Alanson. NG6-3,-11; NM9-10,-16,-17,-18,-19,-23; NQ12-7,-8; SA19-2; SD9-16

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Skinner, Elliott Percival.
FA28-4,-8,-9,-11,-12
Skinner, Henry Devenish.
OU9-70
Sklow, Isabel, tr. NV10-4
Skrefsrud, Lars Olsen. AW42-2
Skrine, Clarmont Percival.
A11-3
Slaski, J. FQ5-5
Slater, Gilbert, ed. AW1-31
Slater, Robert Lawson. AP1-29
Slusser, Robert M. R1-82
Smalley, William A. NO6-15,-16
Smets, George. FO42-3
Smith, Barbara J. AO7-3
Smith, Catherine Ruth, tr.
R1-53
Smith, D. Z. NQ18-10
Smith, Edwin William. FQ6-1,
-2,-3
Smith, Harlan I. NE6-3,-4,-5
Smith, Huron H. NP5-5,-42;
NP12-4
Smith, Joseph Fielding.
NT24-10,-12
Smith, Joseph. NT24-7,-8,-9,
-10
Smith, M. G. MS12-3
Smith, Mary F. MS12-3
Smith, Michael Garfield.
MS12-1,-9,-11,-15,-17;
SY1-12
Smith, R. H. MM2-3
Smith, Watson. NT23-15
Smith, Wilford Emery. NT24-63,
-64
Smithson, Carma Lee. NT14-4,
-14
Smithsonian Institution.
NP5-73
Smolski, T. AM1-89
Smolyak, A. V. RU5-2; RX2-4
Smyth, N. W., ed. FQ9-3
Sneath, P. H. A. AL1-19
Snow, Philip A. OU9-29
Snyderman, George S. NM9-31
Sobotka, Primus. EB1-43
Sogny, L. AM1-101
Sokolov, IUrii Matveevich.
R1-53
Sonnichsen, Charles L. NT25-1
Sorensen, Arthur P., Jr.
SQ19-7
Sorenson, John Iron. NT24-19
Sosnovy, Timothy. R1-31
South Manchuria Railway
Company. Research
Department. AH6-5
Southall, Aidan William.
FL11-17
Southwell, C. A. P. M11-8
Southwold, Martin. FK7-14,-15
Souza, Gabriel Soares de.
SO9-8
Sparks, Jared. NA6-49
Spate, Oscar Hermann
Khristian. AP1-4; AW1-6
Speck, Frank Gouldsmith.
NH6-2,-5,-6,-21; NJ5-4,-5;
NM7-7,-10; NM9-8
Speiser, Felix. ON13-2
Speke, John Hanning. FK7-4
Spencer, Dick, III. NP5-75
Spencer, Joseph E. OA1-19
Spencer, Katherine. NT13-61
Spencer, Robert F. AM1-9;
MB1-5,-11; MJ1-24; NR10-8
Spencer, Walter Baldwin.
OI8-1,-37,-38
Spicer, Rosamond B. NU28-4
Spier, Leslie, ed. NR19-3
Spier, Leslie. NR10-1; NT14-1,
-7; NT15-1
Spillius, James. OT11-21,-23
Spinden, Herbert J. NQ17-3;
NT18-12
Spindler, George. ER6-16
Spindler, Louise. ER6-16
Spiridonov, Nikolai I. RY2-17
Spiro, Melford E. OR21-28,-29
Spittel, Richard Lionel. AX5-5
Spitzer, Allen. NU37-4
Spoehr, Alexander. OR11-1
Spohr, O. H., ed. FX20-44
Sproat, Gilbert Malcolm.
NE11-14

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Squire, Giles. AU1-16
Srin Saris-Yann, Mme. AM1-143
Srinivas, Mysore
 Narasimhachar. AW5-1; AW10-1
St. Clair, H. H., 2d. NO6-27
St. Johnston, Thomas
 Reginald. OQ6-10
Stadelman, Raymond. NW8-4
Staden, Hans. SO9-1
Stadling, Jonas Jonsson. RV2-9
Stair, John Bettridge. OU8-17
Stalheim, Nels W. AA1-26
Stanford University. China
 Program. AF14-1; AF15-1;
 AF16-1
Stanford University. China
 Project. AD1-45; AF12-1
Stanley, C. V. B. MR14-3
Stanner, W. E. H. OU8-4
Stannus, Hugh Stanus. FT7-3,-4
Start, Laura E. EF1-11; OC6-12
Staub, Jules. FC7-1
Staunton, Sidney A. AM1-37
Staveley, J. M. OU9-32
Stebnitskiy, S. N. RY4-17
Steed, Wickham. EB1-14; RD1-24
Steel, R. W. FE12-7,-9
Steen, Sheila C. NM9-41
Steere, J. B. AD1-37
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur. ND8-2,
 -11
Steffens, Joan. NQ12-33;
 NT23-16
Steggerda, Morris. NT13-39,
 -81,-82,-83,-84,-85,-89,
 -105,-107; NV10-1,-11
Stegmiller, P. F. AR7-2,-3,-4,
 -5
Steindorff, Georg. MR14-5
Steineke, Max. MJ1-4
Steinen, Karl von den. SP7-1,
 -2
Steiner, Arthur H., ed. AF1-52
Steininger, George Russell.
 NU44-24
Stenz, Edward. AU1-49
Stephanides, Charalambos
 Stephoros. EH1-8
Stephen, A. M. NT13-111
Stephen, Alexander M. NT13-31,
 -115
Stephens, F. E. NT24-31
Stern, Harold Peter. EA1-32
Stern, Theodore. NR10-3
Sternberg, Leo. AB6-5
Stetson, John B., Jr., ed.
 SO9-12,-13
Stevens, William D. OR22-1
Stevenson, Dwight Eshelman.
 OA1-27
Stevenson, Henry Noel
 Cochran. AP1-8
Stevenson, Margaret
 Sinclair. AW7-2
Stevenson, Margaret. AW1-10
Stevenson, Matilda Cox
 (Evans). NT23-4,-11
Steward, Julian H., et al.
 SU1-1
Steward, Julian H. SG4-11;
 SQ13-8
Steward, Julian Haynes. NT19-3
Stewart, Marjorie. OU9-97
Stewart, Omer Call. NR13-4,-9,
 -14; NS18-2; NT13-41,-92;
 NT19-1,-2
Stirling, A. Paul. MB1-7,-8,
 -9,-12,-13
Stirling, Matthew William.
 SD9-2
Stirling, Paul, ed. MB1-2
Stoller, Marianne L. NQ6-13
Stone, Carl. SY1-17
Stone, Doris Zemurray. SA19-3,
 -6
Stone, Earl L., Jr. OR11-14
Stoops, W. S. NP5-85
Stopforth, Peter. FX20-18
Story, R. FX10-7
Stout, David B. SB5-3,-6,-10
Stow, John. ES14-2,-3
Straatmans, Willy. OU9-105
Strakhovsky, Leonid I., ed.
 E16-4
Strange, James. NE11-13
Strehlow, Carl. OI8-22,-23,

[as of January 1, 1981]

- 24,-25,-26
 Strehlow, Theodor Georg
 Heinrich. OI8-2,-11
 Strickon, Arnold. NV10-8
 Strmecki, Joseph. RG7-1; RG8-1
 Strong, William Duncan. NH6-7,
 -16
 Struve, Bernard von. RU4-13
 Stubel, Hans. AE3-6
 Stuerm, Francis, H. EB1-62
 Sturler-Raemaekers, M. de.
 MM2-7
 Stycos, J. Mayone. SY1-13
 Stycos, Joseph Mayone. SU1-3
 Stypulkowska, Alexandra. EA1-5
 Suagee, J. T. AA1-26
 Subba Rao, N. S. AW10-1
 Sudsaneh, Saovanee. AO7-2,-3,
 -5
 Sue, Hiroko. ND9-8
 Suggs, Robert Carl. OX6-13
 Sugiura, Kenichi. AB6-6
 Sulimirski, Tadeusz. EA1-14,
 -15
 Sullivan, Louis R. ND8-23;
 OU9-11; OX6-12
 Sultan Muhammad Khan. AU1-37
 Super, Paul. EA1-17
 Suratgar, Olive (Hepburn).
 MA1-54
 Suret-Canale, Jean. MS30-6
 Sutlive, Vinson Hutchins,
 Jr. OC6-18
 Suttles, Wayne P. AC7-3
 Svamberg, Gustav. EB1-47
 Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik. RY2-16
 Swadesh, Morris. NE11-12,-17
 Swai, R. D., tr. FN4-6
 Swan, James Gilchrist. NE11-3
 Swanton, John Reed. NA12-10;
 NN11-1,-2,-3
 Swartz, Marc J. OR19-11,-12,
 -13,-14,-15
 Swayne, H. G. C. MO4-5
 Swellengrebel, J. L. OF7-1
 Swettenham, Frank A., ed.
 AN1-44
 Swettenham, Frank A. AN1-45,
- 93
 Sydne, William Connor. ES3-6,
 -7; ES13-14
 Sykes, Ella C. MA1-15,-32
 Sykes, Percy Molesworth.
 AU1-27,-31
 Symonds, Richard. AT1-2
 Syria. Ministry of National
 Economy. Department of
 Statistics. MD1-17
 Syria. MD1-6
 Sywulka, Edward. NW8-10
 Szulczewski, Major, ed. RV2-36
 Szuldrzynski, Jan. EA1-6
 T'ao Yun-k'uei. AE3-2
 T'ao, Li Kung. AF12-5
 T'ao, Shu-hsueh. AD1-50
 T'ien, Ju-k'ang. AE7-4
 Taborsky, Eduard. EB1-20,-101
 Taeuber, Irene B. AA1-28,-60;
 AD1-47; AF1-49
 Tafel, Alfred. AJ1-5,-6
 Takakura, Shin'ichiro. AB6-1
 Talayeva, Don C. NT9-7
 Talbot, Lee Merriam. FL12-19
 Tallsalt, Bert. NT24-68
 Talmage, James E. NT24-6
 Tamai, Kisak. AD1-14
 Tambiah, Stanley J. AX4-2,-5,
 -6
 Tamplin, William W. OA1-33
 Tanner, V. NH6-10
 Tannous, Afif I. M1-15,-35,
 -36; ME1-10,-14,-17
 Tantaquidgeon, Gladys. NH6-9;
 NM7-4,-12
 Tanzer, Helen Henrietta.
 EI9-12
 Taube, E. FQ12-11
 Tauxier, Louis. FA28-3,-6,-7
 Tawney, R. H. AF1-6; OZ4-4
 Tax, Sol. NP5-69
 Tayler, Donald. SQ19-6
 Taylor, Benjamin J. NT21-17
 Taylor, Douglas Macrae.
 ST13-6,-7,-8,-11,-12,-13
 Taylor, George E. AJ1-1
 Taylor, Jack. EA1-33

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Taylor, John. ES13-16
Taylor, Kenneth I. NA10-15
Taylor, Robert Bartley, Jr.
NU44-11
Taylor, William Berley.
NU44-17
Te Rangi Hiroa. OU8-5; OU9-26,
-27,-28; OZ4-3
Teichman, Eric. AF13-2
Teit, James A. ND12-2,-5;
NR19-4,-5,-6,-7
Tekumalla, Viswanathan, ed.
AW1-29
Temple, Charles Lindsay, ed.
FF57-4
Temple, Charles Lindsay.
FF38-3; FF52-4
Temple, O., comp. FF38-3;
FF52-4; FF57-4
Temple, Richard C. AZ2-3
Templer, Gerald. AN1-28
Ten Rhyne, William. FX13-9
Teran, Francisco. SD9-5
Tessmann, Gunter. FH9-1,-2;
SD9-28
Tetens, Alfred. OR22-4
Tew, Mary. FN17-4; FT7-1
Textor, Lucy Elizabeth. EB1-12
Thadani, Veena Narain. FL19-46
Thaman, Randolph Robert.
OU9-88
Thesiger, Wilfred P. MJ1-13,
-25
Thevet, Andre. SO9-2,-3,-26
Thiam, B. MS30-21
Thiel, Erich. RR1-3
Thilenius, Georg, ed. OR21-2,
-4
Thilenius, Georg. OR21-3
Thomas, Alfred Barnaby.
NO6-28; NT25-4
Thomas, Bertram. MK1-1,-3;
MM2-21
Thomas, Elizabeth Marshall.
FX10-9
Thomas, Gordon. ON6-4
Thomas, Lewis V. MB1-2
Thomas, M. Ladd. OA1-21
Thomas, S. B. AF1-35,-72
Thomason, Joseph. FL12-6
Thompson, Francis G. ES10-2
Thompson, Grant. NT24-68
Thompson, J. Eric S. NV10-7
Thompson, Laura. OQ6-2,-3,-4,
-5,-6,-7,-8
Thompson, Lucy. NS31-12
Thompson, Virginia McLean.
AL1-10; AM1-7,-17,-33,-34;
AN1-2; AO1-2
Thomson, Basil Home. OU9-14,
-15
Thomson, Donald F. OI17-9,-14
Thomson, Gladys Scott. ES13-13
Thomson, H. W. AN1-184
Thomson, R. Stanley. AM1-14,
-185
Thomson, S. Harrison. E16-5
Thomson, W. P. G. FJ23-19,-20
Thorangkul, Dana. AO7-2
Thore, L. MS37-10
Thorne, Betty. NW13-35
Thorner, Alice. AW1-7
Thorner, Daniel. AW1-7
Thurnher, Majda. EF6-17
Thurston, Edgar. AW11-13;
AW60-7
Thwaites, D. H. FN17-11
Thwaites, Reuben Gold. NP5-63
Tilman, H. W. AU1-10
Timasheff, N. S. R1-2
Timoshenko, Vladimir
Prokopovich. RD1-2
Titiev, Mischa. AB43-20;
NT9-1,-2; SG4-1,-2
Tiwari, Ramesh C. FL19-6,-14
Tixier, Victor. NQ12-11
Tobe, John H. AV7-7
Tobin, J. E. OR11-16
Tocantins, Antonio Manoel
Gonclves. SQ13-1
Tokarev, S. A. RV2-53
Tomasevich, Jozo. EF1-17
Tomasic, Dinko Antun. EF1-3,
-12; RF1-6
Tomasic, Dinko. E13-1
Torgasheff, Boris P. AH1-8

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Torrance, T. AE3-3
Toukan, Baha Uddin. MG1-4
Toynbee, Arnold. M1-8
Tozzer, Alfred Marston.
NT13-97,-103
Trager, Frank N. AP1-20
Trajkovic, Ljubica D. EF6-1
Tran Dinh De. AM1-19
Tran van Chuong. AM1-63
Tran-Nuong Hanh. AM1-161
Tran-van-Trai. AM1-4
Trapl, Jiri. EB1-55
Trevelyan, George Macaulay.
ES13-1
Trezenem, Edouard. FH9-3
Trial, George T. MJ1-20
Trilles, R. P. H. FH9-7
Trimingham, J. Spencer.
MO4-9; MS30-41
Trotter, Eleanor. ES13-18
Trouton, Ruth. EF1-16
Troyanovitch, Sima. EF6-6
Tschopik, Harry, Jr. NT13-40,
-91; SF5-1,-2
Tseng Chao-lun. AE4-6
Tsybikov, Gonbochzhab
Tsebekovich. AJ1-20
Tucker, A. N. FJ23-7
Tufo, M. V. Del. AN1-26
Tumlirova, Marie. EB1-31
Tung, Tung-ho. AE1-4
Tuohy, Donald R. NT21-51
Turkevich, John. R1-15,-84
Turnbull, Colin M. FO4-1,-2,-3
Turner, G. E. S. SD9-23
Turner, George. OU8-16
Turner, Leonard. AA1-21
Turner, Lucien M. NH6-3
Turner, Victor W. FQ9-1
Turosienski, Severin K. EB1-21
Turrado Moreno, Angel. SS18-6
Tweedie, M. W. F. AN1-157
Twitchell, K. S. MJ1-3,-14
Tyler, Josiah. FX20-14
Tylor, Edward B. OI19-1;
OU8-16
U. S. Department of
Commerce. NP5-86; NQ6-29
Ugalde, Antonio. NU44-21,-23.
Ukraine. Constitution. RD1-16
Underhill, Muriel Marion.
AW1-9
Underhill, Ruth Murray.
NT13-123; NU28-1,-2,-3,-17
Underhill, Ruth. NQ6-12
United Nations Educational,
Scientific and Cultural
Organization. AU1-1
United Nations. Department
of Economic Affairs. M1-19
United Nations. Department
of Economic and Social
Affairs. M1-67
United Nations. Department
of Social Affairs.
Population Division. OU8-10
United Nations. Department
of Social Affairs. M1-17
United Nations. Food and
Agriculture Organization.
AO1-26
United Nations. Transport
and Communications
Division. M1-2
United Press. NT13-156
United States Army. RR1-4
United States Department of
Commerce. NT21-41; NT25-45
United States War Department.
Civil Affairs Division.
AA1-26
United States. Department of
Commerce. NO6-35
United States. Department of
State. AU1-63; MJ1-18
United States. Economic
Survey Mission to the
Philippines. OA1-14,-15,-38,
-39
United States. Hydrographic
Office. OR21-15
United States. Mutual
Security Agency. Special
Technical and Economic
Mission to the Philippines.
OA1-30

[as of January 1, 1981]

- United States. Office of
Intelligence Research.
EG1-11
- United States. Office of
Naval Operations. AD1-15
- United States. State
Department. ML1-15
- Unod, Henri Alexandre. FT6-1,
-2
- UNRRA. RD1-17
- Up de Graff, Fritz W. SD9-4
- Urbanowicz, Charles Francis.
OU9-63,-64,-65,-74,-90,-91,
-93
- Urcullu, Manuel de. SA19-5
- Uzbek S. S. R.
Constitution. RN1-3
- Vaea. OU9-105
- Vaidhyakara, Phra Chedt.
A01-33
- Vaillant, George Clapp. NU7-1
- Vakar, Nicholas P. RC1-12
- Valkenburgh, Richard F. van.
NT13-42,-43,-44,-133,-172
- Van de Velde, Paul. NU44-9
- Van Pelt, Mary Cubberly. MI1-3
- Van Zwanenberg, R. FL19-26
- VanBuskirk, J. D. AA1-16
- Vanhove, J. FO42-1
- Vanoverbergh, Morice. OA1-42,
-44; OA19-27
- Vargas-Baron, Emily Ann.
NU44-29
- Variakojis, Danguole Jurate.
NT21-29
- Vasconcellos, Simao de. SO9-14
- Vasil'eva, V. IA. AM1-80
- Vasil'yev, B. A. RU5-8
- Vasilevich, G. M. RU5-2
- Vasilin, Hircea, comp. ED1-2
- Vason, George. OU9-12
- Vassal, Gabrielle M. AM1-20
- Vaughan, J. D. AN1-147
- Vavilov, N. I. AU1-25
- Vedder, H. FX13-5
- Vellard, Jehan. SF24-3,-4;
SP17-8
- Velmonte, Jose E. OA1-32
- Venieminov, Ivan Evsieevich
Popov. NA6-1,-65; RU4-5
- Verbov, G. D. RU4-19
- Verger, Pierre. SO11-5
- Verin, Pierre, tr. and ed.
ST13-2
- Verriere, Louis. MS37-21
- Vertanes, Charles Aznakian.
RJ1-1
- Veur, Paul W. van der. OB1-14
- Vidal, Frederico S. MJ1-1,-28
- Viedma, Antonio de. SH5-6
- Vigna, Juan. SD9-25
- Vilakazi, Absolom. FX20-3
- Villa Rojas, Alfonso. NV9-2,
-4; NV10-2,-4
- Villaverde, Juan. OA19-19
- Villiers, Alan. MK2-2
- Vincent, Frank, Jr. AM1-18
- Vinci, Alfonso. SQ18-6
- Viney, D. E. EB1-89
- Vinogradov, Amal. MA11-6;
MS25-8
- Viski, Karoly. EC1-6,-10
- Vite, Felice. SD9-29
- Voegelin, Charles Frederick.
NS22-3
- Voegelin, Erminie Wheeler.
NR10-2; NS22-1
- Voget, Fred. NQ10-7
- Vogt, Evon Z. NT13-50; NT24-23
- Vogt, Evon Zartman, ed.
NT24-50
- Volin, Lazar. R1-17,-52
- Volkens, G. OR22-14
- Voorhis, Paul Hantsch. NP5-59
- Vorren, Ornuly. EP4-16
- Voth, Henry R. NQ6-6; NT9-4,
-5,-6,-8,-9,-10
- Voudrach, Paul. ND9-2
- Voyce, Arthur. R1-81
- Vrangel', Ferdinand
Petrovich. RV2-24; RY2-3
- Vu Cong Hoe. AM1-72
- Vu Van Hien. AM1-117
- Vucinich, Alexander S. R1-56
- Vyatkina, K. V. RW1-3
- Vydra, J. EB1-52

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Waddell, L. A. AK5-10
Waddell, Laurence Austine.
AJ1-10
Wafer, Lionel. SB5-2
Wagatsuma, Hiroshi. AB43-9,-11
Wagley, Charles. NW8-1,-2;
SP22-2,-3,-4,-9,-10,-11,-12,
-13
Walcher, Rudolf Ritter.
EA1-74; EB1-74
Wales, Nym. AA1-33
Walker, Egbert H. AF1-45;
NA6-27
Walker, John, tr. MR13-4
Walker, Richard Louis. AF1- 73
Walker, S. W. FF52-8
Walker, W. Seymour. MR14-4
Walkup, Fairfax Proudfit.
NT24-40
Wallace, Anthony F. C.
NM7-13; NM9-33,-41
Wallace, Ernest. NO6-3,-20,-21
Walleser, Sixtus. OR22-21
Wallis, Ruth Sawtell. NJ5-1,-7
Wallis, Wilson D. NJ5-1,-7
Walquist, Wayne LeRoy. NT24-44
Walsh, Allen Crosbie. OU9-42,
-66
Walsh, E. H. C. AJ1-22
Walsh, E. H. AJ1-15
Walters, L. V. W. NR19-3
Walton, Edna Lou. NT13-45
Wang, Hsing-ju. AE5-1
Ward, Duren J. H. NP5-16,-17
Ward, Ida C. MS30-12
Ward, Isabel A., tr. AM1-3
Ward, Robert E. AB43-1,-19
Ward-Price, Henry Lewis.
FF62-11
Warmelo, Nikolaas J. van,
ed. FX20-7
Warmelo, Nikolaas Jacobus van,
ed. FX20-31
Warmelo, Nikolaas Jacobus
van. FX20-32
Warner, W. Lloyd. ER6-1;
OI17-1,-10
Warriner, Doreen. EB1-46;
M1-25
Washington (State),
University, Far Eastern and
Russian Institute. AF13-1;
AG1-1; AH6-1; AH7-3
Washington, Walter S. RB1-3
Wassen, Henry, ed. SB5-1,-5
Wassen, Henry. SB5-4,-13,-18,
-19,-20
Watanabe, H. AB6-7
Watanabe, Hitoshi. AB6-11
Waterfield, O. FF57-14
Waterman, Thomas Talbot.
NS31-2,-3,-6
Watkins, J. H. NT18-7
Watson, James Bennett. SM4-3,
-6
Watson, Lepani. OL6-23
Watson, Malcolm. AN1-184
Watson, Virginia Drew. SM4-4
Watts, Hilstan. FX20-18
Wauchope, Robert, ed. NU34-2
Waugh, Frederick Wilkerson.
NM9-25
Wayland, E. J. FL6-7
Wayne, Ivor. RQ2-8
Wayment, Hilary, tr. MR13-3
Webb, C. deB., ed. FX20-38
Webb, T. Theodor. OI17-5,-11,
-12
Webb, Walter Prescott. NO6-2
Webster, Harrie. AA1-15
Webster, M. H. FQ12-11
Wedel, Waldo Rudolph. NQ18-11
Wedgwood, Camilla H. OR11-19
Wei, Hwei-lin. AD1-49
Weiner, Michael A. OU9-78
Weinstein, Harold R. RD1-10
Weir, Arthur R., tr. EB1-80
Weisner, Thomas Steven.
FL19-36,-38,-41
Weltfish, Gene. NQ18-14
Wendland. OR21-30
Wendler, P. J. OR11-6
Werlin, Herbert Holland.
FL19-4
Werner, H. FX10-4
West, Robert C. NU34-4

[as of January 1, 1981]

- West, Thomas. OU9-22
Westermann, Diedrich. FJ23-3
Westermarck, Edward. MX3-2
Westropp, Thomas J. ER6-14
Weyer, Edward Moffat, Jr.
NA6-54
Wheat, Margaret M. NR13-10
Wheatley, Henry B. ES14-4
Wheeler, Leonard Richmond.
AN1-3
Wheeler-Voegelin, Erminie.
NR13-6; NS22-1
Whettemore, Mary. NT13-57
Whinnom, Keith. OAL-49
Whitaker, Ian R. EP4-3
Whitaker, Ian. EP4-4
Whitaker, Thomas W. NT23-13
Whitcombe, John Douglas.
OU9-77
White Russia. Constitution.
RC1-9
White, Charles B. NT21-42
White, Charles Langdon.
NT24-27
White, John. AM1-22
White, L. M. Thornton. FL19-29
White, Leslie A., ed. NP5-72
Whitecotton, Joseph Walter.
NU44-2
Whited, Stephen. NT15-3
Whitehead, Henry, bp. of
Madras. AW1-25
Whitehouse, L. E. FL12-8
Whiteley, Wilfred. FQ5-4
Whiting, Beatrice Blyth.
NR13-7
Whiting, John Wesley Mayhew.
OJ13-1,-2
Whitman, Marjorie W., ed.
NT18-5
Whitman, William. NT18-5,-6
Whyte, Frederic, tr. AAL-40
Widtsoe, John A. NT24-11
Wiedfeldt, O. AD1-22,-39
Wiens, Herold J. AF17-2
Wight, William Ward. NP5-63
Wikkramatileke, Rudolph.
AN1-186
Wiktorowicz, S. EA1-25
Wilber, Donald N. AU1-11,-24
Wilbert, Johannes. SC13-3;
SQ18-4,-5; SS18-2,-5
Wilbraham, Anne. ES3-15;
ES13-10
Wilde, Edwin. NA6-59
Wildschut, William. NQ6-9;
NQ10-10,-11,-12,-13,-14,-15,
-16,-20,-21; NW6-8
Wilhelm, Richard. AF1-68
Wilken, G. A. OB1-2
Wilkes, John, comp. ES3-8
Wilkinson, Maud, tr. EI9-18
Wilkinson, R. J. AN1-131
Wilkinson, Richard James,
ed. AN1-16
Wilkinson, Richard James.
AN1-8,-10,-11,-12,-14,-17,
-18,-20
Will, George F. NQ17-13
Willett, Shelagh M. FX10-14
Williams, Aubrey. NU44-25
Williams, Francis Edgar.
OJ23-1,-2
Williams, G. C. Griffith.
AN1-170
Williams, J. D. NT24-65
Williams, Laura. M1-34
Williams, Mary E. NT24-68
Williams, Maynard Owen. AU1-35
Williams-Hunt, P. D. R.
AN1-28; AN7-3
Willoughby, Charles C. NE11-15
Wilson, Arnold T. MA1-34,-38
Wilson, Arnold Talbot. MA1-8
Wilson, E. F. NT13-110,-112,
-113
Wilson, G. M. FL11-19
Wilson, Godfrey. FN17-5,-6,-8
Wilson, Laurence Lee. OAL-46
Wilson, Monica (Hunter).
FN17-1,-2,-9
Wilson, W. C. F. MHL-4
Winckel, Charles. M1-59
Winder, R. Bayly. MJ1-20
Winfield, Gerald Freeman.
AF1-7

[as of January 1, 1981]

- Winne, Jane Lathrop. OX6-2
Winstedt, Richard Olof., ed.
AN1-172
Winstedt, Richard Olof. AN1-1,
-9,-19,-21,-22,-95,-101,
-102,-108,-115,-120,-124,
-126,-128,-137,-146,-163,
-165,-183,-187,-191
Winterbotham, H. S. L., et
al. MS37-22
Wiser, Charlotte (Viall).
AW19-2
Wiser, William Henricks.
AW19-2
Wiskemann, Elizabeth. EB1-11
Wissler, Clark. NF6-1,-2,-3;
NQ12-3; NQ18-4; OM10-1;
SR8-2
Wissman, H. von. MM2-24
Wolf, Arthur Paul. AD5-2
Wolf, Eric R. MJ1-23; SU1-1
Wolf, Margery. AD5-3
Wolfe, Bertram D. R1-55
Wood, Alfred Harold. OU9-87,
-89
Woodbury, Nathalie F. S.
NW8-13
Woolf, Charles M. NT24-31
Woolley, Doriane. NT13-61
Worcester, Dean C. OA19-19
Worcester, Donald E. NT13-128
Work Projects Administration.
Writers' Program. NT14-5
Worthington, E. B. M1-23
Wrangell, Ferdinand von. RY2-3
Wrangell, Ferdinand. RV2-24
Wray, L., Jr. AN1-56
Wright, Harry Bernard. SD9-24
Wright, Ila A. NT24-68
Wright, J. B., ed. FX20-38
Wszelaki, Jan H. E1-4
Wu Che-lin. AE5-12
Wu, Ching-Chao. AF1-78
Wu, Jui-ling. AF17-4
Wu, Lien-teh. AE2-2
Wu, Yuan-li. AF1-71
Wu, Yuey Len. AF17-6,-7
Wyman, Leland Clifton.
NT13-35,-36,-47,-65,-80,-96,
-98,-120,-122,-144,-147
Wyndham, Richard. FO7-36
Wynne, Waller, Jr. EB1-90
Xeres, Francisco de. SE13-9
Yakobson, Sergius. R1-56
Yalman, Nur. AX4-4
Yamasaki, N. AD1-9
Yang, Ching-kun. AF1-70;
AF17-8
Yang, Martin C. AF1-15
Yang, Mou-ch'un. AF1-15
Yang, Stephen C. H. AE5-11
Yarmolinsky, Avrahm. AN6-64;
RY3-18
Yasa, Ibrahim. MB1-6
Yeast, William E. NP5-66
Young, Allan Louis. MP5-12
Young, Arthur N. MJ1-6,-7
Young, Bear, George. NP5-6,-80
Young, Bear. NP5-80
Young, Brigham. NT24-11
Young, Cato, et al. AF12-6
Young, Edgar Philip. EB1-51
Young, Ernest. A01-20
Young, T. Cuyler. MA1-30,-42
Younghusband, Francis. A11-3
Yugoslavia. EF1-22
Yuncker, Truman George. OU9-76
Yupho, Dhanit. A01-17
Zaleski, W. EA1-20
Zeisberger, David. NM7-3
Zempleni-Rabain, Jacqueline.
MS30-46
Zen, Heng-che (Ch'en), ed.
AF1-53
Zen, Sophia H. Chen, ed.
AF1-53
Zeromska, O. S. EA1-18
Zielonko, Jane, tr. E1-2
Zimmerman, Carle C. A01-33,-34
Zimmler, Emil. EB1-34
Zingg, Robert M. NU33-1
Zinner, Paul E. R1-85
Zirkle, Conway. R1-18
Zolotarev, A. M. RX2-4

